september 1994

RePlay magazine

window on the world of coin-operated entertainment



AMOA ... and the Play-By-Play cowboys ... welcome ops to San Antonio Expo roundup

Gottlieb®

Freddy®

A Nightmare

ON ELM STREET™



© 1984, 1994
New Line Productions, Inc.
All Rights Reserved.
Freddy, Freddy Krueger and
A Nightmare On Elm Street are
trademarks of New Line Cinema Corp.,
and used only with permission.

© 1994 Premier Technology.
All Rights Reserved.

FOR MORE INFORMATION:
Contact Your Authorized Premier Technology Distributor Today or Call:
(708) 350-0400
FAX (708) 350-1097

Height: 78" (198cm)
Height with Light Box Folded: 55" (140cm)
Width: 27" (69 cm)
Depth: 52" (132cm)
Weight: 282 lbs. (128kg)

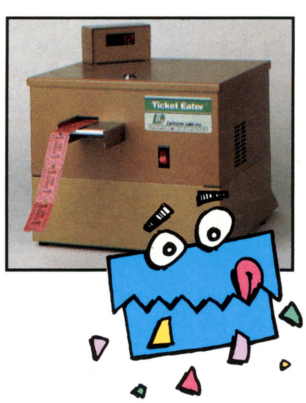


GIVE THEM A *FISTFUL* OF FUN WITH NATIONAL TICKETS!

Count on National Ticket Company for machine-issued tickets for *all* of your redemption games. Stock "1 COUPON" tickets are available for *immediate* shipping. We can also design a ticket *just for you* with your logo and exclusive copy. *You'll always win with National tickets!*

STOCK TICKET PRICES (20,000/Box)		
1 Box	20,000	$49.00
2 Boxes	40,000	$81.00
Each Additional Box		$32.00

U.S. Dollars



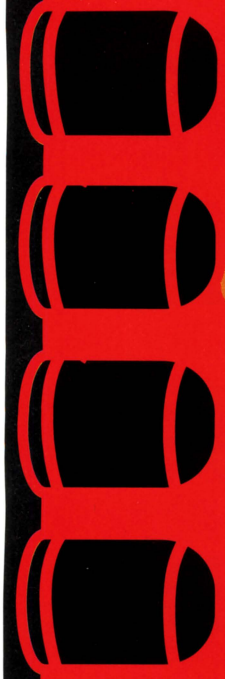
The Ticket Eater!
Don't forget to ask about Ticket Eater, our ticket counter/shredder.

National TICKET CO.

Home Office
National Ticket Company
P.O. Box 547
Shamokin, PA 17872
ORDER DEPARTMENT
1-800-829-0829
TOLL-FREE FAX
1-800-829-0888
Other Information 1-717-672-2900
Int'l Fax 1-717-672-2999


WE'RE BRINGING OUT THE BIG GUNS!
A KILLER PAIR ON LAND AND AIR...
SEGA™
WING WAR
DESERT TANK
MISSION
>>> TOTAL Destruction.
AMO.
--> MUSTANG
/// FOKKER
>/> ZERO
..> APACHE
//> YAK-191
+>> WERE WOLF
/-- LIGHTNING
./> HARRIER
POWER
>>> 300K polyGons per sec.
>>> 3-D CG
CONTROL
>>> MARTIN MARIETTA
>>> SEGA
MISSION
>>> TOTAL Destruction.
AMO.
-->TANK
DESTROYER
POWER
>>> 300K polyGons per sec.
>>> 3-D CG
CONTROL
>>> MARTIN MARIETTA
>>> SEGA
SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA) • 275 Shoreline Drive, Suite 201 • Redwood City, CA 94065 • (415) 802.3100 • fax (415) 802.3120

COP THIS ONE, IT'S RIGHT ON TARGET!



Virtua Cop

SOON TO BE REVEALED

INCRIMINATING
EVIDENCE
FROM THE
SCENE
OF THE
CRIME

SEGA'S TRUSTWORTHY POLYGON GRAPHICS ARE PREPARED TO PROTECT AND SERVE. WE'VE EXTENDED BEYOND THE ARM OF THE LAW. WAY BEYOND.

Another BIG ONE from SEGA™

SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA) • 275 Shoreline Drive, Suite 201 • Redwood City, CA 94065 • (415) 802.3100 • fax (415) 802.3120

HOT OFF THE PRESS

DAKOTA VLT'S GO DARK!

On Aug. 9, the **South Dakota Supreme Court** denied a request by the state's attorney general for a stay of the court's earlier ruling that video lottery terminals are unconstitutional. Result: all VLTs in the state (nearly 8,000 units) **were shut** down on Aug. 12, said Court officials. VLTs will remain inactive, at least until after a Nov. 8 referendum on the question. Operators and the state stand to lose tens of millions of dollars in the interim. The Music Vending Assn. of South Dakota remains strongly optimistic that citizens will vote to restart VLTs this fall; tradesters plan a million-dollar PR campaign to ensure a positive outcome. Also on Aug. 9, the Court refused to rehear the VLT issue so now it really is up to the voters.

WAL-MART BANS VIDEO GORE

Several big retail chains have already promised Congress they won't sell unrated consumer vidgames. Now a leading retailer is moving to ban violent coin-ops as well — rated or not, apparently. On July 11, Wal-Mart Stores exec **David Graham** memo'd all video game vendors that America's leading discount retail chain "has decided to modify our amusement equipment program to make it more appropriate for general audiences. We want to expand equipment in our stores such as indoor kiddie rides, play-till-you-win cranes, plush cranes, etc. and eliminate violent video games such as *Mortal Kombat, Mortal Kombat II, Time Killers* and *Lethal Enforcer.* Please make arrangements to have the above mentioned games removed from our stores by Sept. 30, 1994."

POGGIN' ALONG

Sega has signed a contract with **Kyle Hodgetts** (Tickets 'N' Things) to take on the marketing of that latter's *Tickee Tickats* video redemption game. The pact calls for Kyle's Foster City, Calif. factory to build the first 150 units (the last 100 will incorporate design improvements requested by Sega). Afterward (though it wasn't settled at presstime), Sega could begin the actual manufacturing itself. Sega dealers will have an exclusive on the product as long as Sega's involved...Regarding Tickets 'N' Things' *Pog Zone* pusher, Sega appears interested in handling this as well. Although nothing was inked at this writing, Sega does have "first refusal" on it till Sept. 16. We'll find out at Expo.

SNEAK PREVIEW

At this month's AMOA Expo, **Fabtek** will show *Raiden DX,* a deluxe version of the hit sci-fi shooting game, plus a baseball-themed redemption piece. **Jaleco** will have *Alley Cats,* an alley game combining rolldown and knockdown action with three rows of targets. **American Laser Games** will pop a competitively priced CD-ROM version of *Mad Dog II,* the second software title for that system (also available as a full upright). **Sega** will debut *Desert Tank,* an ultra hi-tech simulator presented as a joint venture with Martin Marietta; *Virtua Cop,* an upright shooting game using stunning polygon graphics; production models of their *Sonic the Hedgehog* redemption game; and a video novelty called *Sports Fishing* (more Sega show titles are listed in "News Digest"). **Moloney Mfg.** will have *The Redemption Shoppe,* a merchandise vender which is hardwired directly to two machines on location (players rack up electronically-recorded points, not tickets). This makes it possible to do redemption in street locations without the headaches of ticket jams, etc. (a nicely-tweaked version is shipping now). **EMT Kiddie Rides** will debut *Marsupilami,* based on a popular Disney character seen on Saturday morning cartoons. Already successful in Europe, it's EMT's first Disney-licensed ride. Inside this issue, we cover many more new games (including a batch of coin-op video game system cabinets) expected to debut at Expo.

SKEE-BALL BUYS NSG

Skee-Ball, Inc. (Chalfont, Pa.) will purchase Phoenix-based National Sports Games, with the latter's founders remaining aboard the combined entity: **Greg Sullivan** as NSG division veep, and **Marshall Cook** as director of product development. Skee-Ball execs **Joe Sladek** and **Mark Kane** said the deal, which closed Sept. 1, expands their product line, provides a strategic Western U.S. site, and greatly builds their engineering muscle. The NSG division will remain in Phoenix, expanding this year and building a bigger plant in 1995.

WMS REPORTS

WMS Industries Inc. (parent firm of Williams/Bally-Midway and WMS Gaming, Inc.) said year-end gross revenues were slightly up to $358 million. Net income was down, though. WMS attributed this to reduced hotel/casino earnings, plus long-term investments including home video and networked interactive video technology.

PERSONNEL NOTES

Namco America has promoted **Frank Cosentino** to VP of sales and marketing, while **Mike Cooper-Hart** has been promoted to VP of manufacturing (details next month). **Tim Jackson** will join **Rene Lopez** at GameStar in Chicago (708/797-6100) as of Sept. 1. Tim and Rene's prior home, Romstar, will remain active doing accounting and other operations (but not game sales) for the foreseeable future...By the way, that's the wrong **Bill Miller** whose photo was printed with his essay on AMOA charity work, inside this issue. Our apologies to both Williams Millers!



ELECTRONIC ARTS®

1584 Barclay Blvd • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Phone (708) 537-0600 • Fax (708) 537-0665

For DYNAMITE *products & service backup, come to*

CENTRAL DISTRIBUTING!



Central offers the the widest choice of games
including the **EXPLOSIVE HITS** *of* **AMOA Expo '94!**
We've been satisfying the trade since 1933!

▪ best new videos ▪ the hottest pinballs ▪ top redemption
▪ quality parts & supplies ▪ top notch service

CENTRAL DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

609 North 108th St., Omaha, Nebraska 68154

402▪493▪5600 **800▪253▪8212** *Fax:* **402▪493▪8510**

DEADLY COMPETITION

DarkStalkers™













FRANKENSTEIN. WEREWOLF. VAMPIRE. THE VERY NAMES CONJURE FEAR. NOW THESE ENGINES OF DESTRUCTION ARE YOURS TO CONTROL IN DARKSTALKERS, CAPCOM'S THRILLING GAME OF SUPERNATURAL CONFLICT. WITH 10 DIFFERENT CHARACTERS TO CHOOSE FROM, EACH WITH THEIR OWN UNIQUE POWERS AND ABILITIES, PLAYERS WILL WANT TO TRY THEM ALL IN FIERCE HEAD TO HEAD BATTLES, WHICH ADD UP TO MONSTROUS PROFITS FOR YOU. YOU WON'T NEED SILVER BULLETS TO PLAY DARKSTALKERS. BUT ONCE THESE NIGHT WARRIORS ARRIVE AT YOUR LOCATION, YOU'LL BE AMAZED AT THE SUPERNATURAL RATE THE SILVER ROLLS INTO YOUR CASH BOX. CONTACT YOUR CAPCOM REPRESENTATIVE TODAY.

CAPCOM®

© 1994 CAPCOM USA, INC.

RePlay

PLAYERS' CHOICE • SEPTEMBER 1994

TOP GAMES NOW IN OPERATION, BASED ON EARNINGS-OPINION POLL OF OPERATORS

best upright videos

	MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
▶	**1 REVOLUTION X (Midway) (3)**	**8.97**	**25%**
	2 MORTAL KOMBAT II+ (Midway) (9)	8.75	92%
	3 VIRTUA FIGHTER★ (Sega) (8)	8.45	44%
▶	4 NBA JAM TOURN. ED.+ (Midway) (5)	7.94	69%
▶	5 LETHAL II: GUN FIGHTERS (Konami) (5)	7.82	25%
▶	6 SOLITAIRE CHALLENGE (Dynamo) (2)	7.73	11%
▶	7 UNDER FIRE (Taito) (3)	7.62	9%
	8 LETHAL ENFORCERS+ (Konami) (23)	7.48	67%
	9 RUN & GUN (Konami) (9)	7.35	29%
	10 NBA JAM+ (Midway) (18)	7.19	66%

\+ *indicates game was produced in both dedicated & software forms*
★ *indicates game was also produced in upright form*

best deluxe videos

(sitdowns, cockpits, arcade attractions)

▶	**1 DAYTONA USA (Sega) (4)**	**9.77**	**20%**
▶	2 T-MEK (Atari) (1)	9.67	5%
▶	3 SUZUKA II 8 HOURS (Namco) (6)	8.80	14%
▶	4 RIDGE RACERS 2 (Namco) (1)	8.80	5%
	5 OUTRUNNERS (Sega) (21)	8.71	19%
	6 RIDGE RACERS (Namco) (8)	8.67	14%
	7 VIRTUA RACING★ (Sega) (23)	8.37	49%
▶	8 THE LAST BOUNTY HUNTER+ (ALG) (1)	8.17	5%
	9 SUZUKA 8 HOURS (Namco) (23)	8.11	16%
	10 CYBERSLED (Namco) (9)	7.82	15%

\+ *indicates game was produced in both dedicated & software forms*
★ *indicates game was also produced in upright form*

best new games

FAST DRAW SHOWDOWN [deluxe] (ALG)

best video software

	MODEL/MANUFACTURER	RATING	DIST.
▶	**1 ALIEN VS. PREDATOR [H] (Cap.) (2)**	**8.10**	**31%**
▶	2 GAL'S PANIC 2 [V] (Kaneko) (9)	7.80	7%
▶	3 DUNGEONS & DRAGONS [H] (Cap.) (5)	7.45	31%
▶	4 RAIDEN II [V] (Fabtek) (8)	7.33	38%
▶	5 AERO FIGHTERS 2 [S] (SNK) (1)	7.32	19%
▶	6 SAMURAI SHODOWN [S] (SNK) (14)	7.20	71%
▶	7 SUPER SIDEKICKS 2 [S] (SNK) (4)	7.17	17%
▶	8 WINDJAMMERS [S] (D.E./Neo•Geo) (6)	6.89	20%
	9 WORLD RALLY [H] (Atari) (13)	6.85	29%
▶	10 TWIN EAGLE II [V] (Seta) (3)	6.79	10%
▶	11 WORLD HEROES 2 JET [S] (SNK) (4)	6.74	29%
	12 GAL'S PANIC [V] (Kaneko) (10)	6.58	9%
▶	13 BLOOD STORM [H] (Strata) (4)	6.50	13%
	14 SUPER ST. FIGHTER II [H] (Capcom) (11)	6.36	62%
	15 ST. FTR II: C.E. TURBO [R] (Capcom) (19)	6.33	62%
	16 OFF ROAD TRAK PAK [R] (Leland) (36)	6.20	34%
	17 RAIDEN [V] (Fabtek) (49)	6.17	31%
	18 AERO FIGHTERS [V] (McO'River) (25)	6.02	31%
	19 DAIOH [V] (American Sammy) (10)	5.93	11%
	20 BUCKY O'HARE [H] (Konami) (5)	5.90	7%

[H] horizontal [V] vertical [S] system [R] retrofit

top pinball

▶	**1 WORLD CUP SOCCER (Midway) (3)**	**8.44**	**25%**
	2 STAR TREK (Williams) (7)	8.29	61%
	3 DEMOLITION MAN (Williams) (5)	8.15	37%
	4 ADDAMS FAMILY (Midway) (30)	7.94	76%
▶	5 RESCUE 911 (Gottlieb/Premier) (5)	7.76	24%
▶	6 GUNS N' ROSES (Data East) (1)	7.75	23%
	7 INDIANA JONES (Williams) (12)	7.43	46%
	8 TWILIGHT ZONE (Midway) (17)	7.33	72%
	9 CREAT./BLACK LAGOON (Midway) (18)	7.28	41%
	10 TERMINATOR 2 (Williams) (34)	7.00	58%

▶ *available brand new at certain distributors; number following brand shows months on chart including this one.*

RATING: *Operators were mailed "ballot sheets" listing games in active operation in U.S. locations and game centers and asked to "rate" the earning performance of each on the "1 to 10" measure: 10 for "power-house earnings," 9 for "excellent,' 8 for "very good game," 7 for "good game," 6 for "decent game," 5 for "just average," 4 for "below average," etc. The written votes were tallied up and divided by the actual number of times the specific game was rated. Hence, the decimal points.*

DIST.: *The percentage of the surveyed arcade and street location operators who have the item on location.*



Introducing LaserStar® Diamante

If you think the Rowe/AMi LaserStar series got attention in the past, wait until you see the Diamante. This new jewel of the LaserStar line is so beautiful it will immediately grab center stage and never get off. This spectacular diamond will play and play to the tune of increased profits. Now, that's a really beautiful sound. See your local Rowe/AMi music operator for details.

ROWE®/AMi®

75 Troy Hills Road, Whippany, NJ 07981 U.S.A.
(201) 887-0400 Fax (201) 887-2851

Rowe International Sales
203 Swan Road, Hanworth, Middlesex TW13 6LL
Great Britain 081-893-8300 Fax: 081-893-8600

It's impossible to describe...

NEON Aire

A photograph can't capture its unique glow.

You've got to see it to appreciate its dramatic appeal.

HOT NEON LIGHTS



STAINLESS STEEL TOP WON'T WEAR OUT

- Gleaming Top Scorer
- Sizzling graphics
- Effortless maintenance
- Fiery neon-lit goals and Top Scorer
- Rugged player-proof durability
- Location proven excitement.

Imagination Leisure inc

Neon Aire...It'll be the most sensational attraction in your Game Room, Arcade, or Family Fun Center. So get in on the heat and call to place your order today!

251 Dixon Avenue, Amityville, NY 11701 • Telephone: (516) 842-4242 • Fax: (516) 842-0532



One of the most diverse and innovative line up of redemption games.

The all NEW TIDDLY DINKS, DINO SHOOT, DREAM TEAM and the New and Improved BOOGIEMEN, makes GāMCO one of the industry leaders.

For More information or your nearest GāMCO distributor call:

1-800-642-7263
813-366-1133
FAX: 813-366-1134

2153 Tenth Street
Sarasota, FL 34237
USA

RePlay

P.O. Box 2550 22157 Clarendon St.
Woodland Hills, CA 91365
818/347-3820
For subscription information, ask for Ingrid
fax: 818-347-2112

SEPTEMBER 1994
VOLUME XIX, NO. 12

ED ADLUM
Publisher

KEY SNODGRESS
VP/Director of Operations

MARCUS WEBB
Editor

CURTIS VANSTRUM
Editorial Assistant

BARRY ZWEBEN
Director of Advertising

CAROLYN LOKKEN
Advertising Production

MARIE SWEENEY
Editorial Production

INGRID ADLUM
Business Administration

ON THE

COVER

Showtime comes to San Antonio, TX with the Sept. 22-24 running of the AMOA Expo! And welcoming the world's amusement industry to "Alamo City" are the "cowboys" of Play-By-Play Toys & Novelties whose facility right there in San Antone supplies a wide line of merchandise for crane and redemption operators, and lately for the retail world as well. On the cover (and on the horses) are Play-By-Play's president Mark Gawlik (l) and CEO Art Torres. Standing (l to r) are Mike Cardinali, Bruce Chaffin, some short guy named "Fred Flintstone," VP Jay Foreman and Sid Karmia. The convention fun's already begun!

RePlay Magazine, September 1994, Volume XIX, No. 12. RePlay Magazine is published monthly by RePlay Publishing, Inc., P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Subscription rates per year (all mailed by Priority Mail): United States...U.S. $60.00 Canada and Mexico...U.S. $80.00 (Canadian currency...$100.00). All other foreign countries $200.00 per year (Air Mail), $75.00 Steamer Mail (Surface). Please address subscription applications to RePlay, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. Copyright 1994 under the Universal Copyright Convention. All rights reserved.

EDITORIAL

Coin-op's nervous "calm before the storm" feeling has finally vanished, because it sounds to us like the storm has arrived. You've heard the "weather reports:" bad year-end numbers from Japan. Slumping sales at U.S. distributors and component makers. Less traffic in many arcades and gamerooms. Street video income off by as much as 60% in some cases. Layoffs at the operator, distributor and manufacturer levels. Abandoned locations. Bills backing up. Redemption and big simulators are earning great, and top hits still earn decent bucks. But nearly all else is flat — at best.

Some people enjoy thunderstorms. They love the dramatic display of electrical fireworks, the invigorating wind gusts, the nonstop sheets of rain. Certain segments of our industry are crackling with electricity and excitement, too — namely, the ones who have invested time and money finding new markets in recent years. That includes the big factories who are synergizing new technology, multi-level markets and pop culture. It includes one of America's biggest league operators, who's switching over 100% to modem-based darts. It includes redemption game makers and merchandise suppliers who have worked hard to build overseas business. It includes people opening new-concept simulator-centers and "VR cafes" here and abroad. It includes some who've figured out ways to cash in on the gambling craze, and those preparing to run "networked" games.

Is this storm just a passing summer blow? Or could it be the opening salvo in some industry seer's long-predicted shakeout? An AAMA's president publicly predicted a shakeout for manufacturers and distributors a few years ago. In recent times, several AMOA presidents have quietly predicted the same for operators. Our next storm-watch will come during this month's AMOA Expo. The show should be exciting and successful, full of strong new products. But long term, even a smash Expo with hit games can't save the dinosaurs. Let's hope some "Texas spirit" rubs off on the whole industry in San Antonio: bold, adventurous, visionary. Ready to try big, new things and tackle tough odds with a confident grin. Want to weather this storm? Then put up a lightning rod, (i.e. keep your eyes and ears wide open) recharge your batteries, (start dreaming and scheming again) and start thinking hard about where your company will be positioned this time next year..

Marcus Webb

We'd like to say that our Solid Gold™ heralds an entirely new era in coin-op music.

But it doesn't.



It's just ready for one.

The Solid Gold was designed with everything an operator needs in a jukebox. Every income-enhancing feature possible. Almost infallible reliability. And an unprecedented life expectancy.

That was the easy part ... designing a jukebox that has what operators need.

The hard part was engineering-in what operators *may need* over the next 10 to 15 years ... making sure that the jukebox model we're introducing today can accommodate most anything technology may come along with tomorrow.

Meet the 100-CD jukebox that's ready for the new era: Solid Gold. It's fitted with the most advanced, amazingly efficient digital sound reproduction system there is ... a system so perfected, so capable that it's magazine-cover news in scores of major industries from broadcasting to computer science.

But most importantly, the Solid Gold's HyperBeam™ system is "accommodating." It's adaptable to likely changes in forthcoming technology.

The Solid Gold. Not a new era in coin-op music. But ready for it.

Call, write or FAX for a complimentary "Performance Machine" booklet describing the NSM HyperBeam sound system:

NSM
M.U.S.I.C.

NSM-America
1158 Tower Lane
Bensenville, IL 60106
(708) 860-5100 FAX 5144

© Copyright 1994, NSM Companies - Bingen, Germany • Bensenville, IL
™ Solid Gold & HyperBeam are trademarks of NSM Companies - Bingen, Germany • Bensenville, IL

How long would you have to grind a pool table slate to reduce it to this?



It takes two men working eight hours a day for about two weeks to grind away the equivalent of a 263-pound slate.

We know because we have two technicians doing just that every day.

Now for why in the world anybody would want to do it.

It's the only way to assure operators that every Valley pool table surface is "professional-play" flat. No depressions, no humps, no irregularities. We flat grind every slate that doesn't meet our ten thousandths of an inch tolerance requirement. And we generate about 500 pounds of slate dust every month flat grinding ... the equivalent of about two full slates.

We're not trying to impress you. We're trying to convince you.

Yes, our imported Italian slate is the best money can buy and comes from the best slate suppliers in the world. And, yes, it comes cut-to-size, pre-flattened, and ready to install. And again, yes, we could do the same as most every other manufacturer does and simply install it.

But the 10/1,000ths of an inch flatness -- the Valley standard -- does make a difference in how well a table plays. And ours are meant for professional league and tournament play.



As small a difference as it might seem, it's precisely these kind of small differences that add up to such a big difference in Valley tables.

Give us a chance to prove it.

If you're not already a Valley operator, we'd like a 10-minute chance to show you how we're different. And what our differences can mean to your bottom line. Stop in your nearest Valley distributor and see for yourself.

It'll take no more than 10 minutes.

VALLEY
Commitment To Excellence

Toll Free: 1-800-248-2837

333 Morton Street • P.O. Box 656 • Bay City, MI 48707
Phone: (517) 892-4536 • FAX: (517) 892-6513
Canada/Int'l: (517) 894-6175 • FAX: (517) 892-9446

© Copyright 1994, Valley Recreation Products, Inc. • Bay City, MI • Sycamore, IL • Shakopee, MN

You'll Go WILD Over These Collections!





New from LAZER-TRON

Players will go crazy with the fast paced excitement of Wild Thing™, the exciting new pinball shooting game from Lazer-Tron. Players will be given up to 50 tickets at the start of this wild game. Their object will be to preserve as many of the tickets as they can by completing the game as fast as they can. Each second they spend costs them more tickets, they must knock over all the targets and go in all the holes before their tickets run out.

Bonus Jackpot

Players can win hundreds of tickets on a single coin with Wild Thing. If the player completes the spelling of Wild Thing during the normal game period, they receive 2 Bonus Balls enabling them to win the Jackpot.

Call Lazer–Tron today for the distributor nearest you.

Innovators in Redemption !

Wild Thing is brought to you by Lazer-Tron, the creators of the following hit products:

- *Spin to Win™*
- *Ribbit Racin™*
- *Jungle Rama™*
- *Sluggers Alley™*
- *Aftershock™*
- *Awesome Toss'Em™*
- *Spin a 21™*
- *Shake, Rattle & Roll ™*

Wild Thing Features

- *Skill pinball shooting game*
- *Weight 300 lbs.*
- *Fully operator adjustable*
- *Size 23" W x 52" L x 70-l/2" T*
- *Progressive bonus jackpots*
- *Play 1-10 coins*
- *Quality construction*
- *Made with pride in the U.S.A.*

LAZER-TRON

LIGHT YEARS AHEAD!

Manufactured Under U.S. Patent No. 4,496,160

LAZER-TRON
4430 Willow Rd.
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (510) 460-0873
Fax: (510) 460-0365

SEPTEMBER '94

INDEX

SPECIAL FEATURES

JAPAN'S RED INK
1993 fiscal year-end numbers are at last available for publicly held Japanese vidgame corporations. For most, profits were down due to Japan's recession and sluggish sales of consumer games, worldwide. A report from our overseas correspondent John Ryan....pg. 59

AMOA EXPO
The U.S. coin-op industry's biggest national trade show takes place this month. Our special Expo section includes a rundown of show logistics and schedules, exhibit floor plan, and comments from operators who plan to attend. Then we provide a huge report on AMOA association doings, starting with a major interview of incoming president Tami Norberg-Paulsen, plus reports from treasurer Randy Chilton and key committee leaders.....pg. 76

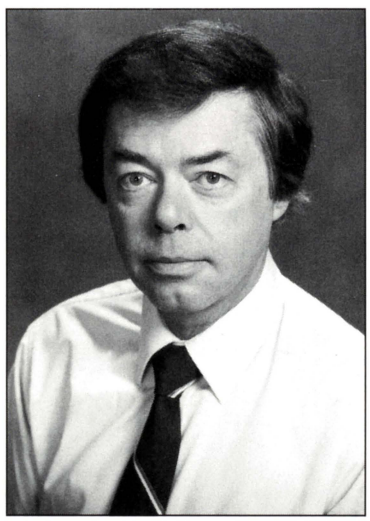
"MR. CD" SPEAKS
Seeburg patriarch Ed Blankenbeckler is the father of the CD jukebox. He spearheaded the drive for the "old" Seeburg to bow this seminal machine and has had the satisfaction of seeing it rejuvenate the jukebox biz. Now this visionary man predicts $1-per-song pricing by the year 2,000.....pg. 199

REGULAR FEATURES

ASSOCIATIONS IN ACTION....222
BOB RONDEAU 235
BIG TICKET 227
BUYERS' BULLETIN.....247
COVER STORY 141
DATEBOOK.....246
DISTRIBUTOR PROFILE.....152
FRANK TALK.....215
GRAPEVINE.....241
IN THE CROWD 88
JAPANESE CHART 234
LEGAL QUESTIONS.....221
LETTER FROM EUROPE.....48
NEWS DIGEST 31
NEW PRODUCTS.....237
ON YOUR MARK.....46
STEPPIN' UP.....26

F R O M T H E

PUBLISHER



Back in the days of early television, I remember watching a drama about a midwest farm family that lost its wheat crop in a heavy duty hail storm. Just before their nightmare actually began, a scene took place between the grandpa and his little grandson. Both were staring up at the sky when suddenly, the gathering thunder stopped dead. Said gramps: "That, sonny, is what's called the quiet before the storm." Seconds later, ka-bam!! Down she came.

I'm not a sage, old grandpa yet, but I've been around this business long enough to know that the quiet of our summers disappears with the fall...when vacations end, the weather turns more temperate ("indoorsy") and new product hits the dealer showrooms. But as this is written, I can't tell you the number of times that guys have told me this particular summer's been generally soft-to-stinking in both product sales and collections on just about everything except the costly arcade videos and the redemption stuff.

It seems that every summer I've gone through has been criticized as "the worst", though one guy said, "this time it might be true." Maybe yes, maybe no, but one thing I'm certain is coming is a cycle up, because I've seen it happen so many times before. There's only so much we can all control, after all, and sometimes a cycle just has to play itself out. In other words, if you just go about your business (maybe with a tad more passion), the problem could go away all by itself (cross your fingers anyway).

The AMOA is coming in three weeks, but a number of manufacturers didn't wait for the show to kick off some nifty new things (a bunch are covered in this issue). Pog machines are coming (if you don't know what a "pog" is, you're gonna find out pretty quick) along with some mind-bending test collections being taunted on same. Also, it seems that SNK (which has done a standup job with their video system), won't be alone in that game. By our count, five other factories have plans to come forth with some kind of "quick change video game jukebox." So, there's all this and other "stuff" to look forward to in what I hope will be a general expectation of better days ahead.

Ed Rollman


GUNS N' ROSES
SLASH
DATA EAST
START
XTRA BALL
GUNS N' ROSES

this pinball's got attitude!

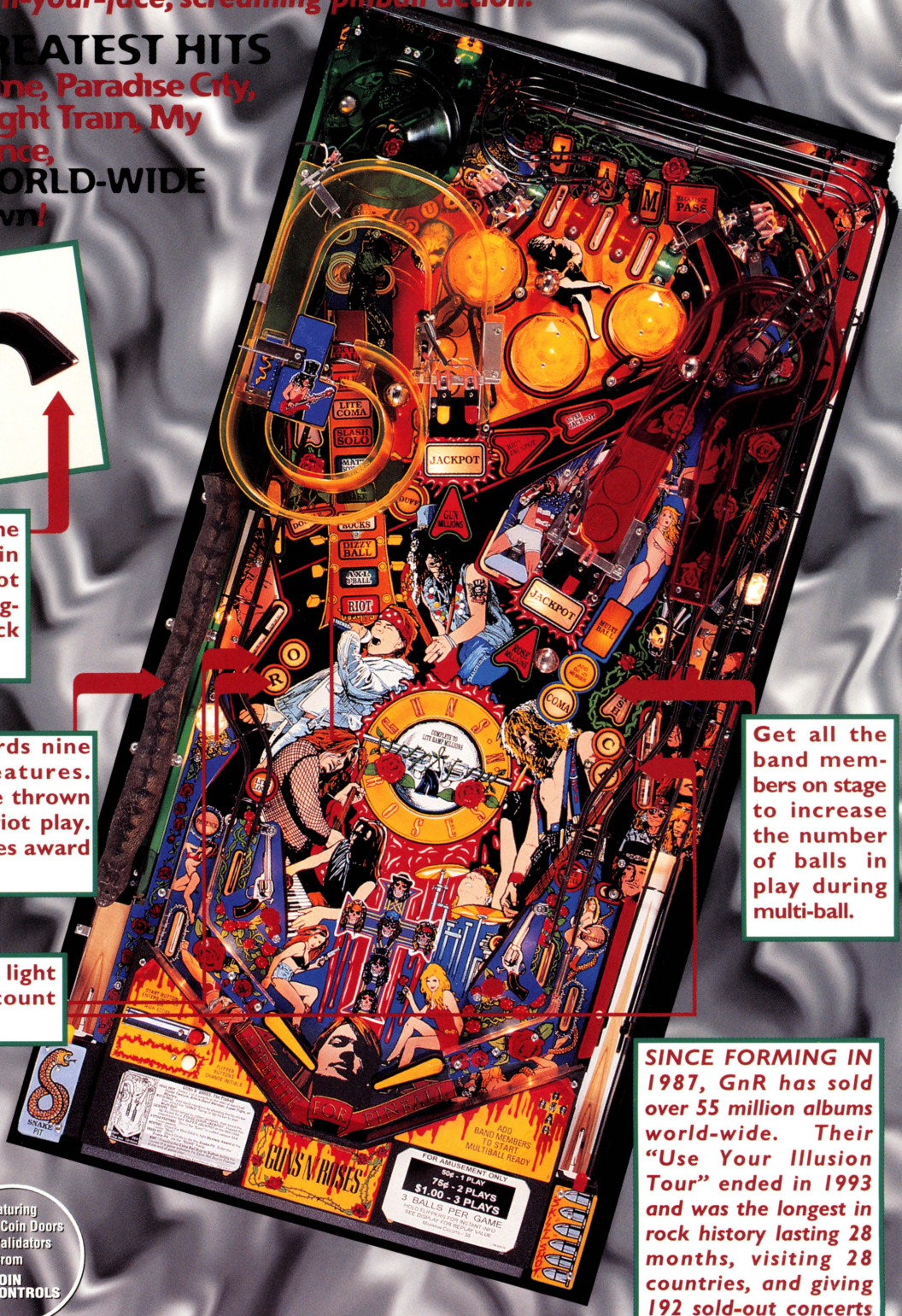
Guns N' Roses

leaps off the stage and into your location with non-stop, head-banging, hard-rock, in-your-face, screaming pinball action!

Featuring 9 of GnR's GREATEST HITS including Sweet Child Of Mine, Paradise City, Welcome to the Jungle, Night Train, My Michelle, It's So Easy, Patience, Garden of Eden and the WORLD-WIDE DEBUT of Ain't Goin Down!



Plunge the Rose into the snake pit and you'll win mega, multi-ball jackpot bonus points. Pull the trigger during play and lock Slash's lit guitar feature.



Slash's guitar shot rewards nine different riff-rocking features. Shoot 'em all and you'll be thrown into a mosh pit of 6-ball riot play. During riot play, all switches award platinum points!

Get all the band members on stage to increase the number of balls in play during multi-ball.

Drop the ROCK targets N light the ROLL lane for super count down bonus.

SINCE FORMING IN 1987, GnR has sold over 55 million albums world-wide. Their "Use Your Illusion Tour" ended in 1993 and was the longest in rock history lasting 28 months, visiting 28 countries, and giving 192 sold-out concerts for over 7 million fans!

DATA EAST

Data East USA, Inc.
1990 Janice Ave. Melrose Park, IL 60160
Phone 708-345-7700 Fax 708-345-7718

Featuring Quality Coin Doors and Validators from COIN CONTROLS

Guns n' Roses + Data East Pinball = PLATINUM PROFIT!!

©1994 Data East, Inc.

THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS CLOWN

Larry Harmon's

BOZO™



PROUDLY PRESENTS TWO NEW EXCITING KIDDIE RIDES!

ANOTHER FIRST FROM KIDDIE RIDES USA, THE WORLD'S LEADER!





SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

KIDDIE RIDES USA

CALL TODAY TOLL-FREE

1-800-448-6888

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTOR PRICING AVAILABLE

Made in America

"BOZO" TM & © 1994 Larry Harmon Pictures Corp. All rights reserved.

"SEE YA' AT THE SHOWS" AMOA, SAN ANTONIO • FUN EXPO, LAS VEGAS • IAAPA, MIAMI

DAN BRECHNER & COMPANY INC.

31 Stewart Street • Floral Park, New York 11001

CLOUD 9™

REDEMPTION

Dan Brechner & Co. has a tremendous selection of toys for your redemption center. From generation to generation our family has traveled the globe to find a variety of original, high quality items. We stand behind everything we sell with a money back guarantee.

PLUSH TOYS

Cloud 9 is the plush line of choice at Dan Brechner. Our prompt service, nationwide distribution centers, and original designs mean your profits will soar. Just call one of our knowledgeable sales representatives.



BE SURE TO STOP BY AND SEE US AT THE AMOA, FUN EXPO & IAAPA SHOWS!

• 75 Years of Dependable Service • Fast Delivery
• Personal Attention • 24 Hour Fax Line
• Competitive Prices • Great Variety

Phone 1-800-645-8142
Fax(24-Hours) 516-437-0198

THE FLINTSTONES®

NEW!

•THE WORLD'S FIRST PINBALL-LIKE NOVELTY REDEMPTION GAME •DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR KIDS!



9 INDIVIDUAL TARGETS & 5 JUMPING CARTOON CHARACTERS!

OVERSIZED CLUBS (REVERSED FLIPPERS), BALL & PLAYFIELD

3 DIMENSIONAL VACUUM FORMED PLAYFIELD INCLUDING THE BRONTO-CRANE AND BRUNSROCK LANES

OVER 100 DIFFERENT SOUND EFFECTS USING THE "REAL VOICES" OF OUR FAVORITE BEDROCK FAMILIES

DURABLE METAL AND WOOD CONSTRUCTION

DIMENSIONS:
72" HIGH
35" WIDE
72" LONG

OPERATOR ADJUSTABLE TICKET REDEMPTION INCLUDING VISUAL AND UNIQUE AUDIO OUT-OF TICKET INDICATORS!

ICE

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR
OR 1-716-833-0481 FAX: 1-716-833-1342

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS IN ENTERTAINMENT INC.
1501 KENSINGTON AVENUE, BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14215

THE FLINTSTONES™ ©1994 HANNA-BARBERA PRODUCTIONS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

The Champion of a new generation of countertop games.

Countertop CHAMPION™



Fast-Response Touchscreen

SOLITAIRE NOW INCLUDED

16 Screens of Advertising

- ★ UPS shippable
- ★ Made in USA
- ★ More than 50 variations of multi-player games

U.S. GAMES, INC.

Only the world's best earning games carry our name.

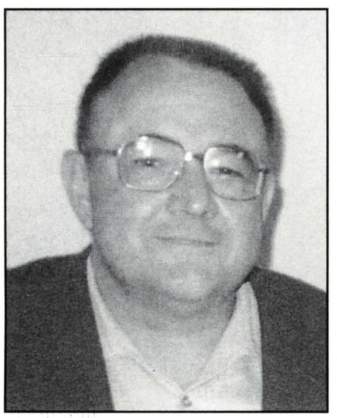
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

5825-B Peachtree Corners East
Norcross, Georgia 30092
(404) 441-2910 • Or fax your order! (404) 441-1975


ACE • ACME™
Introduces
LOONEY TUNES™
to Your
Redemption Shelves and
Crane Machines!
LOONEY TUNES,
characters, names, and all related indicia are
trademarks of Warner Bros. © 1994.
These "Looneys" will guarantee
your success and profits.
See our complete line of
novelties, plush, sport and
licensed items at the
AMOA Show, Booth
1231 and at the
FUN EXPO,
Booths
204-212.
Call 1-800-678-5799 for our new Fall Redemption Supplement.

STEPPING UP

AND SPEAKING OUT



A 10-YEAR COIN-OP VET, STREET ROUTE OPERATOR DAVID D. LETHERT IS PRESIDENT OF MENDOTA VALLEY AMUSEMENT INC., INVER GROVE HEIGHTS, MINN.

BY DAVID LETHERT

SECURITY...FOR WHOM?

While preparing to write this article, I found myself perusing one of our popular trade magazines. In it I found three interesting advertisements by well-known manufacturers. The first was for a new high security coin door, the second for three different security level locks, and the third for new super video game cabinets. What do all three have in common? None of these manufacturers seem to give a damn for the real security problems we face as operators.

First, lets look at the coin doors used by most manufacturers on their new equipment. To say they are secure is like making the doors to our homes out of cardboard. Anyone over ten years old can open the door with an average size screwdriver and 30 seconds. Even when a hasp and padlock are added to the door lock, the whole eye bolt can be pulled right through the front of the cabinet (cheap composition board construction), and with a few more seconds, the hinge side can be opened and coin box removed. Notice I said a screwdriver; we have thieves running around with tire irons. Although considerable progress has been made in reliably getting the coins in the coin box, the problem of keeping the coins remains.

Next, lets look at locks. They are rated for security by the lock manufacturer for the number of tumblers, type of cylinder, and security of key duplication. The one thing they don't address is the poor quality of the cams that come with them. I have yet to see a coin machine lock cam that can stand a pair of average pliers. Screwdrivers and tire irons bend them even faster. No help for our problems there.

Finally, let's look at the cabinets themselves. If you look inside that fancy new cabinet, you find it's made of particle board. Particle board is the cheapest junk you can find in the lumber yard. We wouldn't make a doghouse out of it, yet we accept it as part of the many-thousand-dollar equipment we make our living with. If it gets wet it crumbles. When a coin door is put on it with a small hasp and padlock, our neighborhood thieves use their screwdrivers and tire irons to pull the eye bolt and two-inch washer right through the cabinet wall. Real security all-right!

A couple of game manufacturers have made some effort and should be commended. Premier supplies a good looking chrome safety bar with their pinball machines, and their cabinets are made of plywood and provide a much improved safety factor. Arachnid provides a three-point lock on their dart machines, but the door is still made of thin, easy-to-bend metal.

Now I am not naive enough to believe that we can protect our games from a well-equipped thief with plenty of time (our customers are notorious for having seen nothing after a break-in), but with a few relatively inexpensive changes we can make a significant improvement in our loss ratios for theft by break-in of our games. Some of these are as follows:

- Coin door frames should be made of steel, not cast metal.
- The doors themselves should be made of substantially stronger material. (At the last ACME show I looked at a door that was secure. It was made of steel and no kid with a screwdriver is going to open it in 30 seconds.)
- Lock cams should be made of treated steel that is much stronger. This will necessitate making the lock itself stronger so that the nut cannot be stripped off the cam stud and the lock mounting nut cannot be easily stripped off the lock.
- Cabinets should be made of plywood. Especially the front and the back door.

BLAST YOUR SALES INTO ANOTHER UNIVERSE!

Dramatically increase your earnings with Quick Silver's revolutionary coin game, **Turbo Pusher**. With an attractive flashing marquee and a unique multiplier feature, this two-player pusher-type game will launch your profits into outer space.

TURBO PUSHER



NEW UPGRADED VERSION

- Non-Violent Skill Game that Appeals to All Ages and Genders
- 2-Player Redemption Game
- Attractive Flashing Marquee
- Popular Multiplier Feature
- Win up to 150 Tickets
- Operator Adjustable Payout
- Extra Large Cashbox
- Solid Plywood Construction
- New Updated Sound
- 2 Deltronic Ticket Mechanisms
- Proven High Earnings

DIMENSIONS

Height: 76"
Length: 48"
Width: 30"
Weight: 425 lbs

America's Quality Pusher

MADE IN THE USA

Where The Fun Stacks Up!

Quick $ilver
Development Co., Inc.

620 Marina Boulevard
San Leandro, California 94577
Phone: 510-895-9699 Fax: 510-895-9747

Sales Office
Phone: 408-737-7491 Fax: 408-738-0969

The change to plywood would also greatly reduce cabinet weight and probably improve our workers compensation insurance cost. Steel security plates should also be added to the back doors along the opening side where the lock is located.

The changes I have listed would add no more than $50 to the cost of a new game. When you eliminate the cost of the after-market junk we now add to the cabinets, the price would just about wash.

While I was at ACME, I stopped at many manufacturers' booths to talk about game security. As if prearranged, each party placed the blame on everyone but themselves. Each game manufacturer blamed the coin door suppliers saying that they used the best they could buy. Each coin door manufacturer said it was the game people's fault because they would only buy the cheapest door they could find. One manufacturer told me that the reason cabinets were built so poorly is that the operators don't want to pay for good cabinets. That might have been true 15 years ago when break-ins were not very common, but I don't believe it's true today.

I say it is ultimately we, the operators, who are at fault. We have allowed the game makers to fill and secure their cash boxes at our expense. It is time we demand that our needs be addressed. For years we have let the suppliers tell us what we are going to get. It's time we adopt the slogan of Howard Beal from the movie "Network": "I'm damn mad and I'm not going to take it anymore!" The only way things will change is if we demand change and refuse to buy the new games if improvement is not forthcoming. It is ludicrous to pay $3,000 plus for a game and not require the makers to put in the small amount of extra security we need. ◆

PLAYFAIR®
SHUFFLEBOARD
DELIVERY & SETUP AVAILABLE IN SOME MIDWESTERN STATES.
Dimensions –
Playing surface:
20′ 8″ long × 20″ wide
Cabinet: 22′ long × 2′7″ wide
FEATURES–
• 3″ Solid Maple Playing Surface with Silk-Screened Graphics.
• Microprocessor Controlled.
• Over-Under Cash Box Doors.
• Available Without Coin Doors For Time Rental Play or Home Use.
• Barrier Control Available.
• Available in Sizes: 10½′, 13½′, 16′ & 18′.
PLAYFAIR SHUFFLEBOARD CO., INC.
7021 BLUFFTON ROAD
FORT WAYNE, IN 46809-2705
STAR BILLIARD SUPPLY
1-800-541-3743
FAX: 219-747-0470

SKILO
IS COMING
are you ready?
AMOA booth #'s 1638 - 1644
FUN EXPO booth #'s 709-713/808-812
or call: 1-800-99-SKILO



SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA) • 275 Shoreline Drive, Suite 201 • Redwood City, CA 94065 • Ph: (415) 802-3100 • FAX: (415) 802-3120
Developed for SEGA Enterprises (USA) by Sting International

WACKY GATOR... IT'S A SMASH HIT!

"Edison Brothers has operated Wacky Gator since 1990 and week in and week out it's earnings are among the top of our redemption equipment category. In addition to very strong earnings, the game has proven to be extremely reliable experiencing very little down time." Rich Long, Vice President of Purchasing, Edison Brothers Mall Entertainment, Inc.

"We've operated Wacky Gators for years and its earnings are consistently among the best of our redemption products. It's an extremely important part of our redemption game mix." John Werner, Game Merchandising Manager, Namco Cybertainment, Inc.



DATA EAST

Data East USA, Inc.
1990 Janice Avenue
Melrose Park, IL 60160
Phone 708-345-7700
Fax 708-345-7718

Wacky Gator™ is a trademark of Namco Ltd., designed and developed by Namco and distributed by Data East USA, Inc, exclusive distributor for North and South America. ©1994 Data East, Inc.

NEWS DIGEST



SAN ANTONIO
AMOA EXPO '94
SEPTEMBER 22-24 / SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
The Amusement & Music Operators Association
International Exhibition & Educational Seminar for the
Coin-Operated Amusement, Music & Vending Industry

OVERLAPPING SHOWS: AMOA '94 IS BIGGER, JAMMA '94 IS SMALLER

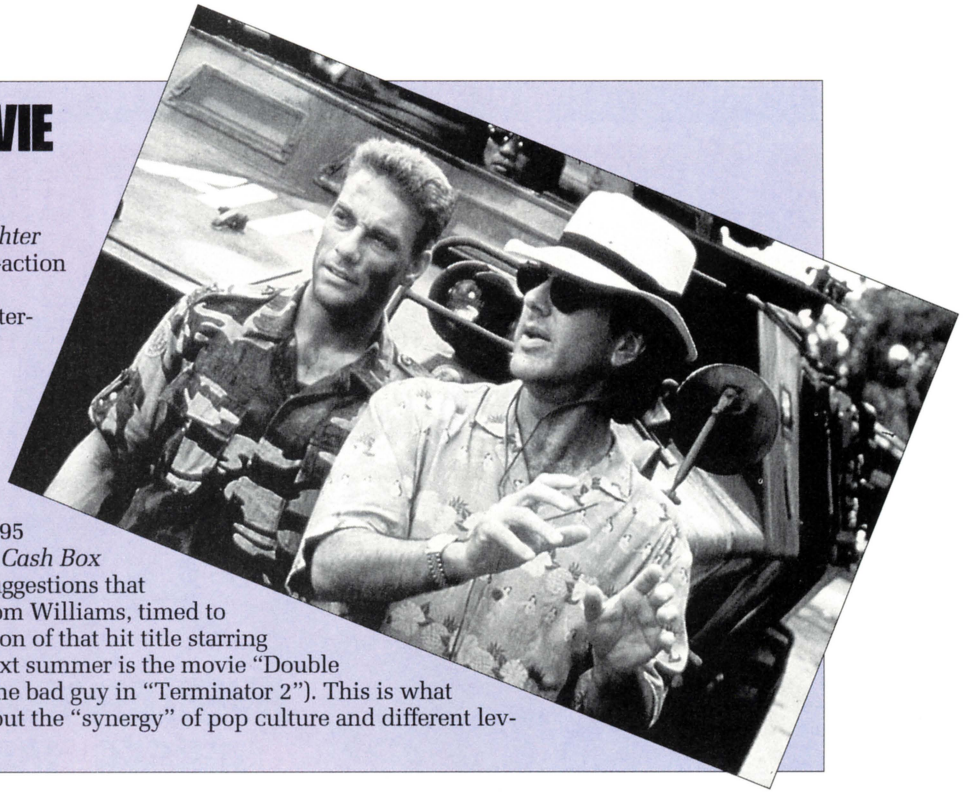
What if two of the industry's top trade shows were held at the same time? Europe learned the answer during the last couple of years — somebody's show gets bigger (U.K.) and somebody else's gets smaller (Germany). History repeats itself this month in North America and Asia, where AMOA and JAMMA are holding their shows at almost the exact same times. AMOA's **Expo '94** (San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 22-24) will be their biggest yet in terms of exhibitor numbers and booth space (well over 1,000). However, JAMMA '94 (Chiba, Sept. 21-22) didn't fare so well. According to *Game Machine Magazine,* JAMMA will have 65 exhibitors and 1,391 booths this year (last year they had 67 exhibitors and 1,510 booths). AMOA's Asian attendance may be off a tad, since many Japanese manufacturers are keeping more of their personnel at home this year for obvious reasons. JAMMA's attendance may be harder to track because they allow the general public in during the third day. Catch AMOA show coverage in our special section starting on **page 76**. Special thanks to the San Antonio Convention & Visitors Bureau for the gorgeous photographs that appear on the intro pages inour Expo section, as well as the photo above (photographer Al Rendon specifically provided the photos of the River Walk, La Villita and the Alamo on page 76).

"SNEAK" PREVIEW OF NEW PRODUCT AT AMOA EXPO

Not all companies could or would give details, but here's some of what you'll see at AMOA Expo '94 in San Antonio, Texas this month...**Sega** has placed a virtual reality sitdown shooting game (with head-mounted display) in its new Yokohama theme park and at Disney World-Orlando; could *VR-1* be headed for San Antonio as well? *Amusement Business Europe* advises that Sega's also got *Wing Warfare,* a two-player deluxe sitdown flying simulator with polygon graphics...**Williams/ Bally-Midway** should have its *Flintstones* pinball ready for U.S. shipment by Expo; it's already been sold in Europe...**Premier Technology** will bow a flipper called *Freddy: A Nightmare on Elm Street*...***Capcom*** will show *Armored Warriors,* a two-player head-to-head martial arts game (dedicated upright or kit), along with *Darkstalkers,* which was previewed last issue...Product at SNK Corp.'s booth will include *Aggressors of Dark Combat,* a Neo-Geo system game with eight characters, fighting and wrestling moves, and up-down motion as well as sideways scrolling...**Taito America** will debut its 32 bit "Cybercore System," the first to utilize cartridge software for coin-op. System software shown at Expo will include *Global Champion,* a two-player fighting tournament game with nine wild characters; *Bubble Symphony* features cute characters in a two-player adventure; *Hat Trick Hero '94* lets 1-4 players choose from 30 teams to compete for soccer's World Cup (zoom-in, instant replays, etc.); *Darius III* offers horizontal shoot-'em-up action for two players. Taito's also got two Neo-Geo titles, *Power Spikes II* and the cute character, puzzle-strategy game *Bust A Move.* Finally, Taito will release a dedicated gun game: *Operation Wolf III*...New product from **Strata Group** will include *Pairs,* a "concentration" style card game with family, redemption and adult (striptease) modes...**Utopia Technologies** will have an immersive "VR videodisc system" for preview by appointment only (call Steve Bergenholtz at 214/517-3377 to schedule a viewing)...**Rock-Ola** will have its *Rocket II: the Second Thrust* along with small but nifty upgrades for their *Legend* full-sized CD juke.

NEWS DIGEST

VIDGAME TO MOVIE TO...PINBALL?



Capcom's top-selling *Street Fighter* games are being turned into a live-action movie starring **Jean-Claude Van Damme** for the Christmas '94 theater-going season. (See story inside this issue for a sneak preview.) Capcom recently announced that digitized footage from this film will be used to create a future entry in the *Street Fighter* vidgame series. Coin-op release is set for 1995. And could it be that GameStar (the new Chicago factory with Capcom majority ownership) could release its first pinball in 1995 using the "Street Fighter" movie as its theme? *Cash Box International* floated that report, along with suggestions that 1995 may also see a *Mortal Kombat* pinball from Williams, timed to coincide with release of the silver screen version of that hit title starring Christopher Lambert. Due sometime before next summer is the movie "Double Dragon" starring Robert Patrick (who played the bad guy in "Terminator 2"). This is what major manufacturers mean when they talk about the "synergy" of pop culture and different levels of multimedia marketing.



THE SYSTEMS ARE COMING, THE SYSTEMS ARE COMING!

Software for SNK's Neo-Geo vidgame system appears all over *RePlay's* monthly vidgame earnings chart. Maybe that's one reason why Williams, Sega, Namco and Taito are coming out with coin-op systems of their own? (Or maybe they're getting in position to introduce their own modem-based networked video games downstream.) As reported earlier this year, **Williams'** system will be based on Silicon Graphics technology taken from Nintendo's advanced 64-bit home system. WMS promises their system will be much more advanced than what Nintendo players get at home. **Sega's** coin-op system "Titan" will be linked to its new 32-bit "Saturn" home platform, also as reported earlier. Now we hear from several sources that **Namco** will have a coin-op system as well, utilizing technology from Sony's forthcoming "PS-X PlayStation" home vidgame platform. Namco has helped develop Sony's hardware, and is already working on adapting its arcade hits (like *Ridge Racer)* to the Sony home system. **Taito America** will debut the coin-op industry's first cartridge-based 32-bit CPU platform, called the "Cybercore System," at this month's AMOA Expo. Conversions and maintenance are easy, said Taito; just plug a new cartridge into the main board. Taito promises vivid, beautiful images (with literally up to 17 million colors). A sound-dedicated 16-bit CPU is included; hi-fi stereo sound available. **Jaleco** says it will offer 32-bit "system" software too but plans for this remain unclear to us. By the way, we remind you that **SNK** itself has previously announced plans to bring out a 32-bit "super" coin-op system (alongside Neo-Geo, which they will continue to support with new software). Does this mean Japan has finally heard street operators' cries of pain, their pleas for cheap kits, and their requests for longer lead-times between coin-op and home game release dates? We'll see. Meantime, Acclaim Entertainment says the home version of *Mortal Kombat II* hits store shelves Sept. 9. With luck, operators could get a brief earnings spike on this title as kids revisit the game on location. This phenomenon happened with the original *Mortal Kombat* last year.

ATLAS OPENS IN DETROIT

Atlas Distributing added yet another branch office to its network Aug. 8, with the opening of a store at 32232 Eight Mile Rd. in Farmington Hills, Mich. Under the direction of **Tom Stewart** (formerly with CleCoin in the Detroit market), the outlet will offer operators "every line we handle in our Chicago headquarters," said bossman **Jerry Marcus.** Jerry and his partner **Eddie Pellegrini** say Tom's the man for the job. "He's made the Detroit area viable and he's very popular with customers up there," Jerry advised. Parts and service are also offered. Folks can ring Tom up at 810/615-1703 (fax is -0751).

HALF CENTURY CLUB MEETING

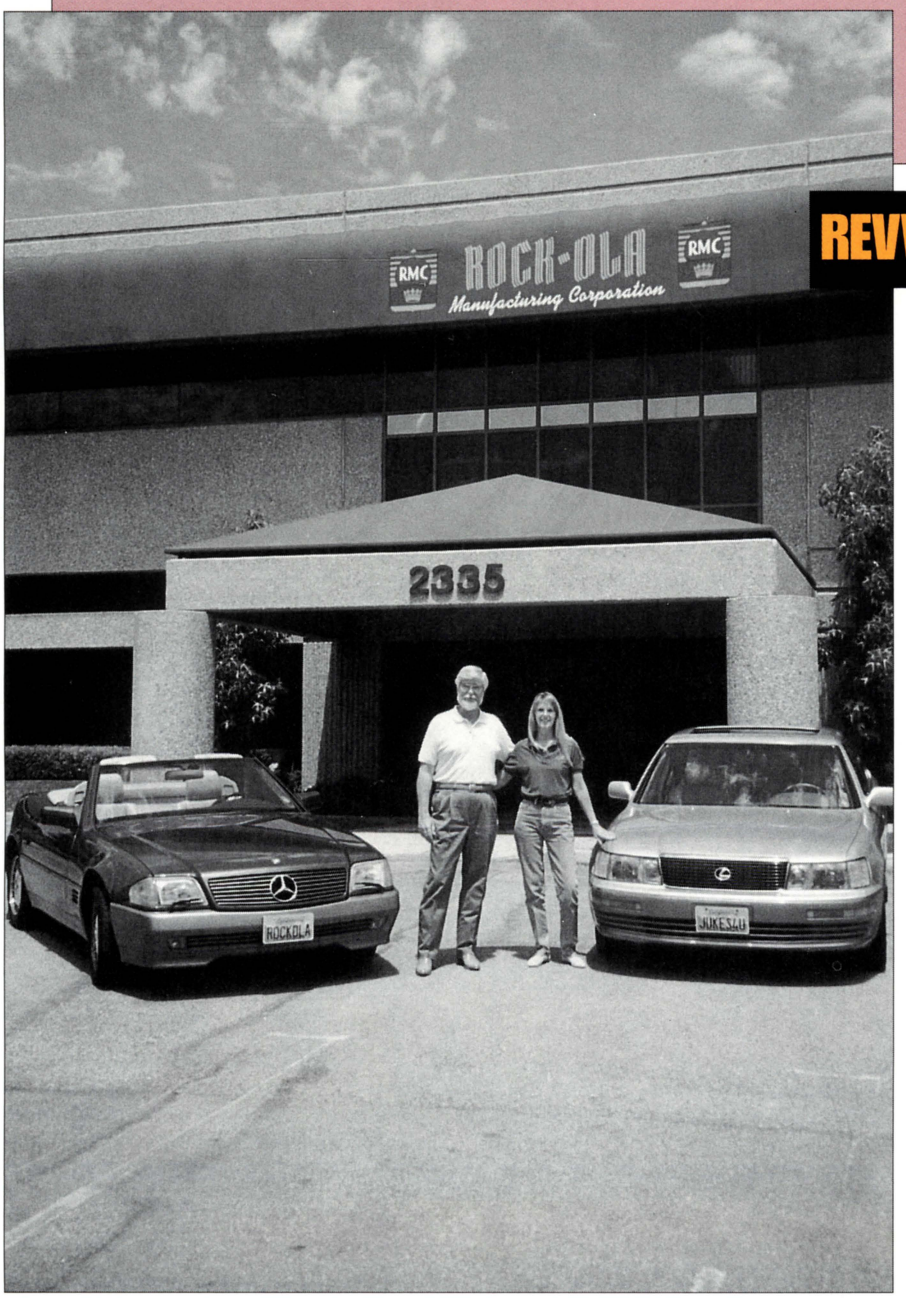
All club members and industry veterans with 25 or more years in the trade are invited to gather at the AMOA show in San Antonio, Texas on Friday, Sept. 23 (3-5PM) in Plaza "D" of the San Antonio Convention Center. Room is courtesy of AMOA EVP John Schumacher; Dynamo Corp.'s Bill Ricket springs for refreshments. Very important: if you plan to attend, please notify Steve Kordek (312/961-1548) or Jim McNeely (210/824-9223).


The Future Is Now
SNK
THE SECOND ACT BEGINS!
侍日本大活劇
SAMURAI
SHODOWN II
TM
Live The Katana Legend
SUPER HIGH TECH GAME
NEO·GEO
©SNK 1994
SNK CORPORATION OF AMERICA
20603 EARL STREET, TORRANCE, CA 90503, U.S.A. TELEPHONE: (1) 310-371-7100 FAX: (1) 310-371-0969

NEWS DIGEST

IDSA UNVEILS RATINGS FOR HOME GAMES; NOW IT'S OUR TURN

The Interactive Digital Software Assn. (IDSA) at last presented details of its plans for rating home video games on July 29. Speaking to joint hearings of two U.S. Senate committees, IDSA chairman **Jack Heistand** outlined five categories, each with suggested age ranges: "Early Childhood" (age 3 and up), "Kids to Adult" (age 6 and up), "Teen" (age 13 and up), "Mature" (age 17 and up), and "Adult" (18 and up). Along with these symbols, verbal content descriptions will appear on the back of the box for home game rental or purchase. These descriptions will explain what type of content earned the rating. For example, games in the "Teen" category could say "Realistic Violence" and/or "Suggestive Sexual Themes." Games in the "Mature" category could carry descriptions like "Realistic Blood and Gore"; "Adult" games might say "Strong Sexual Content." An anonymous, independent ratings board in New York will preview games of participating factories and will decide which rating each game receives. Manufacturers will pay a small fee for the rating procedure — $500 per title to start, although smaller firms might pay less. Leaders of AMOA and AAMA met with the ratings board's **Dr. Arthur Pober** in his New York offices on Aug. 8 to discuss how this system might be adapted for coin-op games. Learn more in our story on **page 53.**



REVVING UP AT ROCK-OLA

Here's Rock-Ola Mfg. Corp. president **Glenn Streeter** along with wife **Jody** and their stylized "coin-op" license plates (His: "Rock-Ola"...Hers: "Jukes 4U"). Glenn reports that R-O's sales are up 150% for the first six months of 1994 as compared to 1993's first half. (No mean feat, since total '93 sales had been up 37% over 1992). R-O and sister company Antique Apparatus just finished the best July in company history. "We're screaming into August," Glenn enthused. New distributors for the growing firm include Operators' Distributors (N.C.); Revenco (Pittsburgh); Wild Distributing (Houston); Willow Distributing (Maryland); Laniel (Quebec); Escape Electronics (Australia); Moorman Automaten (Germany); and Cah Distributing (Hong Kong). By the way, Glenn just turned 50 and Jody caught him off-guard with a surprise birthday bash.

CREDIT DUE

A Viewpoint response in last month's issue credited Steve Ritchie with developing the great *Space Shuttle* pingame. While Steve's done some outstanding pins (e.g. *Flash* and *T2)*, it was **Barry Oursler,** with team members Larry Demar and Joe Kaminkow, who designed the *Shuttle*. Barry's also credited with *Gorgar, Cyclone, Pinbot* & *Dracula* to name a few others.

The Future Is Now

SNK

©SNK 1994

STAR TEAMS LINED UP!

VS



Go for the DREAM MATCH! Fighting Heroes from some of SNK's greatest games come together in a new "TEAM BATTLE SYSTEM".

THE KING OF FIGHTERS 94™

SUPER HIGH TECH GAME

NEO·GEO™

SNK CORPORATION OF AMERICA
20603 EARL STREET, TORRANCE, CA 90503, U.S.A. TELEPHONE: (1) 310-371-7100 FAX: (1) 310-371-0969

NEWS DIGEST

SEGA CHANNEL TEAMS WITH VIACOM

Over one million subscribers in five states are customers of Viacom cable TV programming, and they're going to have the Sega Channel added to their services on a phase-in basis starting at the end of this year. That should bring Sega Channel's total player potential to 31 million subscribers on various cable TV systems when they go online across the USA. TCI and Time-Warner are already participating. Sega's currently directing a three-month field test of the video game channel in 12 markets to determine the best pricing and programming mix. Players can tune in to Sega Channel 24 hours a day, hook up their Genesis home game system, and download their game of choice from a menu of 50 titles or so.

VENDING PROFITS UP IN 1993, NAMA REPORTS



1993 operating profit margins were up 3.7% (compared to 1.8 in '92), among vending firms participating in NAMA's recent survey. But on closer look, it was a story of "the big keep getting bigger, and the small keep getting smaller." The top 25 performers reported 8.8% operating profit margins, up very slightly (.3%) over last year. Firms with sales under $1 million reported a 2.7% operating loss in 1993, only half of 1992's losses. Stats showed the toal vending sales volume hit $1.8 billion in '93, up by $100 million. NAMA gives more details in its 1994 Operating Ratio Report, just published by the vending association. Call them at 312/346-0370 for a copy — it's $100 for members. Non-members pay more but can apply part of the price to membership fees.

NSM PUTS 2,000TH UNIT INTO MULTIMEDIA RESOURCE FIRM

NSM's nifty 100-CD changer has more uses than just coin-op jukeboxes. The changer can quickly grab and deploy those data-packed discs called CD-ROMs for various other purposes as well. For instance, a San Francisco firm called intouch (small "i") recently installed its 2,000th NSM changer for the "iStation" — an interactive, multimedia kiosk that lets retail music store customers sample selections from nearly 40,000 albums. Each CD-ROM holds samples from 150 albums. Each "iStation" kiosk can play snippets from up to 60,000 albums. NSM's sales agent for this product is Euroson America. NSM-America VP **Jurgen Jost** marked the milestone by presenting its first and biggest CD-ROM client with an NSM *Nostalgia Gold* jukebox and plaque. Photo shows, from left: Jurgen Jost, Euroson prexy **Kevin Byrne** and intouch CEO **Tom Silinski.** NSM expects to keep developing its CD-ROM technology, and keep expanding the line's sales and applications.

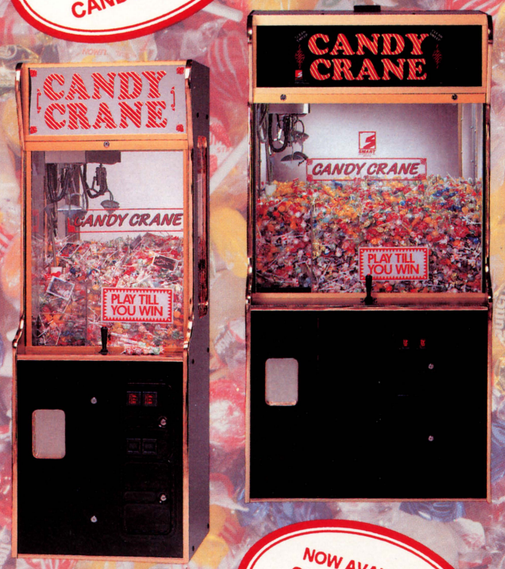


CLEAN SWEEP

CANDY CRANE™

NOMINATED MOST PLAYED REDEMPTION GAME BY AMOA 1994 CANDY CRANE

NEW!



NOW AVAILABLE: SUPER SINGLE 34" WIDE CANDY CRANE

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

FEATURES:

- "PLAY TILL YOU WIN"
- Voice motion sound system
- Joystick control
- Microprocessor gameboard
- Double coin mechanism with locking cash box
- Tamper Resistant / Coat hanger proof
- Photo eye prize counter
- Square steel frame tubing

OPTIONS:

- Push button control
- 220 VAC Transformer

DIMENSIONS:

CANDY CRANE

SINGLE	DOUBLE
• 24″ wide	• 47⅛″ wide
• 24″ deep	• 24⅛″ deep
• 66″ high	• 69¾″ high

REFRIG. CRANE

SINGLE	DOUBLE
• 24″ wide	• 47⅛″ wide
• 36″ deep	• 36″ deep
• 68″ high	• 69¾″ high

SUPER SINGLE

- 34″ wide
- 24″ deep
- 66″ high

WEIGHT:

- 325 lbs.
- 490 lbs. (REF.)



REFRIGERATED CANDY CRANE NOMINATED MOST INNOVATIVE NEW TECHNOLOGY BY AMOA 1994

WEIGHT:

CANDY CRANE		REFRIG. CRANE	
SINGLE	DOUBLE	SINGLE	DOUBLE
• 225 lbs.	• 466 lbs.	• 390 lbs.	• 631 lbs.

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

YOUR TICKET TO SUCCESS

SMART REDEMPTION CENTER

YOUR TICKET TO SUCCESS

PATENT PENDING



"This REDEMPTION CENTER would bring redemption into places it has never been before, such as, Bowling Alleys and Truck Stops."
-Frank Seninsky, ALPHA OMEGA

"I am glad Smart Industries had the foresight to build a machine that arcades have been needing for years." "We are looking forward to purchasing several machines for ourselves." **- ENCHANTED CASTLE**

"Since this machine can be adapted to individual needs, large chains and arcades will have the opportunity to speed up customer service and have control of tickets and inventory." "The machine does not take coffee breaks, call in sick or complain, and for these reasons, it should pay for itself in less than one year."
- Clarence Mabes, UPPER EAST TENNESSEE DISTRIBUTING

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines. Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

The first of its kind, totally self-contained, REDEMPTION CENTER™, gives any location the opportunity to expand into the Redemption Industry, because this high security, vending REDEMPTION CENTER™, will vend merchandise from ticket redemption.

"GET SMART"
IN REDEMPTION



KILLER T-REX



TOSS EM



BIG BERTHA



BUDDY BEAR

ALL VOICES IN MANDARIN AND ENGLISH

SHOOT TO WIN JR.
CHUCHLES THE CLOWN



2 HOOP

1 HOOP

SHOOT TO WIN BASKETBALL

1 TO 4 PLAYER
10 OR 13 FOOT



SMARTBALL SKILL ALLEY



1 HOOP



2 HOOP



REFRIGERATED CANDY CRANE



CANDY CRANE

BOTH ARE AVAILABLE IN SINGLE AND DOUBLE UNITS OR THE NEW SUPER SINGLE 34" WIDE



SINGLE



SUPER SINGLE



DOUBLE
1/2 AND 1/2



JUMBO 34" AND 42"



WATCH CRANE



SINGLE

CLASSIC JUMBO



TRIPLE



DOUBLE

CLEAN SWEEP CRANES

NOMINATED MOST PLAYED REDEMPTION GAME BY AMOA 1994

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

WORLD CLASS REDEMPTION

SMART TOSS EM™

64 x 128 GAS PLASMA DISPLAY



FUN FOR ALL AGES

FEED
BIG BERTHA



SMART
INDUSTRIES CORP., MFG.
1626 Delaware Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa 50317 U.S.A.
(515) 265-9900 1-800-553-2442
FAX (515) 265-3148

SUPER SINGLE
CANDY CRANE

NEW



KILLER T-REX

NEW OPTION:
SUPER JACKPOT LINK-UP



FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR OR FOR REFERRAL CONTACT US.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

EYES AGO AT POG TESTS; TWO FIRMS NOW HAVE 'EM



As reported last month, **Steve Shoemaker** (Wedges/Ledges) put his creative genius to a pog pusher that's been licensed to Lazer-Tron and should be on the market by Expo. Patent process has begun. What's a pog? Baby, if you don't know, you'll quickly learn these little round cardboard discs (printed with an endless variety of symbols and logos) are red-hot collectibles with youngsters, especially in California and Hawaii where the craze started. Lazer-Tron will call Steve's machine *Pogger;* his own company will build some called *Pic'N Win.* Rumors from a competitor say a test unit in Steve's SoCal arcade did an incredible $21,000 in one month!

Kyle Hodgetts (Tickets & Things, Foster City, Calif.) has also developed a rotary pog pusher called *Pog Zone* (shown in photo below). Kyle says he did $1,500 in a 12-hour test at a California arcade. Conclusive word on his marketing plans may appear in "Hot Off the Press." Meantime, Expo-goers better write the word "pog" on their must-see list and Lazer-Tron's exhibit is an obvious place to start.

FACTORY NOTES

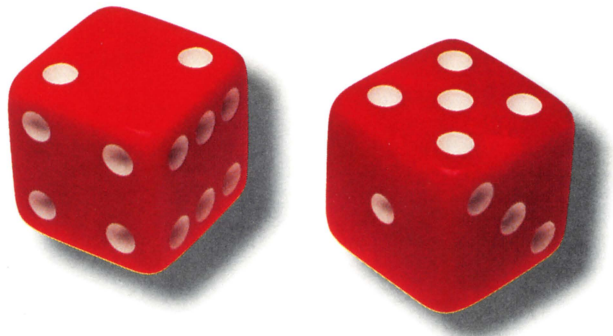


Could coin-op soon get a chance to operate today's hottest game in the desktop computer world? It's called *Doom,* from **id Software** (Mesquite, Texas) and one game reviewer claims it's "far and away the best game yet developed on PC or any other platform." Company execs told *RePlay* they're negotiating with one of our industry's mega-arcade chains for rights to license a coin-op version. *Business Week* reported Aug. 1 that nearly 100,000 consumers had purchased the complete $40 home game package (as a come-on, you can download the first few stages of the game for free, or buy them for under $5). Superb graphics and simple but non-stop "kill or be killed" action (in the tradition of their best-selling *Wolfenstein 3D)* are reasons why fans are ga-ga over this one. By the way, we're told players can already play up to against three others "via network, modem or serial link." *Doom 2* hits the retail shelves on Oct. 10 and id Software execs are already shopping around the movie rights...**Konami Co. Ltd.** opened its fourth Japanese R&D center on Aug. 1, a five-story building of about 13,000 square meters. It's dedicated to coin-op game development and production...**Data East** is extending the production run of their redemption classic, *Wacky Gator,* through 1994 — six months past the original planned date to shut down the line. Why? Sr. EVP Gary Stern said they "oversold" units at ACME and later... **Simon Deith** info's that his dealership has expanded its export department to fully cover Latin and South American markets. Professional translator Tony Flores is responsible for both areas and Simon says they're "vitally committed" to Latin American customers. Call Yony at 516/ 621-1234 (fax is -1238)... **Lazer-Tron** has received UL listings for nine of their games *(Aftershock, Awesome Toss 'Em, Jungle Rama, Ribbit Racin', Shake Rattle & Roll, Spin-A-21, Spin-To-Win, The Wave, Wild Thing).* They plan to obtain UL listings on all future games they manufacture.

NEWS DIGEST

GAMING NOTES

Bally Gaming, Inc. has entered into a preferred vendor agreement with the nation's largest hotel franchiser, Hospitality Franchise Systems, whereby HFS will market Bally's slot and video products to owners and operators of its affiliated gaming facilities. HFS has about 4,000 chain establishments on three continents — from Ramada Inns to Howard Johnsons and Super 8 Motels — and they've recently entered the gaming industry...Lots of news at **Video Lottery Technologies.** In July they announced an agreement to purchase Imagineering Systems, Inc. (world's leading suppliers of computerized keno games with 90% of the U.S. keno market), pending regulatory approval. The firm reported second-quarter earnings down a bit compared to last year's, and said federal judges in Montana would decide whether or not to approve their planned settlement of a stockholders' suit alleging inadequate disclosures, etc. The company has proposed giving plaintiffs over $2 million in cash plus issuing 400,000 shares of common stock...**Drew's Distributing** obtained approval for its *Treasure Chest* 9-line vidgame for Minnesota reservation casinos. Gaming Laboratories, Inc. tested and okayed the hardware, software and random number generator. Comes with 19" monitor, payout hopper, bill acceptor ($1-100), locking removable magazine and three internal progressive jackpots... Likewise, **Tekbilt** says New Jersey's gaming enforcement division has approved their *ICM 1000* casino changer. Basically, that means the state feels it meets quality and security standards (see New Products for details)...Colorado-based **Stuart Entertainment, Inc.** is humming. They've obtained investment financing to help acquire Canada's top bingo supplies and equipment manufacturer and distributor. They completed a major installment of their cashless, electronic bingo and gaming system at the prestigious Foxwoods (Indian) casino in Connecticut; it's called System 12 and can handle hundreds of terminals and several simultaneous live games via a central computer. Finally, the firm reported record second-quarter sales, leading to 30% increases in share earnings. Income from operations during the six months ending June 30, 1994 increased by 22% on record six-month sales, said the firm which is traded on NASDAQ.



STEP-N-ROLL™ DOLLY

A Division of J.E.R.M. Enterprises

Patents Pending



- Easy, one-person operation
- Saves time & money
- Prolongs table life
- Fast!

Operators make a sure shot by offering your customers the convenient "Step-N-Roll" way of moving pool tables safely, easily. *Call or write for more information today!*

STEP-N-ROLL™ DOLLY

TOLL FREE: 1-800-634-6157 or 216-652-1251

FAX: 216-652-1985

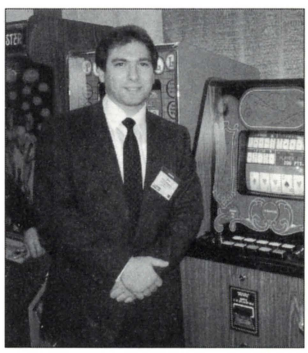
131 Youngstown-Warren Rd. Niles, Ohio 44446

MasterCard

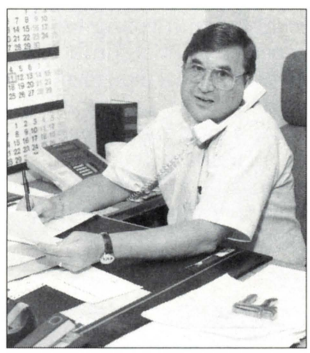
Quantity Discounts Available!
Distributors Wanted!

VISA

COIN CONCEPTS BUYS AMUTRONICS ASSETS



JIM PIETRANGELO



ART WARNER

Coin Concepts, Inc. (East Brunswick, N.J.) has completed an assets purchase agreement with Amutronics, Inc. (Asbury Park) giving them exclusive rights to certain technologies produced by the latter firm. CCI prexy **Art Warner** made the announcement on Aug. 8. CCI has also purchased the rights to manufacture Amutronics' coin-op redemption games including *Bouncing Bandit, Double Cross, Wacky Wheels, Three Ring Circus* and *Over the Rainbow.* As part of the agreement, CCI will provide service and support for all existing Amutronics products. Amutronics prexy **Jim Pietrangelo** thanked his company's supporters for making some of his titles "winners in a very competitive marketplace...Frankly speaking, it takes a great deal of capital to move a new manufacturing company up to the next level in the business cycle. After much soul searching, we decided our products would be better served if they were placed in the hands of a larger, more established concern such as CCI. Art and Gary Warner have done amazing things with that company in a relatively short period of time. We believe Amuntronics' line will prove to be deserving of their confidence." CCI's sales & marketing VP **Gary Warner** praised Jim's games as "moderately priced, high earners" and said CCI wished him the best (Jim's moving to Skilo-Bingo, a new firm under the A.R.M.S. auspices)...By the way, CCI was thrilled to announced it has shipped 700 *Home Run Hitters* since the AMCE show last spring. Art Warner thanked distributors for their support and predicted this nifty game would "remain a winner for a long time to come...it's still gaining momentum," he smiled.

Wild Fire®

THE ONLY ELECTRONIC PULL TAB DISPENSER THAT PLAYS LIKE A SLOT MACHINE!

Where there's smoke, there's fire! And the news of this unique electronic pull tab machine is spreading like WILDFIRE! It features the fun slot machine play action that people love... and the profits that you'll love, too!

This is the machine you've been looking for as it combines the best features of both a standard slot machine and an electronic pull tab dispenser. From its casino-style cabinet exterior to its modular components inside for fast and easy field service, Wild Fire® will really heat up your location revenues.

This is not a gaming device. This is an electronic pull tab dispenser. Spinning reels are for amusement only.

Patents Pending.



Features of Wild Fire® and the ReelTab 2000™ system include:

- finite cartridge system
- guaranteed percentages
- adjustable pay tables
- ticket dispensed on each and every play
- full accountability
- stepper motor reel mechs
- optional tower lamp and handle mechanism

For distributor information, contact:

SHARP IMAGE GAMING, INC.

9615 Canoga Avenue, Chatsworth, California 91311 • phone: (818)341-8000 • fax: 818-341-8144

NEWS DIGEST

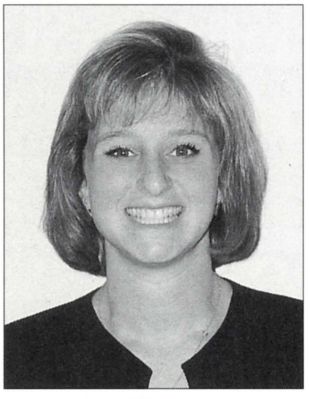
COIN-OP NAMES IN THE NEWS

Ryuichi Hirata became president of Capcom USA on July 1. Longtime subsid prexy **George Nakayama** had held this post for nine years; he was scheduled to return to the Osaka head office and assume special duties, working directly with company founder and chairman Kenzo Tsujimoto.

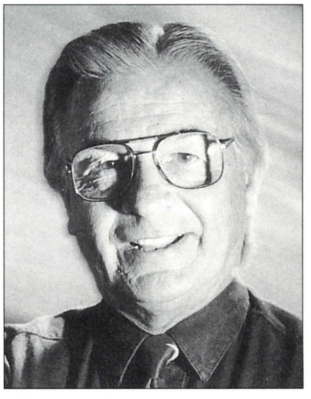
Alicia Sadoff, has joined EMT Kiddie Rides as sales manager for all U.S. and Canadian sales. She formerly held the same title with Strata Group and said joining the new firm (EMT's been here less than a year) offers fine growth potential, especially with all the new FEC's springing up. NSM-America's sales & marketing VP John Margold praised her "strong customer service attitude."

Bob Horjust is the new director of finance and administration for Acclaim Coin-Operated Entertainment, Inc., reporting directly to company president Tom Petit who cited his "business acumen and vital experience." Bob was previously Sega Enterprises' accounting chief. His prior posts include stints at Davis-Lay, Inc., Mallard's Restaurant, Inc., and Coopers & Lybrand.

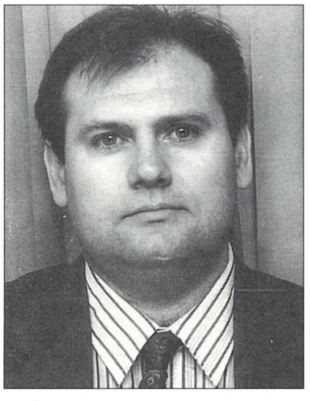
Over at Acclaim Entertainment (the parent firm), **Mark Chaves, Annmarie Koenig, David Mullins II** and **Mark Neumann** are new artists in Acclaim Entertainment's stable. They'll do character programming and design, scene animation and special effects using the firm's patented "motion capture" technology. Their collective experience includes work for U.S. and Japanese network TV, leading computer firms, Disney MGM Studios and commercial movies. **Joe Caioloa** has been promoted to senior manager of their management information systems, while **Jeremy Schwartz** was named senior R&D manager. **Robin Seaver** is the new director of engineering, where she'll oversee the engineering department as it designs and manufacturers games for home and coin-op, designs tools to help with software development, and implements the firm's motion capture technology. She'll also set up their motion capture studio at the new Glen Cove, N.Y. corporate headquarters. **Frank Forster** has been promoted from senior software engineer to engineering manager, running technical support and testing new game platforms.



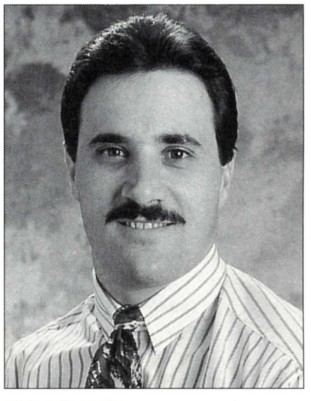
ALICIA SADOFF



STAN JAROCKI



STEVE NOVAK



RICK SHAFF

Stan Jarocki (sales & marketing VP at American Laser Games) has been named to the "Who's Who Registry of Global Business Leaders," reflecting the many successes of his remarkable 44-year coin-op career. This is the Bally-Midway veep who bowed *Space Invaders* and *Pac-Man* to the U.S., not to mention licensing the latter character to 125 firms. Stan also energetically defended their copyright/trademark claims. Stan's also associated with industry milestones at Seeburg, Universal Research Labs, and his founding co-partnership in Grand Products. Congratulations!

Steve Novak is the new technical support manager for the newly combined Data East USA and Data East Pinball's technical service departments. He moved to Chicago from DE's California branch and deals mostly with phone support for video and redemption games, RMA procedures and operator repairs of PCBs. He'll also keep helping DE's pinball service chief as they assist operators in flipper repair. DE praised Steve's seven years of experience and dedication to the firm.

Jerry Flynn has joined WMS Gaming, Inc. as midwest regional sales manager, where he'll head sales efforts to boost market penetration in a fast-growing region, develop new business and maintain existing relationships and opportunities. Jerry earlier held senior positions with Bally Gaming, United Coin Machine, and IGT.

Allan Ross has been appointed international marketing director for Leisure Games, Inc., the Norwood, Mass. manufacturer of coin-op games. He'll create an international outlet for their products. His previous post was national field sales manager for Rowe International. He's also managed a Rowe dealership in Florida and did sales management of Customusic in the New England region.

Bo Bowditch is the new California sales rep for Chicago Lock Co., bringing over 20 years' experience to the post (prior stints were at HPC and Weslock).

Rick Shaff has been promoted to Pacific Rim program director at IGT, where he'll lead all phases of international market development to provide products and services in that region. IGT already has a very successful Aussie subsidiary up and running.

Doug Sanderson is the new sales VP for Sega Enterprises' gaming division. He'll work from their new Vegas facility (6311 Industrial Rd., Las Vegas). The move follows Doug's prior stints at Bally Gaming and IGT, where he held sales director posts. Gaming division chairman Joe Robbins praised Doug's extensive knowledge of both the Vegas and worldwide gaming markets.

Gail Markels is the new general counsel for IDSA (Interactive Digital Software Assn.). Her prior post was VP of the movie ratings group MPAA (Motion Picture Assn. of America), so she has lots of experience with both the legal, political and creative aspects of rating entertainment products. She'll help IDSA work with Congress and state governments on vidgame rating issues. **Carolyn Rausch** has been appointed IDSA's senior VP. Another MPAA vet, she handled state and local government affairs and litigation for MPAA film studio members.

EVERYTHING LOOKS BETTER ON SHARP IMAGE MONITORS.

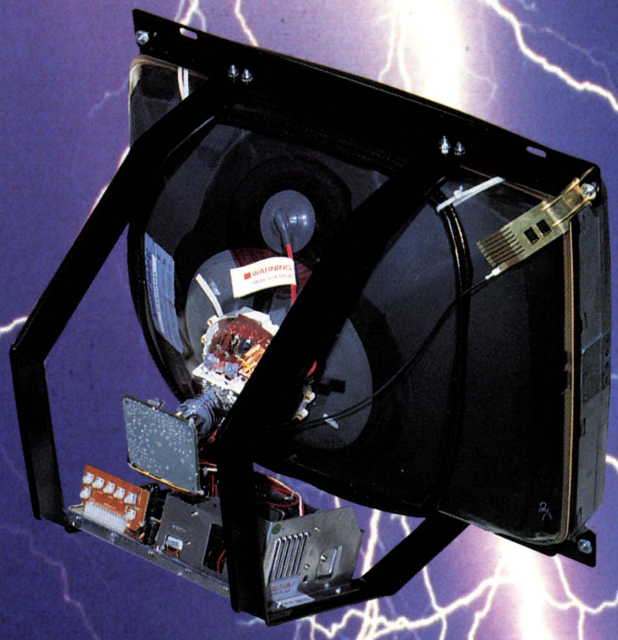
When you compare quality, price and service, Sharp Image monitors are CLEARLY SUPERIOR!

NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA'S #1 MONITOR MANUFACTURER IS NOW OPENING OFFICES IN EUROPE & AUSTRALIA.

OVER 10 YEARS OF PROVEN PERFORMANCE. UNMATCHED WARRANTY AND SERVICE MEANS YOU PURCHASE CONFIDENCE.

AVAILABLE IN SIZES FROM 9" TO 38" – CGA, EGA & VGA. NO ISOLATION TRANSFORMER NEEDED!





AR, FDA, FCC, CSA & UL RECOGNIZED.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA!

IDEAS IN FOCUS!

YOU SIMPLY CANNOT BUY A BETTER MONITOR ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.

SHARP IMAGE ELECTRONICS, INC.

A WORLD-WIDE NETWORK OF OFFICES AND DISTRIBUTORS GUARANTEE FULL CUSTOMER SUPPORT.

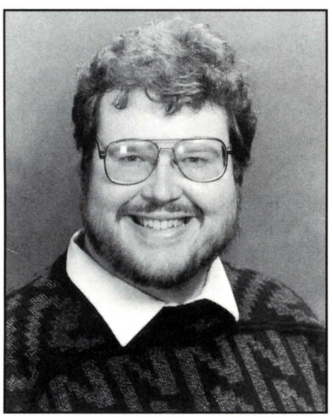
9615 Canoga Avenue, Chatsworth, CA 91311 • phone: (818)341-8000 • fax: 818-341-8144

Mexico: Zitacuaro N. 18, Col. Condesa, C.P. 06140, Mexico D.F. • phone: 52-5/273-3977 / 273-3437 • fax: 52-5/515-1185

Argentina: La Facultad 1818, Capital Federal 1407, Republica Argentina • phone/fax: 541/636-1890

ON YOUR MARK

BY MARCUS WEBB



HOLLYWOOD DISCOVERS THE OPERATOR

Believe it or not, Paramount Pictures has released a movie whose hero is a coin machine operator. The movie is called "Flesh and Bone" (available on video cassette). It stars Dennis Quaid as Arlis Sweeney, a small route operator in rural Texas. He mopes through the story in a Stetson, blue jeans and (of course) a big set of keys dangling from his belt. Meg Ryan and James Caan also star.

What does this film do for the "image of the industry"? It's mixed. The good news is, Arlis Sweeney is a man of honor. He treats his customers fairly, rescues a girl in danger, and bravely confronts and overcomes evil (when he's finally forced to). The bad news is, Arlis is an extreme loner who would rather deal with machines than people. His face is about as expressive as a Coke vender. He makes long, lonely drives across the Texas badlands, hauling machines in the back of his battered pickup. That's his escape from human beings.

Arlis sleeps with a different woman in each town, servicing them with about as much passion as he restocks Milky Ways in his tired old vending machines. His life is predictable, dull, safe. His route has become a routine...his routine has become a rut...and that's exactly the way he likes it. "I'm a creature of habit," he says. "I go to the same places, see the same people, eat the same food. I don't like surprises." Arlis is the very definition of a neurotic — afraid to live, afraid to feel, afraid to be. He's as close to a living zero as he can possibly make himself.

The movie paints an equally dreary picture of the industry as a whole. Arlis' route is made up of dilapidated truckstops, restaurants, gas stations and motels. He runs vending machines, vinyl jukeboxes, and ancient novelties like a "Brainy Betty" (a tic-tac-toe game with a live chicken inside who competes against the player). The movie even passes along some coin machine lore as Arlis spray-paints rolls of dimes, leaving this "blue money" with location owners as a promotional tool. "A man will come into a place and if the jukebox isn't playing, he'll be too shy to start it up," Arlis explains. "He may not even notice it's there. But if it's already playing, he'll spend his own money to keep it going."

Arlis is shown playing dominoes with other operators in a bowling alley. He's also shown collecting and stocking his machines, and visiting a distributor whose dusty inventory predates the Kennedy Administration. Obviously, Arlis isn't a gung-ho member of AMOT or AMOA! Just as obviously, this movie isn't propaganda for the coin machine industry. Arlis Sweeney lives on the margins of society. The details of his lonely story were chosen to make a dramatic point about an alienated man.

"Flesh and Bone" wasn't intended to achieve documentary accuracy. But I wonder how many operators out there may resemble Arlis in more ways than we'd like to believe. At the States Council meeting last February, AMOA president R.A. Green talked about the nameless, faceless, "loner operators" out there who don't belong to their state or national associations...don't associate with their fellow operators...and don't coordinate their political strategy with the rest of the industry.

R.A. wisely said we need this loner, if only so he won't be a loose cannon next time the state legislature considers taxing or regulating the trade. And, goodness knows, that lonely operator needs his association. Cut off from the rest of the world, Arlis Sweeney is in danger of drying up and blowing away like a human tumbleweed. The tragedy is that if he did, nobody would miss him — or even notice he was gone.

GREAT 1000 MILE RALLY™

NEW RELEASE IN AUGUST







FINISH

Each Week with Solid Earnings

- An exciting road rally driving game
- Choose from 10 classical cars
- Select from 12 challenging tracks

Another game in the Kaneko System board line

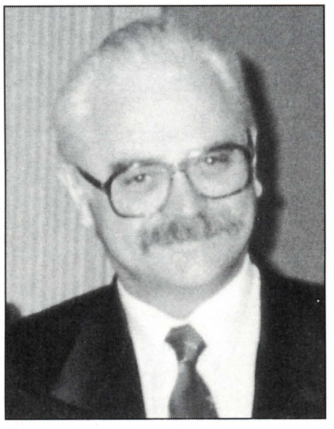
- All that is required is the sub board to operate current and future games



KANEKO®

CHUGAI BOYEKI (AMERICA) CORP.
55 Mall Drive • Commack, NY 11725
(516) 864-9700 • Fax (516) 864-9710





SLOT FEVER RUNNING HIGH IN EUROPE

BY DAVID SNOOK

Editor's Note: some respected veteran European trade journalists have founded a new publication called InterGame *which debuts this fall. Christine Butterworth, David Snook, Neil Barrington and their colleagues hail from the United Kingdom; theirs are all familiar faces to the industry worldwide. Their tireless travel, hard work and professionalism have helped keep the industry informed and honest. We wish them the best of luck with their new magazine.*

Beginning with this issue, RePlay *is pleased to present a new regular feature: a "Letter from Europe," penned by InterGame's David Snook. Readers of* InterGame *will also be getting a monthly update from our editorial staff regarding events this side of the Atlantic.*

Europe is continuing with its turmoil over **legalized gambling.** With Britain, Germany, Spain and Holland all with small-stake/small-prize slots, the rest of Europe seeks to emulate them. The rumors are that Italy, Israel and Portugal are all toying with the ideas of legalizing slots. The reasons are that governments with what are known as "amusements with prizes" reap a lucrative reward by way of taxation and if they don't legalize it and "police" it, then gambling will happen anyway without the government "rake-off." In Europe, of course, coin machine operators run video games and pinball alongside slots, wherever permitted — and often where not.

Greece is currently occupying all the attention of the manufacturers, as the government made it clear that it was going to permit casinos, and then made a very woolly statement which suggested low-level street-operated slots as well. Half the manufacturers in Europe have accordingly descended on Greece to investigate the possibilities and many of them have been unable to resist the temptation to get machines into Greece without the official go-ahead.

It is expected that slot machine sales in **Germany** this year will fall to 50,000, from a high point of 75,000 machines sold in 1991. However, experts feel that the figures will not fall any further. The situation was helped by a ruling in the European Court in May on VAT levied on earnings, which effectively eased the burden on operators.

The **Dutch Van Expo** show in Amsterdam in November will see the end of "piek" machines, so called from the periodic high peaks of payouts pioneered in the Rouvoet Random Runner. The machine was such a success that the industry asked Rouvet to stop production for the Dutch market, in fear of damaging government legislation. Incredible prices of Random Runners have been recorded in second-hand sales, and other "piek" machines such as Delta's Lucky 1000 will have to go. Around 20,000 machines will come out of the market in January 1995, when the operation of piek machines will cease.

TRADITIONAL AMUSEMENTS SOFT

Otherwise, Europe remains "soft" for video games and other forms of coin-op. The news that the world's leading manufacturers, **Sega, Namco** and **Nintendo** are planning to emulate SNK's lead with a "system" is welcomed. Most arcade operators have small locations without the room for too many big dedicated pieces; notwithstanding their inability to pay the mind-boggling prices demanded.

Eastern Europe remains the fascination for the world. But in reality, a healthy market for pinball, video, pool and jukeboxes is several years away. They have to get slots out of their system, either by controlling them or banning them, before anything else will find favor.

OTHER NEWS

Hazel Grove Superleague, the UK pool table manufacturer, has negotiated an arrangement with Swedish company Arcadia to access a larger market for its new Superleague Manhattan, American specification table...The $6 billion a year **UK National Lottery** has begun its testing program in Hertfordshire, overseen by chief executive of the Camelot Group, Tim Holley. The first draw will be televised on Nov. 19 by the BBC...**Kunick plc** of the UK has joined forces with brewery Allied Lyons, to launch a new

T-MEK™



Coin Up To The Next Generation Of Multiplayer Gameplay.

Prepare yourself for the most intense arena battle you've ever imagined. Your objective as a T-MEK Warrior is to destroy all of your challengers in an arena full of deadly alien drones and enemy bosses. Choose your MEK and arena wisely!

- Head to head game play draws both beginner and advanced players.
- Six arena and six MEKs to choose from.
- CAGE Total Immersion Audio: Atari's new proprietary digital sound system.
- Link Capability for up to Four Player Competition.

ATARI® GAMES

TIME WARNER INTERACTIVE

Atari Games Corporation 675 Sycamore Drive Milpitas CA 95035 (408) 434-3700

TM & © 1994 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved.

company to promote new types of food/drinks establishments with coin-operated games. It will be targeted at the age group between 18 and 30...The **Italian** trade associations, Sindaut/CISL, is pressing the government for new regulations to allow the operation of prize-giving machines on the Italian market. The proposal is for ticket dispensers to be added to all types of machines with a maximum value prize of up to 30 times the stake...Experiments by **Capcom** in Britain and Italy has shown that regular localized game competitions increase the performance of the machines. This is due to players going to arcades to train themselves before the event, and the competition itself, which increases the take even further. Capcom has suggested that arcades in Europe should contact them for assistance in the organization of events. A recent competition in Italy, organized by Alma Giochi of Rome, became almost a national tournament with over 160 expert players taking part...The Dutch distributor **Veltmijer** is continuing to expand its operating and sales interests into other countries by running a distribution and operating company in the Czech Republic and a distributorship in Hungary. The company also has an alliance with the British manufacturer Subelectro, and through the connection, will be producing special machines for a number of countries.

◆

SOUTHGATE
serves you
BEST!
Solid Service ■ Choice Lines
Friendly Salesmen



SOUTHGATE AMUSEMENT & VENDING
2500 Broadway
San Antonio, TX 78215
210/824-9223
4555 Airline Dr., Ste. 110
Houston, TX 77022
713/691-7335

MDI™
MONDIAL
DISTRIBUTING INC.

NO ONE COVERS
THE EAST COAST
LIKE MONDIAL
•
WHERE OPERATORS
GO FOR PRICE,
SERVICE AND
COURTESY...
CALL TODAY!

NEW JERSEY
55 Fadem Road • Springfield, NJ 07081
(201) 467-9700
NJ: 1-800-672-1906 • NY, CT: 1-800-526-4526 • Fax: 201-467-8507

PHILADELPHIA
2800 Black Lake Place • Philadelphia, PA 19154
(215) 464-2500
PA: 1-800-822-3748 • NJ: 1-800-523-3523 • Fax: 215-464-9760

PITTSBURGH
1531 Saw Mill Run Blvd. • Pittsburgh, PA 15210
(412) 881-8804 • 1-800-344-7585 • Fax: 412-881-9312

BOSTON AREA
342 Vanderbilt Ave. • Norwood, MA 02062
(617) 769-9966
1-800-394-9966 • Fax: 617-769-0866

ROCHESTER
739 Linden Ave. • Rochester, NY 14625
(716) 586-1100
NY: 1-800-222-8671 • Outside NY: 1-800-872-5656 • Fax: 716-248-8777

THE BEST FLYING GAME EVER JUST GOT EVEN BETTER.

RAIDEN®

DX®



RAIDEN DX keeps the proven RAIDEN mystique alive with three games in one. It's bigger, better and faster than ever! Two new mystery stages will challenge players like they've never been challenged before.

Mega-missions, death-defying duels and maniac maneuvers — they're all here. Optional third button continuous fire puts awesome power at their fingertips. This is the big one!

seibu®

© 1994 Fabtek, Inc. Raiden DX is Licensed to Fabtek by Seibu Kaihatsu Inc.

FABTEK®

8434 154th Avenue N.E.,
Redmond, WA 98052
phone 206-881-0900
fax 206-881-6503

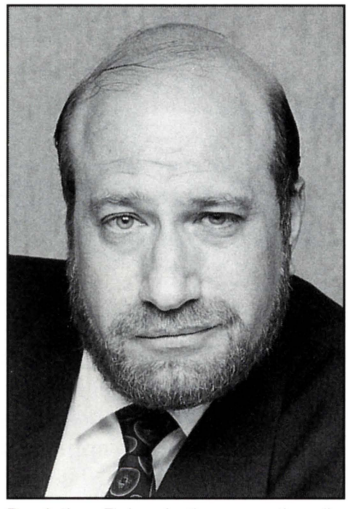

prizes!
(800) 992-2388
HOUSTON ROCKETS
SAN ANTONIO SPURS
Mickey
Tar Heels
HORNETS
INDIANA Hoosiers
JACKSONVILLE JAGUARS
USC TROJANS
FLORIDA STATE Seminoles
NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS
CHICAGO BULLS
CAROLINA PANTHERS
HOUSTON ASTROS
DUKE
COWBOYS
AUBURN Tigers
KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY
• Licensed Softee Sports Products
MLB, NBA, NFL, along with 100+ colleges
• Team Mickey Softee Sports Products
• Ideal for Gift Shops, Games, Redemption
Standard and Jumbo Cranes
• Contact PRIZES!
800-992-2388 • Fax: 714-897-5260
For catalog or additional information!

The DEVIL'S IN THE DETAILS

now that IDSA has finalized its home video rating system, group will work with AMOA and AAMA to adapt for coin-op

Congress and the coin-op industry both learned something important on July 29. They learned exactly what kind of ratings, symbols and content descriptions will appear on video games in the home market. Now the question is how — and if — a ratings system for consumer video, will also be applied to coin-op products.

Two different ratings systems were presented to Congress on that day. The one Congress likes best (and the one most likely to be adapted to coin-op) has five categories. Symbols will appear on game packaging, giving suggested age ranges for each of these categories. The categories and ages are: "Early Childhood" (age 3 and up), "Kids to Adult" (age 6 and up), "Teen" (age 13 and up), "Mature" (age 17 and up), and "Adult" (18 and up).



Dr. Arthur Pober is the executive director of the Entertainment Software Ratings Board, which will provide ratings for system-based home video games.

Along with these symbols, verbal content descriptions will appear on the back of the box (for home game rental or purchase). These descriptions will explain what type of content earned the rating. For example, games in the "Teen" category could say "Realistic Violence" and "Suggestive Sexual Themes." Games in the "Adult" category could carry descriptions like "Realistic Blood and Gore" and "Strong Sexual Content." An anonymous, independent ratings board in New York will preview the games and decide which rating each game receives. Manufacturers will pay a small fee for the rating procedure — $500 per title to start, although smaller firms might pay less.

GETTING WITH THE PROGRAM

If enough video game manufacturers (home and coin-op) adopt a congressionally-approved ratings system, then the federal government has promised to drop its plans to use the power of law to force ratings on the industry. However, quite a few individual state legislatures are thinking about passing their own, local ratings laws for video games...and it's unclear if all of them will drop those plans, regardless of what Congress does.

Chances are looking pretty good for coin-op to get with the program, but at presstime several issues remained to be ironed out before our industry officially gets aboard. AMOA and AAMA leaders are seeking further meetings with IDSA (the Interactive Digital Software Assn.) and ESRB (the Entertainment Software Ratings Board) to discuss questions like, "Do we have to put specific recommended ages on our games?" and "Where will the content descriptions go?" and "If there are different versions of a coin-op game, controlled by dipswitch, must the factory pay to have each version rated separately?" Another key question: "Just because the consumer market has to rate its games by Christmas, does coin-op have to meet the same deadline?" Of course, Congress has questions of its own. The most worrisome is: "Will operators physically separate the 'Mature' and 'Adults Only' games into restricted spaces on location?"

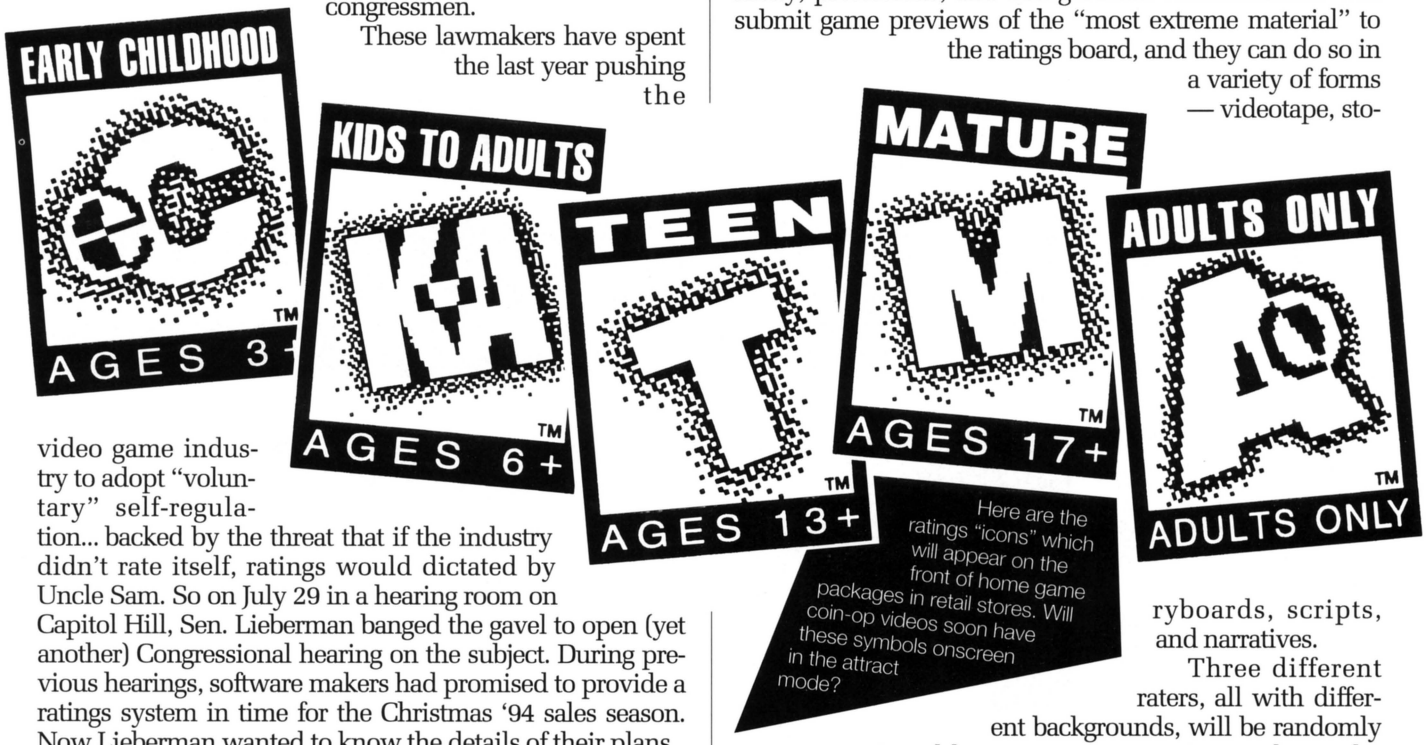
These and other questions are not easily resolved. But

the good news is, members of Congress and the ESRB (ratings organization) realize coin-op is a very different animal from consumer video, with its own special requirements and concerns. Some realize this better than others, of course...but coin-op leaders are hopeful that there's enough flexibility and maneuvering room for common-sense adjustments.

WHY HAVE RATINGS AT ALL?

The move toward vidgame ratings came about in the first place because consumers nationwide are pushing for more content information. Movies, broadcast TV and cable TV have all beefed up their ratings systems of late, for example. Pressure for ratings on video games began last fall, following worldwide, negative publicity about some super-violent games which hit the home market. Parents were "outraged," and so were Sen. Joe Lieberman and other powerful U.S. senators and congressmen.

These lawmakers have spent the last year pushing the video game industry to adopt "voluntary" self-regulation... backed by the threat that if the industry didn't rate itself, ratings would dictated by Uncle Sam. So on July 29 in a hearing room on Capitol Hill, Sen. Lieberman banged the gavel to open (yet another) Congressional hearing on the subject. During previous hearings, software makers had promised to provide a ratings system in time for the Christmas '94 sales season. Now Lieberman wanted to know the details of their plans.



Here are the ratings "icons" which will appear on the front of home game packages in retail stores. Will coin-op videos soon have these symbols onscreen in the attract mode?

So did the coin-op industry. AMOA and AAMA have felt heavy Congressional pressure to "go along," but up until July 29 they weren't exactly sure what they were supposed to go along with.

THE IDSA RATING SYSTEM

As stated earlier, Congress and coin-op heard about two different ratings systems. The one described above, with five age categories and explicit content description phrases, was created by IDSA (representing big home game makers like Sega, Nintendo, Atari, Acclaim, Konami and Electronic Arts). The other system was created by the Software Publishers Assn. (representing desktop computer software makers like LucasArts and others). While Congress strongly prefers a single, universal system, it appears that for 1994 at least, both IDSA and SPA are going forward with their separate systems.

Testifying for IDSA was association chairman Jack Heistand (Electronic Arts, San Mateo, Calif.). He said IDSA had created a ratings system that would "put the controls back in the hands of consumers, especially parents." He described how IDSA had hired Dr. Arthur Pober, a noted children's media and educational expert, to head an independent ratings board (ESRB) and design the ratings system based on input from parents, experts in psychology, and the public. And he described how Pober had consulted parents and experts to create a ratings system that could be applied to video games on any platform — cartridges for home systems, floppy disks, CD-ROMs, etc. Some consumer games will have ESRB ratings by mid-November, Heistand told Congress.

HOW ESRB WILL ASSIGN RATINGS

How will the ESRB ratings process work? Dr. Pober has hired a pool of several dozen "raters" who will be paid a small stipend for previewing and rating game materials. ESRB promises the raters are a "demographically diverse" group, representing different ages, educational levels, ethnicity, professions, and backgrounds. Manufacturers will submit game previews of the "most extreme material" to the ratings board, and they can do so in a variety of forms — videotape, storyboards, scripts, and narratives.

Three different raters, all with different backgrounds, will be randomly assigned by computer to review and rate the game. They'll work separately, and won't see the title. They'll fill out a form and submit it to an ESRB staff member who will "check their work." Assuming two raters and a staffer agree on the appropriate rating, that's what will be assigned to the game. The process is supposed to take no more than a week from submission to final report of an assigned rating.

The manufacturer can accept the assigned rating or appeal it for broader staff review. A couple of third-party organizations have been set up by ESRB to monitor the whole system. One is the Academic & Consumer Advisory Board, comprised of respected individuals like the editor of Child Magazine, leading child psychologists, etc. ESRB has also set up a Business & Industry Advisory Board, made up of AMOA and AAMA members, plus people from the Video Software Dealers Assn., WalMart, and Blockbuster Video.

THE SPA SYSTEM: FEW DETAILS YET

Mark Traphagen, general counsel for the Software

A perfect crane?



Yes!

"Premier" skill cranes!

See it at AMOA booth #981!



Operators report that Premier skill cranes EARN MORE MONEY! • unmatched reliability and endurance • not just good looking, but a look that enhances the location • after-sale support by Mission Crane Service is second to none • "results-oriented" merchandising capability with large illuminated prize area and clean, inviting design •

Premier skill cranes are BUILT BY OPERATORS FOR OPERATORS! • foundation and frame construction is all metal and extruded aluminum • shelving brackets, components and panels are of heavy-gauge steel • high-impact lexan over high-grade melamine on all three sides • 1/4" tempered safety glass on sides & door • ultra-high security coin & dollar bill boxes only accessible from the inside through the triple-locking front door • powder-coated finish on metal surfaces • mar-resistant finish on control panel • modular electronic control center • most reliable claw mechanism on the market •

Available in Neon Blue or Neon Red color schemes and Oak Crane models in 36" & 42" sizes (x 78-1/2"h x 34" d).

PREMIER
SKILL CRANES

Buy a crane that is built to last, buy a crane that truly will earn more money... a Premier skill crane!

Manufactured by:

MISSION CRANE SERVICE, INC.

1641 South Sunkist Street • Anaheim, California 92806
phone: (714)891-6422



Jack Heistand (Electronic Arts, San Mateo, Calif.) is chairman of the Interactive Digital Software Assn. He's done plenty of testifying to Congress on video violence.

Publishers Assn., testified about SPA's system. He said desktop software is mostly for educational and business applications, and that few of these products are games... and even fewer are of the "objectionable" type. Traphagen explained how SPA "will establish an independent ratings organization." He described a general ratings/informational system, but didn't go into nearly as much detail as ISDA since SPA apparently hasn't gotten as far in the process.

Traphagen assured Congress that the SPA system would have integrity, based on sworn statements by manufacturers to the SPA ratings board, describing "potentially objectionable content." Factories will be able to suggest their own ratings but the board will make the final determination, he said. He promised that a panel of parents and educators would investigate complaints about misrated titles, and SPA would punish wrongdoers with fines, product recalls, and other "tough penalties."

Traphagen spent half of his time attacking IDSA's system. It relies on factory self-disclosure, too, he claimed. Also, IDSA might become a tool for big vidgame factories to control market access, he charged. He also implied that the corporate greed of IDSA's members could become a roadblock preventing the open, creative development of an "information superhighway" in America.

Congress wasn't buying it. Sen. Lieberman lavished praise on the IDSA system and mildly criticized the SPA approach...in public. Privately, the senator, his colleagues and their staff reportedly blasted SPA very hard. "With such strong opposition from Congress, I have serious doubts about whether the SPA approach will survive long-term," three different observers told *RePlay* after the hearings.

COIN-OP WEIGHS IN

Following testimony by IDSA, SPA, and some retail store chain execs, AAMA President Steve Lieberman was called on to testify about where coin-op stands in all this. Politely, Steve explained that the coin-op industry generally supports the idea of a ratings system. But, he added, coin-op people had just now learned about details of the IDSA proposal, and would have to study it in detail before any definite commitments could be made. Steve has testified in these settings before and he's become an old pro at this sort of thing. Trade members universally praised his performance for making the industry look good.

The real nitty-gritty came on Aug. 8, when AMOA and AAMA members flew up to New York City to meet with ESRB's Dr. Pober and lay out their concerns. Industry people included AAMA's Steve Koenigsberg and government liaison Elliott Portnoy, along with AMOA board member Frank Seninsky and government relations manager Laura Olson. Tradesters identified their concerns and pointed out areas where the consumer system would have to be adapted for coin-op purposes. (For example, arcade games don't have packaging that people can turn over in their hands. That obviously means descriptive phrases can't appear on the back of any cardboard box!) Trade members also got the "tour" of ESRB facilities. They heard details of the ratings board's makeup, training, and procedures; and they saw how games would be reviewed and rated. Most were quite impressed with the overall setup and, once again, encouraged by the reasonable and friendly approach taken by Dr. Pober.

One big plus for coin-op: Pober has agreed to assign one ESRB staffer to specialize in coin-op concerns and issues. This staffer will also act as the "point man" for coin-op members to contact with questions and problems. Another big plus is that both coin-op associations now are in perfect synch. "We both want the same things and agree on what the issues are and what approach to take," insiders said.

What happens now? The next public development in this saga will take place at this month's AMOA Expo in San Antonio, where Dr. Pober will speak at a seminar on game ratings (see our show coverage, elsewhere in this issue, for exact time and place). It's a pretty safe bet that Pober will also hold plenty of private conversations with trade members about ratings and vidgame violence, too. As U.S. negotiators used to say during nuclear arms reduction talks with the Soviet Union, "the devil is in the details." But with goodwill and a bit of common sense on both sides, coin-op and IDSA should be able to find a happy compromise on the important issues. We'll report further developments in our next issue.

Here's More For '94...

HMS MONACO

IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR:

ALL YOUR REDEMPTION NEEDS

- Sparkling Jewelry
- Watch Crane Kits
- Plush Pre-packs
- Licensed Products
- Redemption Prizes
- Unique Novelties
- Jackpot Rotary Mdse.
- Crane Capsule Kits

Team NFL

- *NASCAR*
- *Looney Tunes*
- *Sports Caps*
- *Harley Davidson*
- *Velvet Boxed Jewelry*
- *Sports Bags*
- *Hologram Watches*
- *Way Cool Jewelry*
- *Lic. Beer Logos*

Call for our new 24-page color catalog!

SEE US AT AMOA & FUN EXPO

1-800-777-0901

HMS MONACO

135 W. 20th Street • New York City, NY 10011

FAX ORDERS: 212-727-1382

RALLY-X
POLE POSITION
POLE POSITION 2
FINAL LAP
DIRT FOX
WINNING RUN
DRIVER'S EYES
FINAL LAP 2
SUZUKA 8 HOURS
FINAL LAP 3
RIDGE RACER
SUZUKA 8 HOURS 2

AND THE DYNASTY CONTINUES...

RIDGE RACER 2 III™



Your Link to Higher Profits!



Speed
Drafting
Exhilarating
Power Slides
Easy Conversion
Counter Steering
Realistic Controls
8 Player Competitive Network

RIDGE RACER 2™

Up to eight players can compete head-to-head in this outstanding driving game. Several new features have been added to increase the players excitement and *your* profits. Players can now see their competition with the addition of a rear view mirror. They can also use the "draft" off the opponents car to increase speed and blow by the competition. These and other features that have made Namco competitive driving games the best in the business, are all here in **Ridge Racer 2.**

Dimensions:

Height: 78-1/2"
Width: 62-3/4"
Length: 55-1/4"

Weight: 865 lb.
Power Consumption:
301 Watts

NAMCO-AMERICA, Inc.
P.O. BOX 641630
San Jose, CA 95164-1630
(408) 383-3900
Fax: (408) 383-0128

namco®
The Game Creator

NAMCO LTD.
2-8-5 Tamagwa, Ota-ku
Tokyo 146, Japan
3756-2311
Fax: 3756-5967

Ridge Racer 2 © 1994 Namco Ltd., All rights reserved. Rally-X, Pole Position, Pole Position 2, Final Lap, Dirt Fox, Winning Run, Driver's Eyes, Final Lap 2, Suzuka 8 Hours, Final Lap 3, Ridge Racer, and Suzuka 8 Hours 2 are all registered trademarks of Namco Ltd.

RISING SUN MEETS RED INK

1993-94 fiscal year end reports for the Japanese game manufacturers
by John Ryan

The Houdini act is over for the Japanese video game industry. With last year's strong fiscal results, it appeared as if this sector of the economy was impervious to the recession. This year, however, reality finally caught up with video games, and the slump in overseas sales of consumer games combined with the peaking in Japan's operation boom to mount a drop in revenue and profits for several famous makers.

1994 FISCAL RESULTS OF PUBLICLY QUOTED VIDEO GAME MAKERS

	Sales	Net Profit	Profit/Sales
Nintendo	4,670 (-17.0%)	1,150 (-29.8%)	24.6%
Sega	3,540 (2.0%)	425 (-22.7%)	12.0%
Taito	935 (0.4%)	62 (6.1%)	6.6%
Capcom	844 (20.2%)	144 (10.3%)	17.1%
Namco	721 (10.3%)	46 (14.2%)	6.4%
Konami	378 (—)	15 (—)	4.0%
Jaleco	104 (-23.5%)	1 (-85.3%)	1.0%
Tecmo	102 (-28.9%)	11 (-33.2%)	10.8%

(Note: All figures in this report are in 100 million yen. As Konami's previous fiscal year was a 6-month period, comparison is not possible.)

NINTENDO

Revenue Breakdown

Leisure Machines	99.6%
Others (playing cards)	0.4%
Export ratio	50.8%

Forecast for Fiscal '95

Revenue	Net Profit
4,100(-12.2%)	1,230 (7.0%)

Nintendo blamed the large decreases in revenue and income on falling exports due to the raising yen and the consumer video game price war in Europe. In addition, there was a sizable payment to resolve a copyright suit in the USA.

Nintendo intends to introduce a 64-bit coin-op machine in March 1995. Their forecast for fiscal 1995 shows revenue down but profit up.

SEGA

Even though revenue increased, Sega suffered their first drop in profit for the first time in 12 years. Like Nintendo, the major factors were the strong yen and the confusion in the European consumer video game market. Overall export ratio was 64.2%, almost unchanged from last year.

	Share of Revenue	Revenue Growth
Coin-op	14.7%	-9.4%
Consumer	66.7%	2.9%
Operation	17.4%	4.8%
Royalties	1.2%	300%

Forecast for Fiscal '95

Revenue	Net Profit
3,600 (1.7%)	430 (1.2%)

In coin-op, domestic revenue was down 15.9% due to the fall-off in new locations and the end of the crane game boom. Overseas coin-op revenue was up 17.2%. In spite of the slowdown in the overall domestic market, operations income was up 4.8% due to the opening of new large-scale game arcades.

Sega's plans for the new fiscal year include the introduction of "Titan" in coin-op, a 32-bit machine in the consumer field, and game transmission by CATV. In the operations area, the emphasis will be on the development of mini-theme parks centered on large-scale attractions.

TAITO

Taito experienced a year of stagnant revenue and profits. With operations accounting for two-thirds of business, Taito is less prone to large swings in revenue and profits, and its results closely reflect the general economic climate. While Taito continues to open new locations, this increase in revenue is being cancelled out by the drop in income from existing locations.

While domestic revenue from coin-op machine sales was up 10.4%, overseas revenue fell a large 20.9%. The overall export ratio fell further from 4.8% last year to 3.1%.

	Share of Revenue	Revenue Growth
Coin-op	19.9%	6.2%
Karaoke	8.2%	11.4%
Consumer	4.6%	-2.8%
Operation	66.8%	0.4%
Other	0.5%	43.7%

Coin-Op Sales Growth

Export	-20.9%
Domestic	10.4%

Forecast for Fiscal '95

Revenue	Net Profit
950(1.5%)	65(3.5%)

CAPCOM

While the rate of growth was down on last year, Capcom again showed strong growth in revenue and profits. In coin-op, exports accounted for 43.2%, up from 36.3% last year, but exports' share of consumer revenue was down from 49.8% last year to 44.8% this year.

	Share of Revenue	Revenue Growth	Export Ratio
Coin-op	25.8%	13.7%	43.2%
Consumer	66.7%	23.1%	44.8%
Operation	5.7%	41.0%	
Other	2.1%	-15.2%	

Forecast for Fiscal '95

Revenue	Net Profit
900(6.6%)	159(10.1%)

Capcom's plans for the '95 fiscal year are to develop new software, cut costs and upgrade overseas offices.

NAMCO

Namco continues to exhibit steady growth in revenue and profits. With overall exports accounting for just 7.9% of sales (6.0% last year), no breakdown was given.

	Share of Revenue	Revenue Growth
Coin-op	31.4%	28.7%
Consumer	16.5%	23.3%
Operation	51.9	-1.4%
Other	0.2%	-25.7%

Forecast for Fiscal '95

Revenue	Net Profit
800(10.9%)	50(8.1%)

KONAMI

Although comparisons with last year's results are not possible due to a change in the accounting period, it is clear that Konami suffered large decreases in revenue and profits. Apart from the LSI Design division, all business sections experienced a drop in revenue.

	Share of Revenue	Export Ratio
Coin-op	20.8%	40.4%
Consumer	57.7%	59.8%
Pachinko LCD	12.8%	
LSI, Other	8.7%	

Forecast for Fiscal '95

Revenue	Net Profit
380(0.5%)	19(25.8%)

Consumer game exports fell below expectations and pachinko LCD sales suffered due to the voluntary restraints put on the sales of certain pachinko machine models by manufacturers.

The overall export ratio was 43.4%, down from 51.6% in the previous term. In its consolidated settlement of accounts, which includes the results of all its subsidiaries, Konami posted a net loss of 2,891 million yen. The company blamed the loss on the poor overseas sales of home use products, including 2,246 million yen for inventory disposal.

JALECO

Jaleco experienced a large drop in revenue and profits. The company blamed the fall in coin-op revenue on delays in the R&D schedules of the planned 32-bit machine and large dedicated games, and the disappointing consumer game results on the depressed US and European markets.

	Share of Revenue	Revenue Growth
Coin-op	62.0%	-26.7%
Consumer	25.3%	-24.3%
Other (incl. op)	12.2%	0.8%

Export Ratio

Coin-op	13.8%
Consumer	36.0%

Forecast for Fiscal '95

Revenue	Net Profit
145(39.4%)	8.5(750%)

TECMO

Tecmo also experienced a large drop in revenue and profits. Tecmo blamed the drop in coin-op revenue on the end of the crane machine boom and the effect of the recession on operation income. Export ratio was 42.8%, up from 32.1% last year.

	Share of Revenue	Revenue Growth
Coin-op (in-house)	10.5%	-12.5%
Coin-op (other co. game)	15.2%	-32.2%
Consumer	58.5%	-31.9%
Operation	15.7%	-21.5%
Other	0.1%	-70.0%

Forecast for Fiscal '95

Revenue	Net Profit
118(15.7%)	10.6(-3.6%)

◆



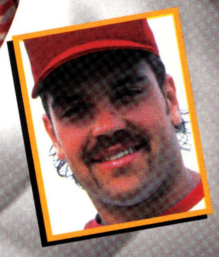
The Grand Slam Kit of the Season!

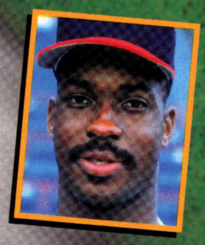
Great Sluggers™



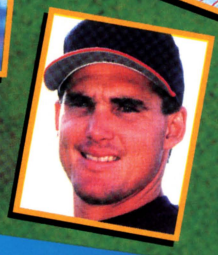










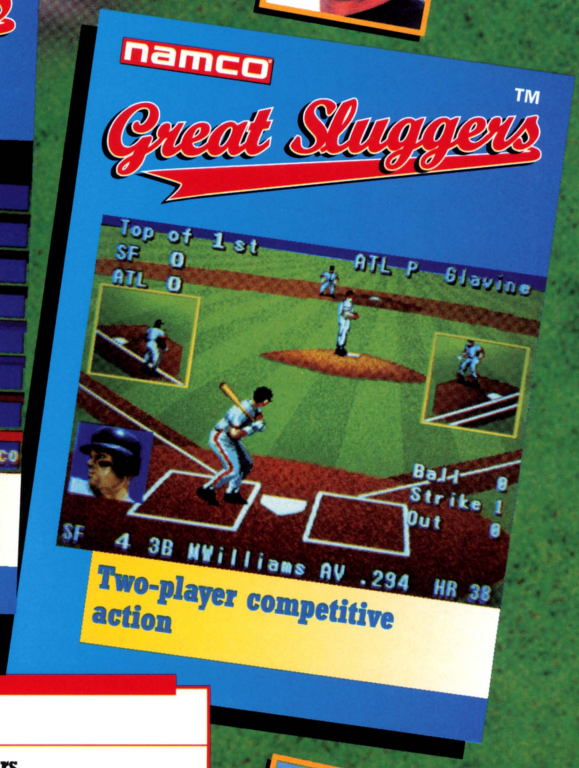




Zoom feature shows cut-aways of those real close calls



Season Game—Can you win the World Championship?



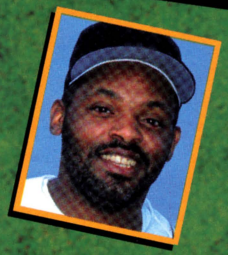
Two-player competitive action

GAME STATS

- 1994 Team Rosters
- MLBPA License—Featuring today's superstars, savvy veterans and hot new rookies!
- 9-Inning Discount Feature—Encourage added coin drop with free innings!
- Favorite Team Feature—Beefs up the home team for the hometown fan!
- Player Insert Photos—For added realism!
- Universal Kit—JAMMA compatible!

MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL PLAYERS

© MLBPA



NAMCO AMERICA INC.
P.O. Box 641630
San Jose, CA 95164-1630
(408) 383-3900
Fax (408) 383-0128

NAMCO EUROPE LTD.
25/27 Mossop Street
Knightsbridge, London SW3 2LY
(071) 581-5515
Fax (071) 584-5579

NAMCO LTD.
2-8-5 Tamagwa, Ota-ku
Tokyo 146, Japan
3756-2311
Fax 3756-5967

namco
The Game Creator

Official Licensee—Major League Baseball Players Association

© 1994 NAMCO Ltd., All rights reserved.

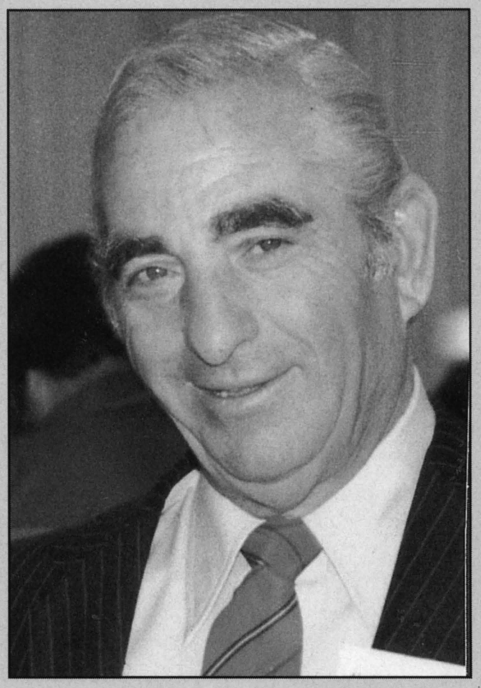
~*in memorium*~

AL MINIACI PASSES ON

over 800 attend services for the Patriarch of Paramount

There's a saying that the measure of a man's life can be totalled up by the number of people there at his death. On Saturday, Aug. 6th at the Forest Lawn Chapel in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., an incredible 800 or so friends and members of the family of Al Miniaci said goodbye to one of the industry's most popular operators of this or any other age. He quite obviously measured pretty tall.

Miniaci was 79 when his heart finally gave up after battling another illness. He'd been taken this time to Broward General Hospital for stomach surgery, which he survived. But complications set in which put him on a respirator. He died Wed. Aug. 3rd. Had he lived until Sept. 19th, he'd have reached 80 years of age. Had he survived until November, he and his wife Rose would have celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary.



His son and company right hand man Albert said a big party was being planned to mark both key events in Al Miniaci's life. It is sad that such an affair had to have been cancelled, but it hardly dims his other achievements in both industry and philanthropic work that people have been pointing to in these time of mourning.

Al Miniaci started and ran a bunch of companies, and divisions within those companies, and helped countless people along the way, including (as his friend Zach Katz said, "people who never even knew he'd helped them"). But two careers stand out: his time as the "Jukebox King" of New York City when his Bronx-based Paramount Jukebox Co. and its well-labeled machines were as familiar in northern Big Apple taverns as was his face and cordial style to his string of location owners.

He sold that Paramount enterprises to ARA in 1969 and relocated to Florida. When Albert graduated college in 1974, father and son, and Al's popular brother Frank, started up again as Paramount Vending. That company today runs a very healthy music, games and vending route along with a successful coin telephone division headquartered in Pompano Beach.

Even though Al suffered some illness in recent years (including a bout with cancer), son Albert said he was active in company management throughout. He had an iron will combined with an affable way of doing business that impressed many over the years. Indeed, when he was on the respirator during his last days, doctors at Broward called him the "iron man" for the tenacious way he clung to life.

Al Miniaci is credited with many victories. His friend of many decades (as well as his political adversary at times in the hurley burley of New York State) Millie McCarthy said Miniaci once "saved" an early MOA show by making personal calls to some jukebox manufacturers to get them to show their wares there.

Another industry friend, Sol Tabb, called him a natural salesman who (like Tabb himself) loved the challenge of soliciting new locations. Also like Tabb, who'd sold his own original Brooklyn route and relocated to start up again in the Sunshine State, people loved to chat with him...to be with him at industry functions and trade shows.

Miniaci was good looking, spoke with a soft Italian accent, and made you feel special when he caught your eyes, smiled and strolled over to say hello. That magnetism, along with his position in business and his numerous charitable works all brought him testimonials over the years like the United Jewish Appeal's New York Man of the Year.

He also helped other organizations like the City of Hope, though his favorite charity was Boys Towns of Italy, founded by Msgr. Carroll-Abbing. But what he did best was those little personal favors here and there, including putting a couple of dozen singles out on Bronx jukeboxes recorded by a young rock 'n roller named Eddie Adlum.

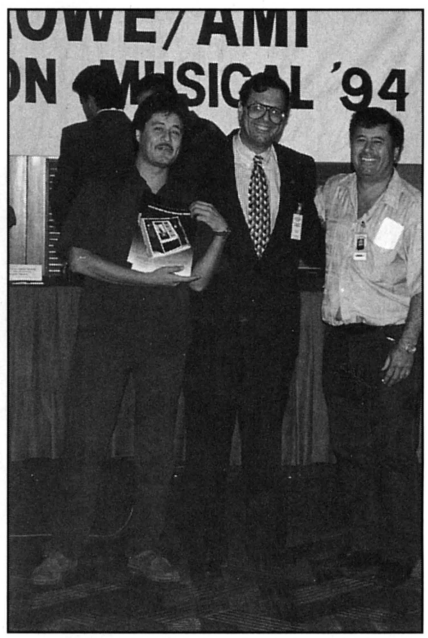
Among the throng at the funeral services were such industry veterans as Sol Tabb, Mel Chasen, Benny Chicofsky, Carl Porto and a whole bunch of South Florida trade people, competitors included. Besides wife Rose (who is getting along as well as can be expected) son Albert and brother Frank, Al Miniaci is survived by his other son Dominick, four sisters, plus grandchildren including nine year old Maria whose poem read at the services brought out many a tear with its closing line "if you can hear me, grandpa, I love you so so so so much!" Maria was not alone. May Al rest in God's peace.


JAMES
INDUSTRIES INC.
AMUSEMENT • MUSIC • VENDING
LES INVITAMOS
A CONOCER LA COMPAÑIA
QUE LES OFRECE LOS
MEJORES PRECIOS, SERVICIO,
CALIDAD Y VARIEDAD
EN JUEGOS DE VIDEO.
NUESTRAS 3 OFICINAS
INTERNACIONALES, ESPERAN
SU VISITA.
CUANDO SE TRATA DE JUEGOS
MECANICOS DE DIVERSION Y
MAQUINAS EXPENDEDORAS,
SOLO EXISTE UN LUGAR
OFICINA DE MIAMI
1673 NW 79TH AVE.
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33126
PH.(305) 715-9440
FAX(305) 715-9445
OFICINA DE PUERTO RICO
MARGINAL-LOS ANGELES J7-B
CAROLINA, P.R. 00979
PH.(809) 253-7169
FAX(809) 253-7189
OFICINA DE MEXICO
PONIENTE 44 #2801 COL. SALVADOR
XOCHIMANACA; C.P. 02870,
MEXICO, D.F.
PH. 525 / 341-8760
FAX 525 / 396-9337
• NSM JUKEBOX
• DATA EAST
• KONAMI
• ATARI
• DYNAMO
• AMERICAN LASER
• WELLS-GARDNER
• JALECO
• SMART
• PLANET EARTH
• VALLEY RECREATION
• SEGA
• SNK NEO-GEO
• NAMCO
• ROCK-OLA
• PREMIER
• JCM
• EMT KIDDIE RIDES
• COIN CONTROLS
• COASTAL
• DOYLE INTERNATIONAL
• LAZER-TRON
• BROMLEY
VISITE NUESTRO SHOWROOMS

DIAMONDS IN MEXICO

Rowe bows new Diamante *CD jukebox at Rincon Musical*





Mexican operators and distributors with Joel Friedman and *LaserStar* Diamante.

Rowe International really is international...as they proved once again down in Guadalajara, Mexico on July 8-9. That was the venue for their third annual Mexican distributor's convention. And who is Rowe's Mexican distributor? Rincon Musical, of course, with representation in all 32 regions of Mexico...and they were all at the Crown Plaza Hotel for the bash. Rincon's prexy and board chairman Enrique Calderon thanked the assembled group of distribs for their tremendous sales efforts. Another big thank-you came from Rowe's senior VP Joel Friedman.

As Enrique and Joel unveiled Rowe's brand-new 1995 *LaserStar Diamante,* the dealers rose as one and gave the jukebox a spectacular standing ovation. They shouted the famous Mexican soccer chant, "Duro! Duro! Duro!" Also intro'd was the smaller, but also new, *MM1* CD jukebox. It received an equally enthusiastic reception from the group, Rowe said.

Joel presented Enrique with the Rowe Special Music Sales Award, which Mr. Calderon accepted on behalf of the entire Mexican distribution group. He thanked the Mexican family of distributors and invited them all to the grand opening of the new Rincon Musical offices in Guadalajara. On the evening of the 9th, the entire conference group moved on to visit that new facility. Distributors toured the plant and celebrated with Enrique, Joel and the Rowe team.



Mexican operators and distributors.

OUT OF THIS WORLD PROFITS!

Now the invasion of the Earth means an invasion of video game players into arcades like never before. Because Alien vs. Predator has arrived on the planet with great characters, great moves and a plot that will keep your customers at the joysticks for many battles to come.

THE GALAXIAL WAR PLAYERS HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR.

The aliens have found our world. And earthlings Lynn and Schaeffer are prepared to fight them alone – that is, until the Predators show up and become their allies. Now the war begins between the galaxy's three greatest hunters: the Aliens, the Predators and Mankind. Players who enter this war of survival will decide the fate of humanity. A challenge they'll find incredibly exciting.



CAPCOM'S SYSTEM II™ FOR INSTALLATION AT WARP SPEED.

System II means you can install Alien vs. Predator fast, easy and inexpensively.

Once you're plugged into the system, changing software is as easy as snapping in a new board.

To order Alien vs. Predator on System II, call your Capcom distributor, or Capcom at (408) 774-0500. Then get ready to join the battle for out of this world profits.

CAPCOM®

© 1994 CAPCOM. Alien and Predator are trademarks of 20th Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved. System II is a trademark of CAPCOM. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM Co., Ltd.

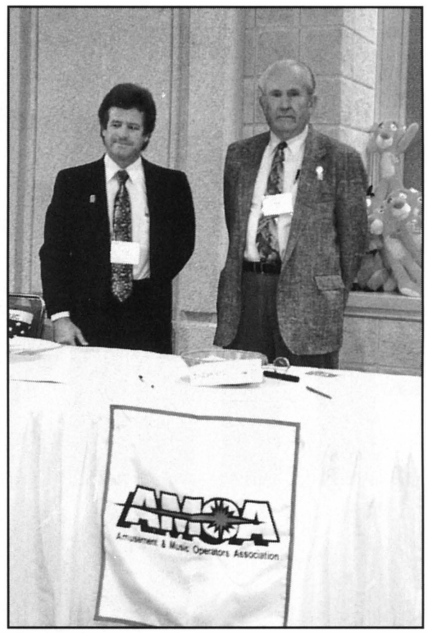
"STATE" YOUR CASE

tradesters attend two gatherings of state legislators

State legislatures are where many important issues are facing coin-op these days...video game ratings, VLTs, taxes, tobacco regulations, you name it. So AMOA and several state operator associations thought it might be a good idea to "show the flag" at a couple of national conventions of lawmakers from all 50 states. Idea is to chat with the public officials, show them we're small businessmen and good members of the community, let them play a few games, and learn what the industry's all about.

One of the groups is called the National Conference of State Legislators, whose 1994 convention and expo took place July 23-29 in New Orleans. The second group is called the American Legislative Exchange Council, which met Aug. 3-6 in Tampa, Fla. In a cooperative effort, two AMOA committees (the State Association Committee and the Government Relations Committee) hosted a booth during both events. To add a bit of fun and create goodwill, AMOA and other industry members sponsored a "high score" contest on some pinball games, set up gamerooms with equipment on free play, and gave away some fun prizes and merchandise. Jukebox pins, dart boards, thermos cups and plush were given as prizes. This material was provided by AMOA, Play by Play Toys & Novelties, the Ace/Acme Companies, U.S. Tops Merchandising Corp., Valley Recreation Products, Arachnid, and Smart Industries. Hosting AMOA's booth at the NCSL event were State Assn. Committee co-chairman Bill Treger (Betson) and operator Lee Wesson (Peachtree Music & Amusement). Joining them were a couple of Louisiana AMOA members — Charlies Pasqua, Charles Stoma, Mona LaCombe and distributor Bob Nims (AMA Distributors) who set up the gameroom. Over 800 conventioneers participated in the conference, and many of them — lawmakers, their families, or staff — got a very positive impression of the industry.

Below, from left, AMOA staffers Kim Rundle, AMOA VP Doug Minter, AMOA staffer Laura Olson and Florida state assn. prexy Rich Holley at the ALEC meeting.



Manning the AMOA booth at ALEC are operators Rich Holley (Southeast Game Brokers) and Doug Minter (Tip Top Amusement).

The ALEC meeting featured an AMOA booth hosted by Doug Minter State Assn. Committee co-chairman Doug Minter, AMOA board member Bill Miller (WGM Amusements), and FAMA president Rich Holley (Southeast Game Brokers, Tampa, Fla.). Birmingham Vending provided the equipment. Nearly 600 lawmakers, families and staff members attended this event.



Keep Silent? No Way!



Features	Coin ConneXion Amusement COMPLETE	Silent Partner*
Route-Management Computer Software (250 Machine Package)	$1995.00	$2,295.00
Add 50 machines	100.00	1,100.00
CD Inventory	included	995.00
Parts Inventory	included	1,995.00
Income Forecasting	included	995.00
Service Calls Monitor	included	1,595.00
Cigarette Inventory Control	included	995.00
Redemption Management	included	1,995.00
Coin Tracker™ Data Interface	included	595.00
Telecommunications Software for Remote Control	included	not included
GRAND TOTAL (300 machine package)	**$2,095.00**	**$12,560.00**

* According to latest available price quote information

Coin ConneXion is the *Gold Standard™* in Route-Management Systems.

We *begin* with a superior program. Then, we *include* the tools you need to manage your route without costly add-ons.

That's why we call it Amusement COMPLETE!

Visit our booth at the AMOA show in San Antonio September 24-26. Look for booth 1113 just inside the door of the South Exhibit Hall.

(605) 331-5575

COIN CONNEXION

The Gold Standard In Amusement Software



MIDWAY'S

spectacular Cruis'n USA *sitdown has hit painted all over it!*

"We're here today to sell you some automobiles," said Joe Dillon to his distributors assembled July 27 at the Part West Theater in Chicago to see the unveiling of Midway's first video driver since *Spy Hunter*...the 1982 hit that spawned a sequel, a home game and even a pinball.

Called *Cruis'n USA*, this new beauty (which can be ordered in dedicated upright, a deluxe sitdown or a spectacular full motion simulator) should be another feather in Midway's many-feathered bonnet of winners. With over two years of effort in the R & D mill (that includes software licensed from Nintendo), the complete attraction was called by Midway's Jim Green nothing less than "the most advanced game ever developed for coin-op."

As appealing as the action on the screen may be, game operators will be very interested to learn that prices of the two sitdowns are also appealing. As Dillon put it: "Midway sells tremendous games at competitive prices." (The two sitdown versions will be available before the AMOA Expo, but the upright won't be on the track until the show.)

In the briefest terms, *Cruis'n USA*

IN THE FAST LANE

is a single-player where you race against drones in a linear fashion... along highways and city streets... rather than around a track. Fourteen selectable scenes (photographed and then digitized in eleven different states) provide the courses. The basic idea is to come in first against the drones by racing, braking, swerving to avoid obstacles, etc., all the while enjoying the passing scenery made breathtaking by the Ultra Graphics technique which uses hi-rez, 3-D texture mapped polygons.

The ideal mode of play is to drive across the USA. The arcade operator's ideal, even though the deluxe version is great, is to step way up to this full motion simulator...a knock out if there ever was one. Though less costly than some other great attractions we've seen in recent times, it's still quite obviously on the pricey side.

At the dealer preview, Dillon employed a couple of cute models to present the simulator in the same way a car company unveils its hot, new vehicles. Our coin-op car, done up in gleaming red, is a virtual motion/reality machine that tilts forward and back, side to side (by motor jackscrews rather than hydraulics) and in combinations to produce motion that's synchronized with the action on the screen.

When you coin-up, you have a choice of four cars to





"We're here today to sell you some automobiles," said Joe Dillon (pictured at right) as Midway presented the full motion simulator *Cruis'n USA*.

pick (each has different driving dynamics). You can turn on its radio (yes) and pick the kind of Midway-music you like to hear as you drive (there are seven musical styles). You can also choose which "view" you want (e.g. inside the car, behind your car or even above your car "helicopter style").

It's got a gear shift, sensation in the steering wheel, full digital dashboard instrumentation and over 200 sound effects. Apart from the pitching and yawing motion in the big simulator, most of these features are common to both sitdown versions.

GAME OBJECTIVE

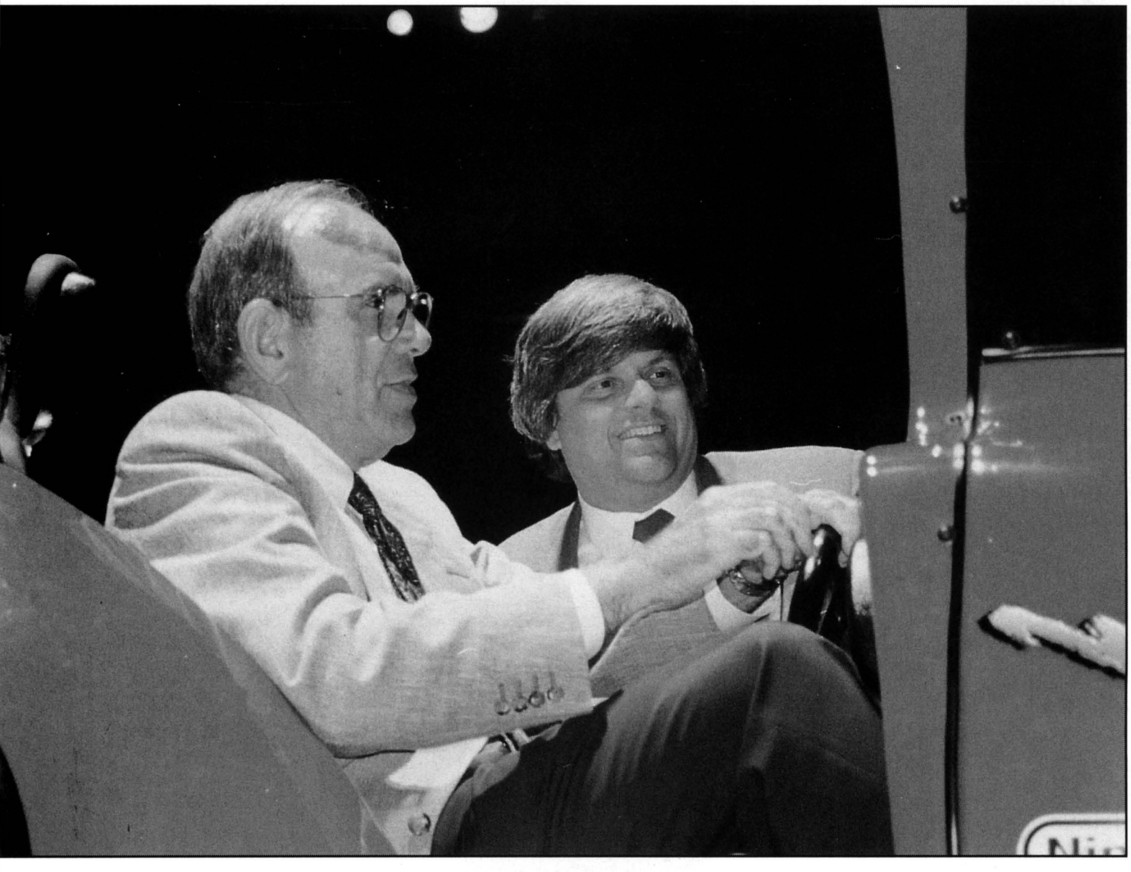
Besides all the thrills of weaving, spinning, speeding and crashing along the machine's various courses, there is a "game" here as well. It's ultimate object is to complete all 14 races across the U.S.A. In the purest sense, players begin in San Francisco's Golden Gate Park and traverse the remaining 13 to end up in Washington D.C. (players can also select a smaller group of courses rather than take them in sequential order).

Race courses include Route 101 in California, the Grand Canyon in Arizona and a charge through downtown Chicago. Thanks to actual motion picture film that's been digitized, the passing scenery is very authentic. There will be cases, for example, of local players seeing landmarks dash by that they've seen many times in person.

When a player ends up in first place, the operator (if he wishes) can set the machine to award a free race (just like in pinball). This is optional. Player positions are ranked after each race is completed and checkpoint awards give additional time for each to complete his or her race.

Besides the redwoods passing by on the Redwood Forest course and the steel pillars doing the same in subterranean Chicago, loads of other stuff come along that's more than window dressing...they are obstacles you have to weave around. These include police cars, lamp posts, animals, trucks, fire hydrants, potholes, pedestrians and lots more.

However, there are also some hidden features the players will discover as they move along, including shortcuts, turnoffs and secret vehicle selections that include a school bus. And



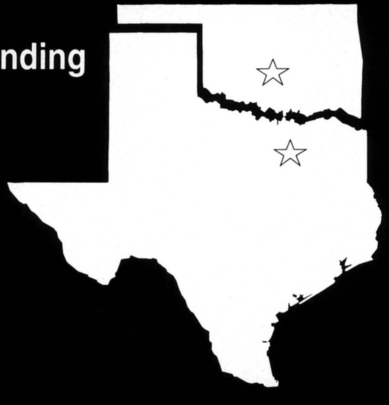
Prominent Minneapolis distributor Steve Lieberman (left) takes a spin (and a dip and a dive) to the delight of Ken Fedesna.

100% Customer Satisfaction Of The Time

And that says a lot!

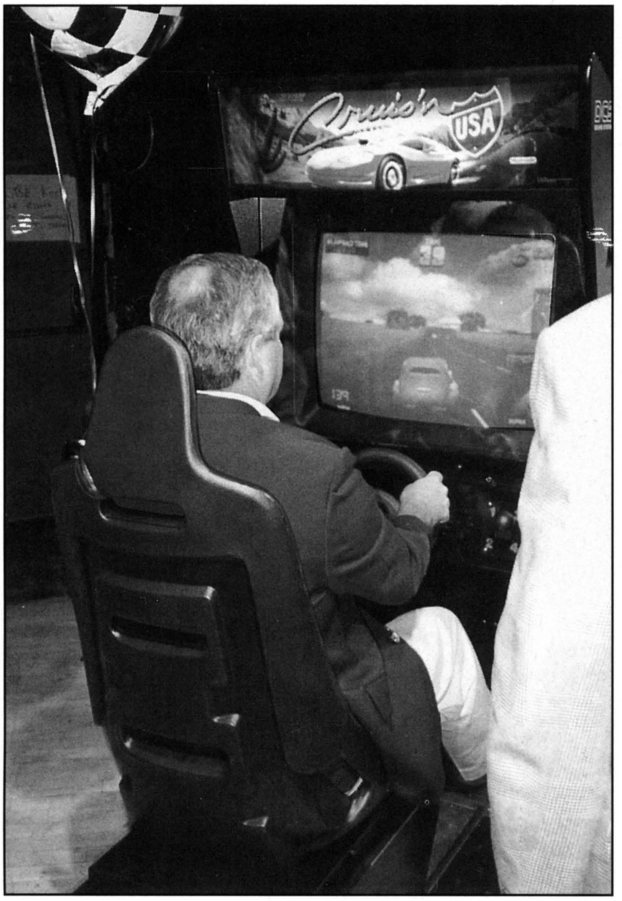
For over 9 years, we've been the leader in the Southwest when it comes to sales, service, technical assistance and parts. Discover the Sunbelt difference in amusements and full-line vending.

SunBelt Amusement & Vending
3208 International Place
P.O. Box 162169
Irving, TX 75016
Fax: (214) 438-4820
(214) 721-4600



SunBelt Amusement & Vending
614 W. Sheridan
P.O. Box 26466
Oklahoma City, OK 73126
Fax: (405) 232-6287
(405) 232-8373

SunBelt Amusement & Vending, Inc.





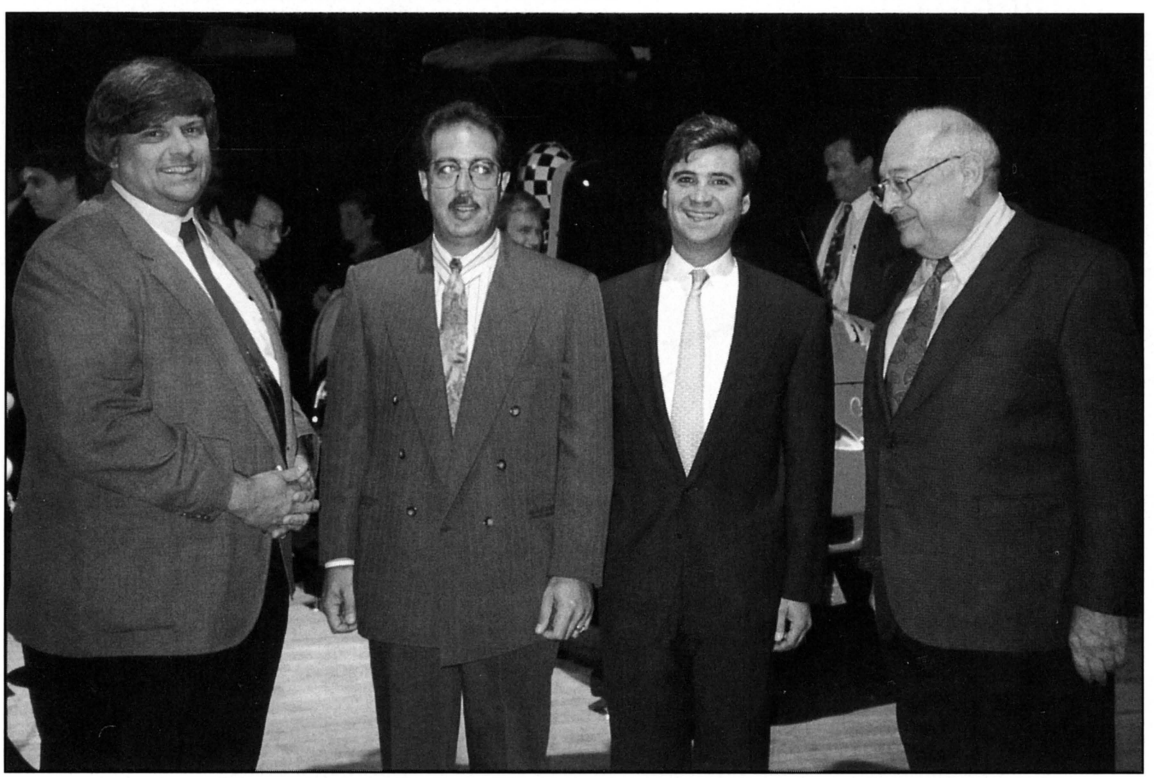
Dealers obviously enjoy themselves on the full-motion simulator. When set up at the arcade, the moving car stops when spectators get too close.

Above: Arthur Gage of H.A. Franz & Co. takes a spin on the deluxe sitdown. Most of the features of the big simulator are here as well. A dedicated upright of the game will be on stage at the AMOA Expo. **Below:** Feeling good after the product presentation are Ken Fedesna, AVS's Frank Gumma Jr., Williams president Neil Nicastro & Central's Lou Singer.

remember, *Cruis'n USA* has a stop motion button, so you can may be able to slow yourself down to catch a second or two to think what you're doing.

Dillon called the deluxe sitdown version (not the simulator) their "convertible" model, saying Midway has future plans to make multiple numbers of them linkable for head-to-head competition. As far as simulator safety goes, operators will be pleased to learn it comes with a plastic chain fence for location use. There are also optical sensors underneath the moving car which shut it down should a spectator get too close and hands or feet get beneath. Company exec Ken Fedesna advised *RePlay* that Underwriters Laboratory (UL) worked with them on simulator safety.

Fedesna also said the *Cruis'n USA* simulator should provide the basis for other game "platforms" in the future. For now, Midway's dealers... who will accent the full motion simulator, the deluxe sitdown or both at their showrooms... have a whale of an item to sell in the fall product sweeps. For many, *Cruis'n USA* was a delightful surprise. Catch it locally now or join the crowd at the Midway exhibit at the Expo. ◆



L E G E N D

Few Things Attract More Attention





David C. Rockola left an indelible mark on the industry that literally echoed his name. For sixty years the Rock-Ola name has stood for quality and durability at a resonable price. Legend has it that even the term, "Rock'n Roll" was coined from the name Rockola.

Today, the heritage of music he left to millions around the globe is continued by another industry leader.

Antique Apparatus carries on the Rock-Ola legacy with the new LEGEND. Built with the same attention to detail that David Rockola was famous for.



The LEGEND features: **All New Illuminated Pushbuttons** with gold contact switches for reliable and continuous "repeat play."

Powerful 280 Watt (RMS) Amplifier with slide EQ's, and dual three-way speaker system for brilliant digital sound repro - duction.

280 WATTS

The LEGEND "Sweet - 16" Title Display shows 16 full size CD jackets and title cards at once.

Full View Mechanism that flips the CD's, right down in front of you.



The Legend has everything you've come to expect from Rock-Ola, great looks, more features, attracting more attention, and best of all; more profit in the cash box!

Available at your authorized Rock-Ola Distributor.

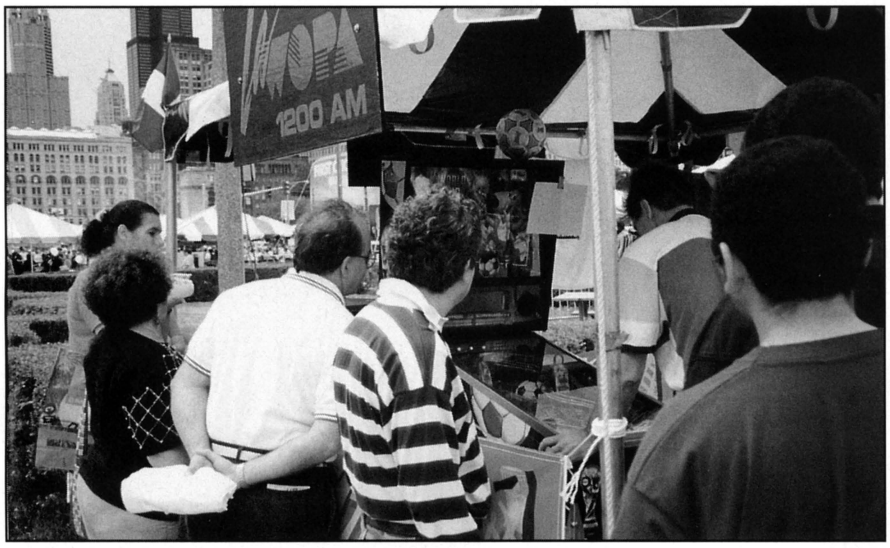
Antique Apparatus Company

ROCK-OLA Manufacturing Corporation

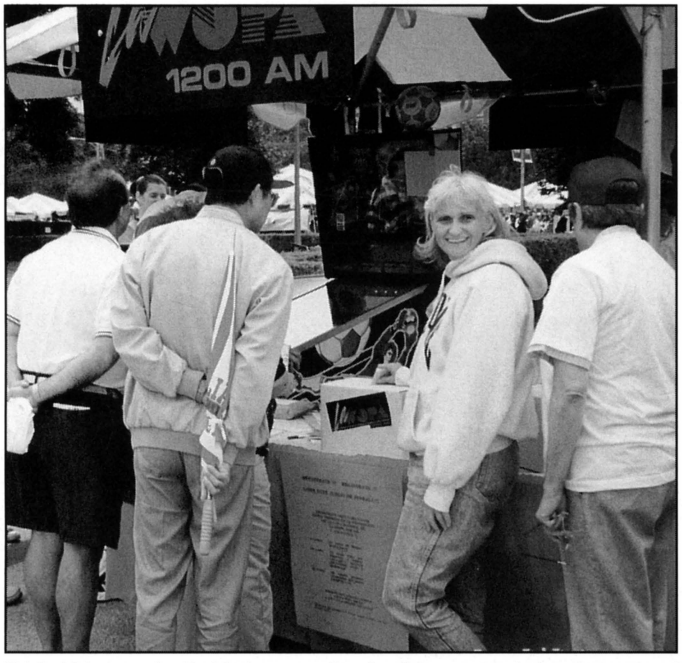
2335 208th Street, Torrance, CA 90501
(310) 328-1306 Fax: (310) 328-3736

FANTASTICO, EDUARDO!

World Cup *pinball promotion hits jackpot*



Radio WOPA had the *World Cup* pinball on stage at their Taste of Chicago street fair booth for folks to enjoy. The radio tie-in promotion netted Velasquez Music a host of new pinball locations.



Eddie Velasquez' wife Marianne smiles for the camera during the taste of Chicago fair.

Combine a world class event that captured the attention of over a billion fans with the business vision of one of the industry's veteran operators and the result is success. Such was the case after Eddie Velasquez of Velasquez Automatic Music in Chicago asked himself: "How can I take advantage of the World Cup and the fact that Chicago is one of the site cities." Answer: he added 20 brand new pinball locations to his route.

Always promotionally minded while building up a business empire as the "king of jukeboxes" in the Hispanic community, Velasquez put his master plan into action with the aid of Williams Bally/Midway, American Vending Sales and the city's leading Spanish radio station, WOPA. As Eddie describes it all:

"I had done some jukebox giveaways with WOPA in the past, and went to them with an idea to give away the Bally *World Cup* pinball machine in a trade out for advertising spots on air. Next, I went to twenty of my better spots...places that had jukeboxes but never pinball machines and told them they were going to get promoted on radio and then guaranteed that if, after the promotion was over, they didn't want to keep the pinball, I 'd take it out.

"It was really a 'no lose' situation for these businesses, and I had already determined that they would be good choices based on their level of jukebox earnings. If they were doing at least $250 per week on the jukebox, I knew that they had the traffic to support a pin game," he declared.

"Well, we ran our contest from June 17th to July 17th," he continued. "The radio station encouraged listeners to go to any of the twenty locations and fill out an entry form for the chance to win the grand prize—which was a *World Cup* pinball machine. Second prize trip for two to Puerto Vallarta and third prize of an AM/FM Stereo Boombox with dual cassette and CD player were also advertised.

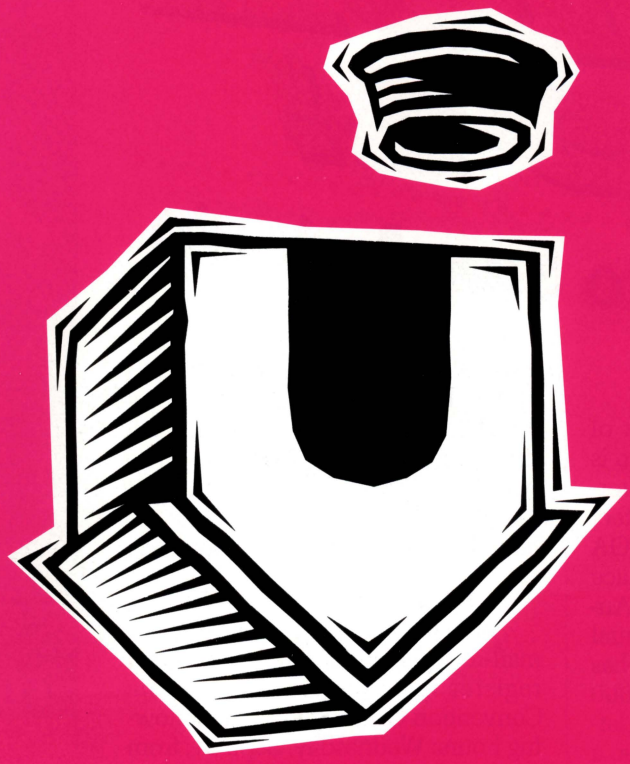
"Not only did we get more than 50,000 people to enter the contest, but WOPA also placed a pinball machine at The Taste of Chicago outdoor festival that attracts hundreds of thousands of people. Most importantly, almost every one of those locations kept their pinball machines," he stated. "A couple didn't, but I placed those elsewhere."

"Earnings have increased across the board. With one location, I was even able to put in an *NBA JAM Tournament Edition* and I know when the *World Cup* game runs its course, I'll be able to put in the next great pinball.

"I've always been a firm believer in promotions, but this time around, it has really proven itself in gaining me new pinball locations that never wanted the games in the past, were dead set against them. Now, they're believers too and we're all making more money than we were before.

"Last, but not least, I want to offer special thanks to American Vending for working so closely with me and supporting the promotion. As to other operators, I suppose the lesson is that with a little knowledge of your customers and a little luck, you can have some success," he declared.

we take amusement seriously



C.A. ROBINSON & CO.

FALL SHOWS:

Friday, October 7
2891 W. Pico Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90006
fax: 213-735-7322
(213) 735-3001

Wednesday, October 5
180 Utah Ave.
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
fax: 415-558-8538
(415) 871-4280

Proudly representing the following lines...

AMUSEMENT MACHINES:

AMERICAN LASER GAMES
AMERICAN SAMMY
★ ARACHNID
ATARI
★ BALLY/MIDWAY
CAPCOM
DATA EAST
DYNAMO
★ FABTEK
JALECO
KONAMI
LEPRECHAUN/BULLDOG
MERIT
★ NSM
NAMCO
ROMSTAR
SNK
SEGA
STRATA
TAITO
★ TORNADO
U.S. GAMES
★ VALLEY
★ WILLIAMS

VENDING:

★ ARDAC
★ AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS
COINCO
★ DIXIE NARCO
FIXTUR WORLD
★ MARS
★ MENUMASTER
★ RMI
★ VERYFINE EQUIPMENT

REDEMPTION:

CAPCOM
BROMLEY
COIN CONCEPTS
DATA EAST
DOYLE
EXIDY
★ FABTEK
I.C.E.
LAZER-TRON
MELTEC
QUICKSILVER
SEIDEL
SMART

★ = *EXCLUSIVE*

AMOA 1994!

Welcome to San Antonio

Located deep in the heart of Texas, historic San Antonio is one of America's most visitor-friendly cities and a perfect choice for this year's AMOA Expo '94, which takes place Sept. 22-24 at the beautiful San Antonio Convention Center. The annual operators' meeting and exhibition has grown to include more than 1,000 booths showcasing the industry's latest products and ideas. There's also a topical line-up of educational seminars, the gala awards show and banquet, and a gamut of fun activities planned throughout the event. It's a rare opportunity to experience the best that coin-op has to offer, as well as make a few new friends and say hello to some old ones.

GETTING THERE

The Convention Center is located in downtown San Antonio, along the city's renowned Riverwalk, or Paseo del Rio. This 15-mile horseshoe shaped loop of the San Antonio River has become a popular tourist destination, and is lined by shops, restaurants and hotels. There is a wide range of housing choices, from charming historical hotels that capture the charm of the Southwest to large, modern complexes featuring every conceivable amenity, all within a short walking distance from the Expo center.

The San Antonio International Airport is approximately 8 miles from the Convention Center, so you'll have to take either a taxi, shuttle or rental car from the terminal. A taxi ride will cost about $14 one-way from the airport, while the airport shuttle charges $5 per person one-way. The shuttles depart every 15 minutes (to make a reservation, call 210/366-3183). Special discount rates with Alamo Rental Car (800/732-3232) have been negotiated by AMOA. To get the discount, just tell the agent you'll be attending the AMOA Expo and give them ID # 64806 and Rate Code "GR" (a 24-hour advance reservation is required).

IT'S SHOWTIME

August 23 was the deadline for mail-in registration, but you can still register in the arcade area of the Convention Center during the following hours: Wednesday, Sept. 21, from 3:00 to 8:00PM; Thursday, Sept. 22, from 8:00AM to 5:00PM; Friday, Sept. 23, from 8:00AM to 5:00PM; and Saturday, Sept. 24, from 8:00AM to 3:00PM. Badges and "Galaxy Expocards" will be printed and given out upon each person's arrival.

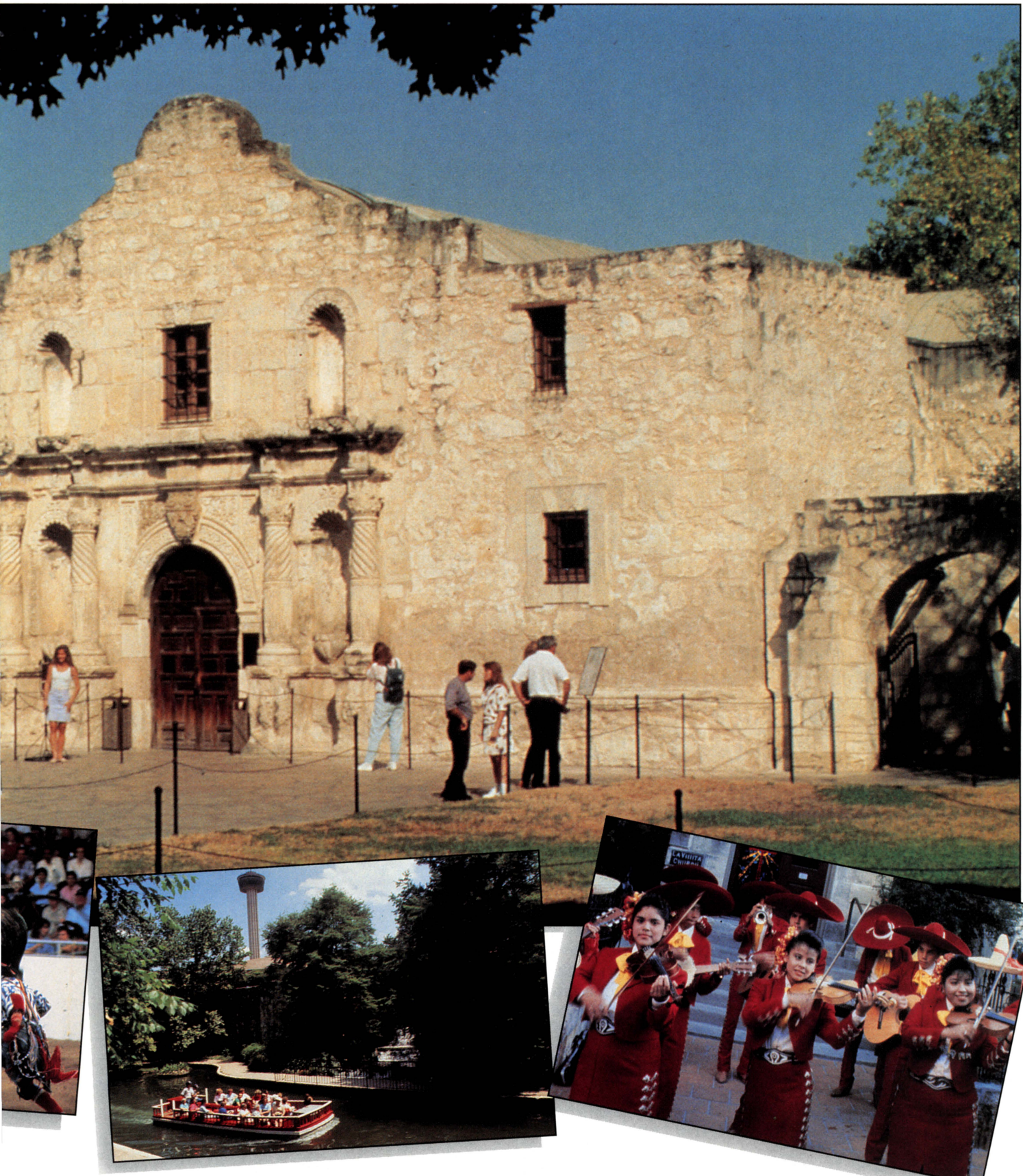
Badges must be worn at all times during the Expo, and are needed for admittance to the exhibit floor, special functions and seminar programs. Show hours begin Thursday, Sept. 22, with a special Distributor Hour from 9:00 to 10:00AM; the Exhibit Hall then opens from 10:00AM to 5:00PM. On Friday, the exhibit arrangement remains the same (9:00-10:00AM, distributors only; 10:00AM-5:00PM, Hall opens), and on Saturday, the show opens at 10:00AM and closes at 5:00PM.

Seminars are planned throughout the day from Thursday to Saturday, so check the accompanying schedule for specific times. All of the seminars are to be held on the Upper Level of the Convention Center, and if you happen to miss one, audio cassettes will be available for sale in the registration area at one hour past each session.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

The annual awards show and banquet will be held Friday, Sept. 23 at the Marriot Rivercenter from 6:00 to 11:30PM. The cost is $100 per person with tickets assigned on a first-purchase, first-seats-assigned basis, with any available remaining tickets to be sold on-site. This year's headliner will be music legend Kenny Rogers, himself a 1990 inductee into the AMOA's "Jukebox Legends Hall of Fame."





The awards portion of the program will recognize the best Jukebox Singles and CDs of the year, as well as the annual AMOA Games and Cigarette Vending Promotion Awards. And of course, new inductees into the "Jukebox Legend Hall of Fame" will also be honored.

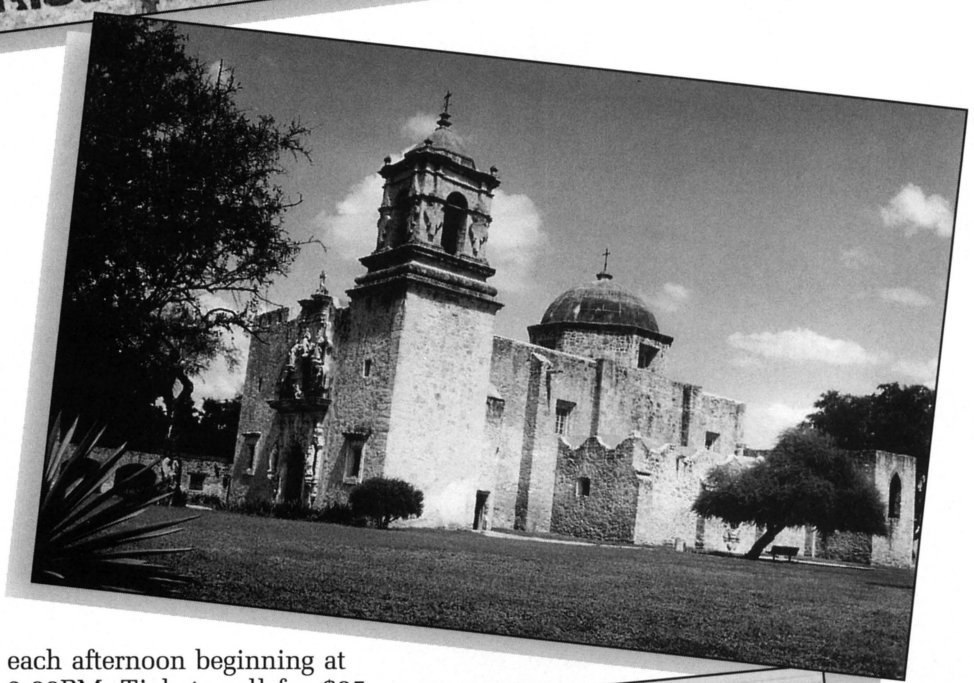
An AMOA Member Welcome Reception is scheduled for Thursday, Sept. 22 from 6:00 to 8:00PM. All members are invited to take part in the festivities at the River Court area of the Convention Center. There'll be plenty of food, drinks and entertainment, and it's free!

On Friday morning, the AMOA



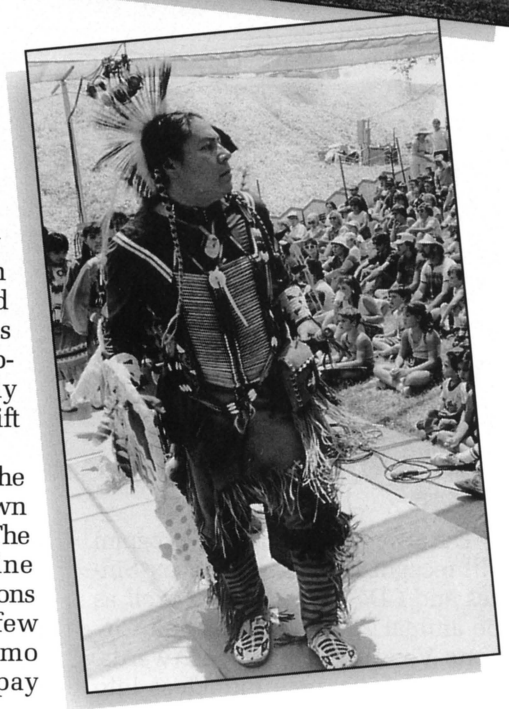
homage to the brave men who fought there. A little further away, San Antonio's newest theme park, Fiesta Texas, features thrilling rides, shows, a waterpark and children's playground, and Sea World of Texas offers the states largest display of marine life, plus specials shows and rides. Discount coupons for both attractions can be obtained from the AMOA registration area.

This is just a quick rundown of the many things in store for those fortunate enough to make it out to San Antonio for AMOA Expo '94. If you have any questions about the show, call the Expo '94 Hotline at 312/245-1021.



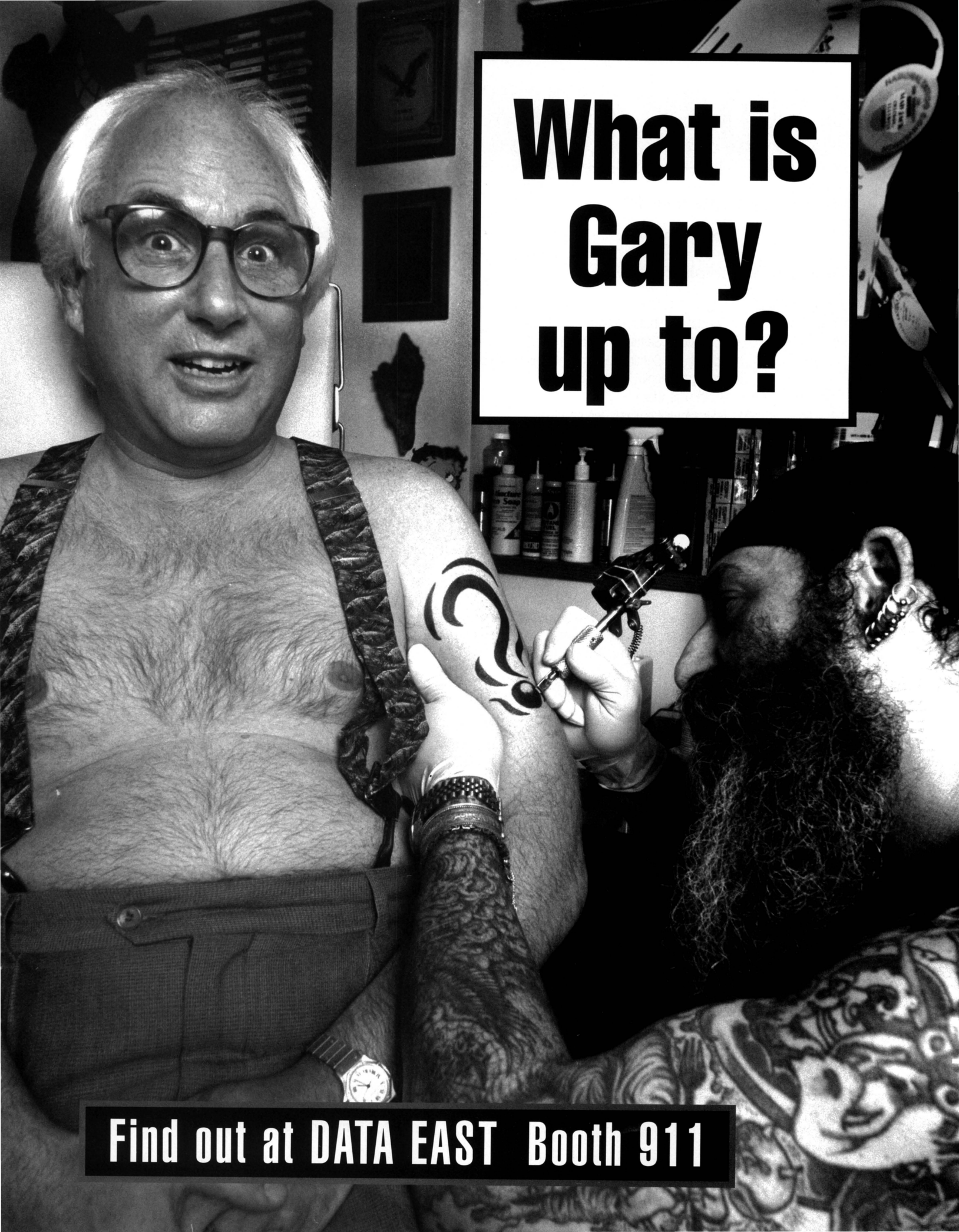
will hold its annual business meeting with keynote speaker Michael Singletary, a former Chicago Bear, successful businessman and captivating motivational speaker. The meeting runs from 8:00 to 10:00AM and will contain updates on AMOA's many activities as reported on by officers and committee chairs.

Throughout the Expo, Hesch Foundation Drawings are to be held each afternoon beginning at 3:00PM. Tickets sell for $25 each, or in books of five for $100, and can be purchased at the Hesch Booth located near the Exhibit Hall main entrance. Proceeds go to the Hesch Scholarship Program, which has awarded 181 scholarships to worthy young people since its inception in 1985. All of the equipment and merchandise given away was donated by manufacturers and suppliers, and there will be a daily grand prize of a $2,000 travel gift certificate.



As if the Expo wasn't enough, the city of San Antonio offers its own fair share of sites and activities. The scenic Riverwalk has many fine restaurants and shopping diversions along its banks, while just a few blocks away, the historic Alamo awaits visitors who come to pay

THE VERY BEST
• TOKENS •
Toll Free Phone 1-800-553-3134
PEPSI
SAN ANDREAS ISLA 3
Coca-Cola
MONTE CARLO 25
MONJA BLANCA CASINO
SPACE STATION
SEA WORLD
TECNOLOGIA A SU SERVICIO
Dairy Queen WE TREAT YOU RIGHT!
VAN BROOK ©
Phone (606) 231-7100 • FAX (606) 231-7108


What is Gary up to?
Find out at DATA EAST Booth 911

EXPO '94 SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Wednesday, September 21

3:00-8:00PM	Registration Open	San Antonio Convention Center Arcade

Thursday, September 22

8:00AM-5:00PM	Registration Open	San Antonio Convention Center Arcade
9:00-10:00AM	Special Distributor Hour in Exhibit Hall	San Antonio Convention Center
9:00-10:30AM	Educational Seminar: Videogame Violence	San Antonio Convention Center, Upper Level (Centro A)
9:00AM-4:00PM	Educational Seminar: How to Interview and Hire the Right People	San Antonio Convention Center, Upper Level (Plaza A)
10:00AM-5:00PM	Exhibit Hall Open	
10:30AM-12:30PM	Educational Seminar: Depreciation	San Antonio Convention Center, Upper Level (Centro B)
11:00AM-3:30PM	Spouse Program & Luncheon	Depart from San Antonio Convention Center
Noon-2:00PM	State Association Luncheon (By invitation only)	San Antonio Convention Center
1:00-2:00PM	Educational Seminar: Vending from A-Z	San Antonio Convention Center, Upper Level (Centro A)
3:00-5:00PM	Educational Seminar: Leagues	San Antonio Convention Center, Upper Level (Centro B)
3:00PM	Hesch Drawing	San Antonio Convention Center Arcade
6:00—8:00PM	Welcome Reception	River Court, San Antonio Convention Center

Friday, September 23

8:00AM-5:00PM	Registration Open	San Antonio Convention Center Arcade
8:00-10:00AM	AMOA Annual Business Meeting & Breakfast (Keynote speaker: Mike Singletary)	Mission Room, San Antonio Convention Center
9:00-10:00AM	Special Distributor Hour in Exhibit Hall	
10:00AM-5:00PM	Exhibit Hall Open	
10:00AM-Noon	Educational Seminar: NANI: The National Amusement Network, Inc. Networking in the Amusement Game Business	San Antonio Convention Center, Upper Level (Centro A)
Noon—3:00PM	Educational Seminar: How to Give Exceptional Customer Service	San Antonio Convention Center, Upper Level (Plaza A)
3:00PM	Hesch Drawing	San Antonio Convention Center Arcade
2:30-4:30PM	Educational Seminar: Innovative Technology	San Antonio Convention Center, Upper Level (Centro A)
3:00-5:00PM	Educational Seminar: Team Building	San Antonio Convention Center, Upper Level (Plaza A)
6:00-11:30PM	AMOA Awards Show & Banquet (featuring Kenny Rogers)	San Antonio Marriot Rivercenter

Saturday, September 24

8:00AM-3:00PM	Registration Open	San Antonio Convention Center Arcade
8:00-10:00AM	Educational Seminar: Family Entertainment Centers: New Trends	San Antonio Convention Center, Upper Level (Plaza A)
8:00-10:00AM	Educational Seminar: Legalized Gaming	San Antonio Convention Center, Upper Level (Centro A)
10:00AM-4:00PM	Exhibit Hall Open	
10:00AM-Noon	Educational Seminar: Intelligent Payphones: A Smart Addition to Your Vending Mix	San Antonio Convention Center, Upper Level (Plaza B)
10:00AM-Noon	Educational Seminar: Redemption Workshop	San Antonio Convention Center, Upper Level (Centro B)
12:45-2:45PM	Educational Seminar: Securing Your Future: Selling Contracts to Locations	San Antonio Convention Center, Upper Level (Plaza A)
1:00-3:00PM	Educational Seminar: Video & Pinball Tournaments	San Antonio Convention Center, Upper Level
4:00PM	Hesch Drawing	San Antonio Convention Center Arcade

DOUBLE YOUR ROLL
DOUBLE YOUR PROFIT

Roll FOR GOLD™

A SKILL REDEMPTION GAME



STEP STOOL ELIMINATOR

AVAILABLE IN 1 & 2 CENT TICKET VALUES (OTHER VALUES AVAILABLE)

- **FOR ALL AGE GROUPS**
- DUAL COIN CHUTES INCREASE GAME STRATEGY
- HOLDS 6000 TICKETS
- LOCATION TESTED WITH PROVEN EARNINGS
- STATE OF THE ART SOUNDS AND MUSIC
- FULL BOOKKEEPING AND DIAGNOSTICS
- 100% PLYWOOD CABINET FOR LONG LIFE
- PROGRESSIVE LINKED DISPLAY UNIT OPTIONAL

DIMENSIONS
HEIGHT 61"
DEPTH 48"
WIDTH 23½"
WEIGHT 225 lbs.
HEIGHT WITH DISPLAY 81"

Benchmark Entertainment LC™
2071 NORTH DIXIE HIGHWAY
POMPANO BEACH, FL. 33060
TEL (305) 781-8080
FAX (305) 781-7900

FUN Is The Game ™

DESIGNED AND BUILT IN THE U.S.A.

© 1994 BENCHMARK ENTERTAINMENT LC ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PAT. PEND.

EXPO EXHIBITORS

A.L.D. Services, Inc. 988, 990
ABC Coin Sorting & Counting Co. 694
Ace/Acme Co. 1225-1231, 1330-1324
Action Lighting. 1103, 1105
Advanced Games and Engineering 1332
Alter Enterprises 949
Alternate Worlds Technology 121, 220
Amer-A-Can Consultants/Suppliers 1625
American Changer Corporation. 1417
American Int'l Shuffleboard Corp. . . 847, 849, 946, 948
American Laser Games 777-783, 876-882
American Sammy Corporation 1741-1763
AMOA - National Dart Association. 1800
AMOA Education Foundation 1803
Amusement Emporium 1042, 1044, 1046
Amusement Equipment Exchange. 1303, 1305, 1402, 1404
Amutec Kiddie Rides. 1560 1562
Antique Apparatus/Rock-Ola, Mfg. 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560
Arachnid, Inc. 1575-1581 1674-1680
Arms International, Inc. 1541, 1543, 1545
Asahi Seiko USA, Inc. 1425-29
ASCAP 585
Atari Games . . 621-629, 720-728, 721-729, 820-828
Atlus Software, Inc. 1375, 1377, 1474, 1476
Automatic Products, Inc. 1565, 1567

Bafco/Kiddie Rides Int'l. 1210, 1212
Baton Lock & Hardware Co. 929
Bay Tek, Inc. 1561, 1563, 1660, 1662
R.H. Belam Company, Inc. 842, 844, 846, 848
Benchmark Entertainment 1279, 1281, 1283
Best Amusement, Inc. 696, 698
H. Betti Industries 752-766, 753-767
Big Electronics, Inc. 1804
Bob's Space Racers, Inc. 1149-1157, 1248-1256
Bonita Marie Int'l. 1240, 1242, 1244
Dan Brechner. 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029
Broadcast Music, Inc. 1101
Bromley Inc. 1079, 1081, 1083, 1085
Bundra Games . . 1217, 1219, 1221, 1316, 1318, 1320

C.B. Sales (Circuit Board Sales) 980
California Games, Inc. 595, 597, 599
Canadian Coin Box Magazine 1733
Capcom USA . . 543-549, 642-648, 553-561, 652-660
Carousel International 843, 845, 942, 944
Central South One Stop 416
Chicago Lock Co. 693
Chugai Boyeki (America) Corp/Kaneko 1549, 1551, 1553, 1648, 1650, 1652
Classic Creations 1118
Classic Inc. 1715, 1717, 1719, 1721
Clever Devices Ltd. 1269
Coastal Amusements Inc. 677-85 776-84
Coin Acceptors, Inc. 1805, 1806
Coin Concepts 1361-1369, 1460-1468
Coin ConneXion 1113
Coin Controls International 654, 1656
Coin Journal Co., Ltd. 657
Coin Mechanisms 743, 745

D & R Industries. 1148
D & S Vending, Inc. 692
Dart Mart Inc. 538, 540
Dart World Inc. 1331, 1333, 1430, 1432
Data East USA, Inc. 911-925, 1010-1024
Deltronic Labs, Inc. 883, 885, 982, 984
Digital Disc of America. 304, 306
Dillon Importing Co. 688, 690
Dixie-Narco 643, 645, 647
Doyle International 1261-67, 1360-66
Duzall Toys, Inc. 1280
Dynamo Corp. 933-941, 1032-1040, 1033-1041

Eagle Lift 1048
Effective Systems & Products 795
Electronic Arts 1649-1657, 1748-1756
EMT America 565, 567, 569, 664, 666, 668
ESD (Equipment Systems & Dev.) 799
Euroslot 1150
Exidy, Inc. 1475-1479, 1574-1578
Extra Effort, Inc. 695, 697

Fable Toy Corp. 1400
Fabtek, Inc. 771, 773, 870, 872
Falgas U.S.A. 989, 991, 1088, 1090
Fawn Engineering Corp. 1664, 1666
Fun Industries (div. Johnston) 1566, 1568

G.D.C., Inc. 785
GaMCO Int'l. Inc. 977, 979, 1076, 1078
Games of Tennessee, Inc. 1724-1730
Gametime 897, 899
Gemini Chemical Company 1233
Global Billiard Mfg. Co., Inc. 653, 655
Globe Ticket & Label Company 769
Good Stuff Corporation. 1679, 1681
Grayhound Electronics Inc. . . . 1239-1245, 1338-1344
Great American Billiards. 1774, 1776
Great Lakes Dart Distr. 1152, 1154, 1156

Hamilton Mfg. Corp. 1028
Hantarex Corp. of America. . . 1419, 1421, 1518, 1520
Happ Controls, Inc. 510-522
HMS Monaco. 1327, 1329
Hoffman & Hoffman 1516
Hollywood Pop 1321
Hot Hits 300, 302
Huebler Industries, Inc. 1119, 1121
Hugfun International. 596, 598

I.T.B.A. Inc. 1910, 1911
IAAPA's Family Entertainment Ctr. 1500
Imagination Leisure, Inc. 665, 667
Imonex 1675, 1677
Impulse Amusements 1807
Infinity Group, Inc. 1403, 1405
Innovative Concepts in Entertainment (ICE) 501, 503, 505, 600, 602, 604
Int'l Game Technology (IGT) 1045, 1047, 1049
Intellicall, Inc. 1278
Intercard Inc. 1300
Intergame 1428

J & H Watch Service, Inc. 1409
J & S Toys. 1502, 1504
J-S Sales Company, Inc. 742, 744, 746, 748
Jaleco USA, Inc. 1501-1521, 1600-1620
JCM 1200, 1202, 1204
Just Kiddie Rides . . 1617, 1619, 1621, 1716, 1718, 1720

Kaneko . . . . . see Chugai Boyeki (America)
K-Scale 546
Kemac. 1461
KIC Products 1117
Kiddie Rides U.S.A. 865-873, 964-972
Klopp Coin Counters 114
Konami Inc. 1126-1132, 1125-1133, 1224-1232

LA East, Inc. 202
Laramie Interests (also see Play-By-Play) 1349
Lazer-Tron 1524-1532, 1525-1533
Leisure Entertainment Ltd. 965-969, 1064-1068
Lock America 1569, 1668
Lynde-Ordway Company, Inc. 1401

Machine-O-Matic Ltd. 1211, 1213, 1310, 1312
Mars Electronics Int'l 1055, 1057, 1059
Mayoni Enterprises, Inc. 1416, 1418, 1420
Mazzco 1061
Medalist Marketing Corp. 1900-1904, 1583, 1682
Meltec, Inc. 1260, 1262, 1264, 1266, 1268
Merit Industries, Inc. 532, 534, 536, 533-541, 632-640
Micro Manufacturing, Inc. 669-673, 768-772
MicroTouch Systems, Inc. 204, 206
Midway Manufacturing, Inc. (also see Williams)z . . . 601
Mobile Record Service Company 200
Moloney Manufacturing Inc. 1410, 1412
Mondial International Corporation . . 689, 691, 788, 790
Muncie Novelty Co., Inc. 540A

Nadel & Sons Toy Corp. 852, 854, 856, 858
Namco-America Inc. 853-861 952-960 953-961 1052-1060
Nanco-Nancy Sales Co. Inc. 747, 749
National Amusement Network, Inc. 1801, 1802
National Sports Games 1339-1345 1438-1344
National Ticket Co. 943, 945
Neonetics, Inc. 1093
Neotec Graphic International, Inc. 1274, 1276
New Image Technologies, Inc. 571, 573, 670, 672
New Orleans Plush, Inc. 1096, 1098
Noel Industries, Inc. 1465, 1467, 1469
Nortech Engineering & Mfg. 1218, 1220
NSM America, Inc. . 301-309, 400-408, 405, 407, 409

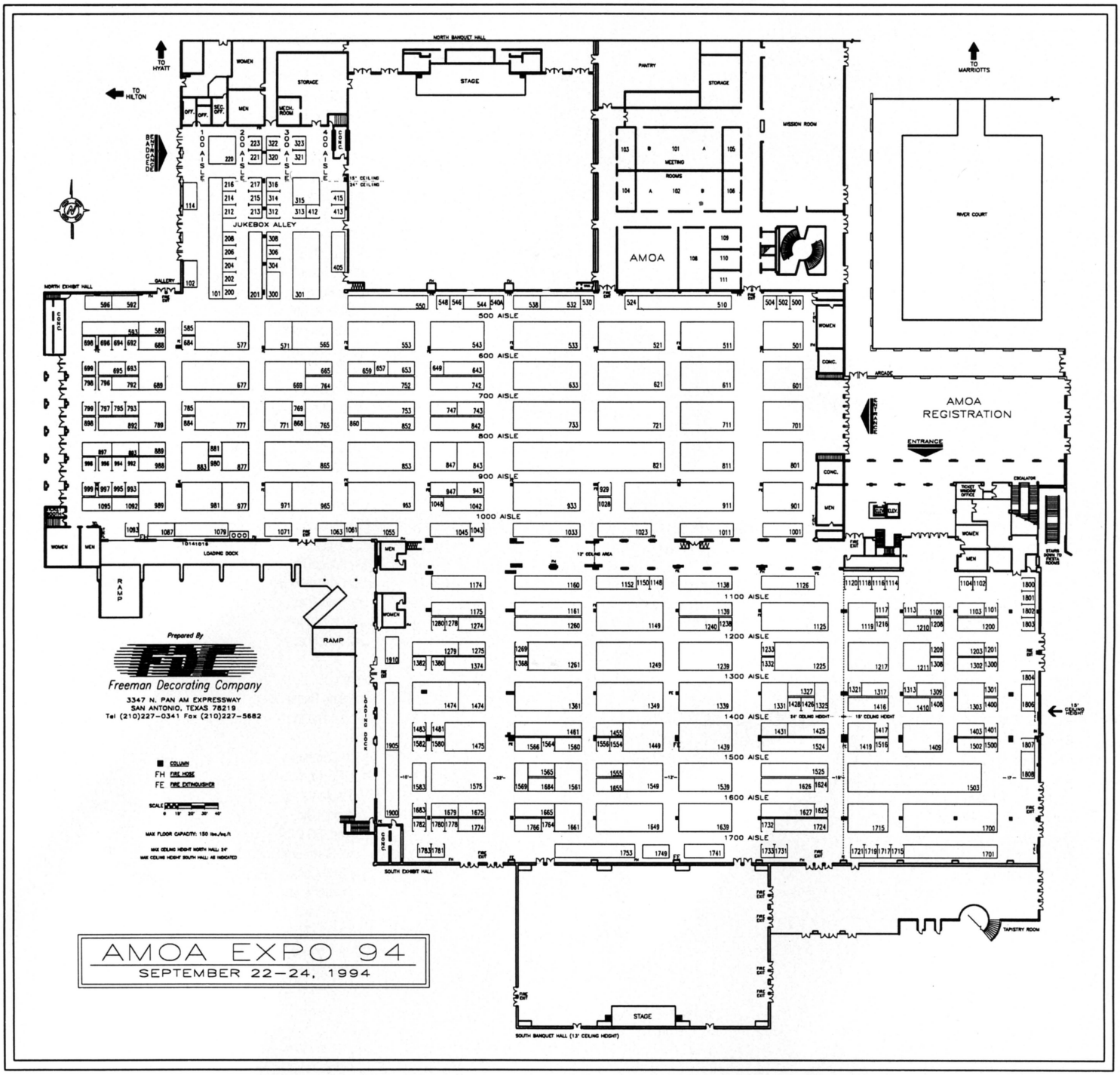
Omni 1639, 1641, 1738, 1740
One Stop Redemption 893, 895
Oriental Trading . 1449, 1451, 1453, 1548, 1550, 1552

P & H Company, Inc. 1317, 1319
Pars Electronics, Inc. 1808, 1809
Peninsula Vending, Inc. 889, 891
Pentranic, Inc. 1325, 1424
Perfect 360 Controls 649
Planet Earth Entertainment . . . 1626-1632, 1627-1633
Play Ball! Cards and Novelties 1455, 1457
Play Meter Magazine 1043
Play-By-Play Toys/Laramie Interests 1349-1357, 1448-1456
Plush-4-Play. 981, 983, 985, 1080, 1082, 1084
Plush Appeal 1665, 1667, 1669
Premier Technology 901, 903, 905, 1000, 1002, 1004, 1001, 1003, 1005
Prizes! 659, 661
Promax Industries Inc. 1302, 1304
Purple Star, Inc. 1379

QRS Music Rolls, Inc. 212
Quick Silver Development . . . 1411, 1413, 1510, 1512

RMK Sales, Inc. 214, 216
R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company 500
Rainbow Crane Inc. 1766, 1768
Reality Concepts/P&F Enterprises 1208
Rebecca's 792, 794
Red Baron Distributing 868
Repeat the Beat 413
RePlay Magazine 502
Revenco Corporation 548
Rhode Island Novelty 892, 894, 896
Romstar, Inc. 1249-1257, 1348-1356
Rowe International, Inc. . . 101-117, 102, 104, 114, 116

Scan Coin, Inc. 542, 544
SD Tech. Div. of General Video 308
Seeburg International, Inc. 577-583, 676-682
Sega (U.S.A) . . 633-641, 732-740, 733-741, 832-840



Selectra International Designs. 684
Seta USA, INC.. . . . . 592, 594
Sharp Image Electronics Inc. 992, 994, 996, 992
Kevin Sharp Enterprises, Inc. 1374, 1376, 1378
Silent Partner, Inc./Allstar Music. 864, 866
Skee Ball, Inc. 1138-1144, 1139-1145
Skilo Bingo Inc. 1539, 1638, 1640, 1642, 1644
Smart Industries Corp. Mfg. . . 1160-1180, 1161-1181
SNK Corporation of America. 1601-1613, 1700-1712, 1701-1713
Southland Distributing 1092, 1094
Space Age Electronics 524
Sportech, Inc. 1661, 1663, 1760, 1762
Spotlight on Hits/Home Juke Box Service 208
Standard Change-Makers, Inc. 1780 1778
Standard Metal Typer, Inc. 1238
Steiner Manufacturing & Sales, Inc. 860
Strata Group, Inc. 1063, 1065
Sunsoft 1439-1445, 1538-1544
Superior Toy & Novelty Corp. 1071, 1073
Superior Wholesale Supply Co. 1216
Taito America Corp. 511-529, 610-628
Tecmo Inc. 877, 879, 976, 978
Tekbilt, Inc. 1905-1909
Tellermate 1556
Theisen Vending 1309, 1311
3 Koam, Inc. 1308
Tornado Table Soccer, Inc. 589, 591

U. S. Toy Company, Inc.. . . . . 1555, 1557
U.S. Amusement Auction Co. 1104
U.S. Games, Inc. 971, 973, 1070, 1072
Ultimate Pool Table Mover-Reed Sales 798
United Plush Company 881
USA Darts 1508

Valley Recreation Products 821-841, 920-940
Van Brook of Lexington 1102
Vending Times. 1301
Vendors Exchange, Inc. 1120
Vendtron, Inc. 884
Victory Vending and Sales, Ltd 1408
Video Lottery Consultants Inc. 789, 791, 888, 890

Wells Gardner Electronics Corp 1109, 1111
What's New For Family Fun Centers 1116
Wico Corporation. 1011, 1013, 1015, 1017
Wideway, Inc. 1275, 1277
Williams Bally/Midway . . 601-617, 700-716, 701-717, 800-816, 801-817, 900-916
Roger Williams Mint 504
World Class Tables, Inc. 1313
Worldwide Industries 1368
Wurlitzer Jukebox Co. 201, 203, 205, 207, 209

XCP, Inc. 1426
Xytek. 1087, 1089

Zamperla, Inc. 1431, 1433



"Don't ask what you're paying, ask what you're getting."

If it's a TAIFUN, then the answers are clear-cut. TAIFUN is "Quality made in Germany", a harmonious combination of excellent design, colour and craftmanship. Add to this the fact that TAIFUN is exceptionally easy to service: the parts requiring technical maintenance are mounted on a slide-pull – completely separate from the cash box, of course, so that your profits don't line other pockets. You can programme prices and game length as you wish, choosing either a set time or a time-goal ratio. Whatever you decide on, TAIFUN will serve up a giant-size helping of turnover, because the puck is so incredibly fast. That is partly due to the puck's aerodynamic shape and the special mallets with their metal cores – and partly due to the many, many airholes in the playfield, which keep the puck flashing along at full tilt. All that makes the game so much more thrilling... and people keep on buying extra time!





TAIFUN simply has more to offer. More technology. More fun. More profit.



HYPER DISCO TAIFUN DE LUXE

Top of the line in the TAIFUN range

BETSON ENTERPRISES
DIV. OF H. BETTI IND., INC.
303 PATERSON PLANK RD., CARLSTADT, N.J. 07072-2307
IN N.J. (201)438-1300 • TOLL FREE 1-800-524-2343
FAX (201)438-4837

BETSON

NOVA

AMOA EXPO '94 SEMINARS

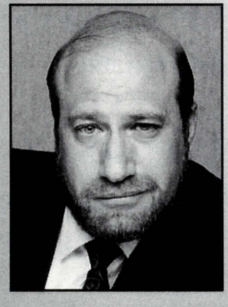
from networked games to video violence, educational lineup has it all

An important part of any coin-op trade show is the educational component, and AMOA Expo '94 is right on the cutting edge with topics, speakers and panels to keep tradesters informed about the industry's latest developments. All seminars will be held in the South Meeting Rooms on the upper level of the San Antonio Convention Center. Here's the schedule and description of each session.

THURSDAY, SEPT. 22

How To Interview and Hire the Right People
9AM-4PM (Plaza A)
Who should attend? Owners and employees with hiring responsibilities. Speaker is Steve Carline of CareerTrack On-Site Training, who says 50% of all new hires last just six months on the job. He'll cover techniques you can use to boost long-term employee retention, staff productivity, and morale.

Video Game Violence
9-10:30AM (Centro A)
Who should attend? Company spokespersons, state association reps, and vidgame factory execs. Speaker is Dr. Arthur Pober, the exec director of the IDSA Ratings Board. He'll explain what kind of ratings system has been adopted by the consumer vidgame market and how coin-op will be affected.



Depreciation
10:30AM-12:30PM
Who should attend? Owners and employees responsible for company finances. Panelists include two AMOA past presidents (Craig Johnson and John Estridge), along with Von Wallace from the top national accounting firm of Deloitte & Touche. They'll explain how you can use the income-forecast method to cut your tax exposure.



Vending From A to Z
1-3PM (Centro A)
Who should attend? Owners and top managers who want to expand their business. Panelists are AMOA past president Dick Hawkins and VP Don Hesch. Considerations for entering the vending market, plus new ideas for people already in it.

Leagues
3-5PM (Centro B)
Who should attend? Owners and managers who run leagues and tournaments. Hawaii op Glen Anderson moderates a panel including Valley's Greg Elliott, and AMOA-NDA's Joe Conway. This is a two-parter. The first hour covers the "how to" of league start-up and why it pays to get involved. Second hour covers keeping up the excitement for established leagues.

FRIDAY, SEPT. 23

NANI: AMOA's Hi-Tech Network
10AM-Noon (Centro A)
Who should attend? Owners, top managers, manufacturers. Speaker Craig Johnson, TVPhone's John Klayh and EDS execs explain how multimedia networks will impact coin-op and why AMOA is creating its own network. They'll tell how operators can get involved and how it's all going to work.

Exceptional Customer Service
Noon-3PM (Plaza A)
Who should attend? Any employee who's on the front line with your customers. CareerTrack's Lloyd Arnsmeyer will fire a battery of ideas for good first impressions, better listening, less time-wasting, keeping positive attitudes, and how to calm upset customers.

Innovative Technology
2:30-4:30PM (Centro A)
Who should attend? Owners and top managers who make purchases and oversee technical enhancements. Speaker Mike Getlan, a leading arcade operator, will cover everything from virtual reality to networked games and tell you if — and how — you can make the most of it.

Team Building
3-5PM (Plaza A)
Who should attend? Owners and top managers. Speaker Lloyd Arnsmeyer (CareerTrack) will explain methods of getting your people to work smoothly together as a team for peak performance and greater commitment.

SATURDAY, SEPT. 24

New Trends in FECs
8-10AM (Plaza A)
Who should attend? Owners and top managers who want to expand their business. Arcade whiz Norm Pink moderates a panel including arcade owner Bill Beckham, redemption pros Rorie Keller and Sue Monday, operator's computer pro Ted Furkin, and Asahi Seiko's Rick Mines. They'll chat up every phase of developing your family entertainment center — from barcodes to equipment mix and incentive programs; from realty issues to food and price questions.

Legalized Gaming
8-10AM (Centro A)
Who should attend? Owners, managers and factory execs who are interested in this market. AMOA's Dean Schroeder and WMS Gaming prexy Rick Currie discuss what role operators will have in tomorrow's gaming biz.

Redemption Workshop
10AM-Noon (Centro B)
Who should attend? Owners and top managers who want to expand their business. Redemption expert Frank "the Crank" Seninsky moderates a panel including arcade topper Mike Getlan and Jersey Shore vet Tony Storino. You'll learn the varied ways of running redemption from these guys, each of whom does it his own unique way.

Intelligent Payphones
10AM-Noon (Plaza B)
Who should attend? Owners and top managers who want to expand their business. Intellicall's Bob Gallagher advises how to replace dropping tobacco revenues with a private payphone route. He'll talk profitability, equipment longevity, long distance and local call revenue, and tell how to enter this demanding — but potentially quite profitable — niche.

Selling Contracts to Locations
12:45-2:45PM (Plaza A)
Who should attend? Owners and employees involved in location procurement and contracts. Rosemary Coin's Steve Powers and law professor Dr. Richard Hunter explain how contracts can secure your future, especially from possible threats of multimedia competition.



BETSON PACIFIC

POST-AMOA OPEN HOUSES

Wed., Oct. 5	San Francisco	10am-4pm
Thurs., Oct. 6	Phoenix	10am-4pm
Fri., Oct. 7	Buena Park	11am-5pm

25 YEARS IN CALIFORNIA

- ✔ HUGE SHOWROOM
- ✔ LOADS OF PARKING
- ✔ EASY FREEWAY ACCESS
- ✔ GREAT AREA
- ✔ EASY LOADING
- ✔ MORE INVENTORY
- ✔ ONE STOP SHOPPING
- ✔ LARGER PARTS & SERVICE
- ✔ LARGEST MOST MODERN FACILITY ON THE WEST COAST
- ✔ FULL EXPORT DEPARTMENT

DIRECT FACTORY DISTRIBUTOR FOR:

Atari
American Laser Games
American Sammy
Bob's Space Racers
Bromley
Bundra
Capcom
Coastal
Coin Concepts
Crompton
Data East
Dixie Narco (AZ)
Doyle
Dynamo
Grand Products
I.C.E.
Jaleco
Just Kiddie Rides
Konami
LazerTron
Leprechaun
Meltec
Merit
Namco
Premier/Gottlieb
Romstar
Royal Vendors
Rowe Music & Vending
Sega
Skee Ball
Smart
SNK
Stella
Taito
US Games
Wedges/Ledges
New Image Technology
Virtual Reality Equipment

WHILE OTHERS MAKE YOU WAIT 4 - 6 WEEKS...BETSON PACIFIC HAS IT STOCK! HERE IS ONLY SOME OF OUR STOCK.

Skee Balls	- In Stock -	Circus Hi Rise
Dinoscores	- In Stock -	Flingshot
Wacky Gators	- In Stock -	Flinstones Rides
Ribbit Racing	- In Stock -	Wheel 'em In
Spin to Win	- In Stock -	Full Court Frenzy
Coin Circus	- In Stock -	Shake Rattle 'N Roll

BETSON PACIFIC

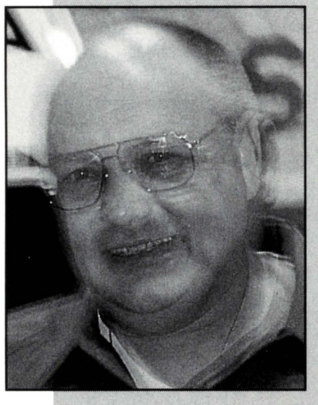
BUENA PARK: (714) 228-7500
So. SAN FRANCISCO: (415) 952-4220
PHOENIX: (602) 233-0190
***PARTS FAX*:** (714) 228-7515

PARTS TOLL-FREE#: 1-800-824-6596 (CALIF.) • 1-800-676-9318 (AZ & NV)

OPERATOR
OPINIONS

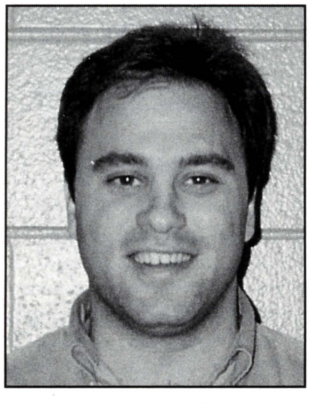
IN THE CROWD

WHAT DO YOU HOPE TO GET OUT OF GOING TO AMOA EXPO '94 IN SAN ANTONIO?



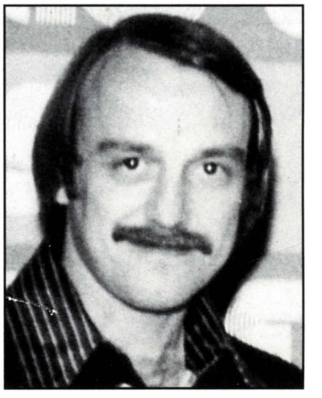
RAY BLONDEAU
Happy House Amusement, Inc.
Goffstown, New Hampshire

We're going to be looking at redemption equipment, the new releases. Most of the manufacturers should have new pieces; we'll be taking a look at all of them. I think you're going to see more and more redemption. It's going to dominate the show.



GREG BROWN
B & B Music and Video
Cleveland, Ohio

My focus at the show will be on making contact with other operators. We always learn the most at these shows by meeting and taking with the operators about our business strategies. At the Expo, we can get a good cross-view of operator strategies from the whole nation. You really can't talk like that with local operators because we're all competing with each other, but at the show, things are more open because we're from all over and not in direct competition. The information we gather at these events is invaluable to us. As for equipment, our focus is going to be on redemption.



LEE MARTIN
Martin Amusement Co.
Macon, Georgia

One reason I'm going is because I like San Antonio, and I expect to have a good time there. In general, I'll be looking for reasonably priced equipment that gives a good return — I don't know why anyone would want anything other than that. The most important thing about the show, though, is the contact you get with other operators. It's a great place to share what you know and get a little free information. I've spoken with a lot of operators and brought back many good ideas, and maybe they were able to use a few of my ideas. That's what the show is all about.



JUNELL DUNAGAN
Alexander Amusement Co.
Deming, New Mexico

I really like to see the new jukeboxes in person, instead of just looking at pictures in an ad or brochure. I used to always go for the seminars, and there's at least one this year I want to attend. Although we have games, I'm not really going to see the new videos. They're not making much money right now, and are really just an evil necessity. Of course, I really like being able to meet other people in the industry. I've gotten a lot of good out of just talking with the other operators. I think that's what everyone says is a big reason for going.

FEED FIDO

- Skill Amusement Game!
- Excitement For All Ages!
- Ticket Dispenser!
- Fantastic Light and Sound Systems!
- Adjustable Ticket Award!
- Fully Metered!

Height: 82''
Width: 37''
Depth: 60''

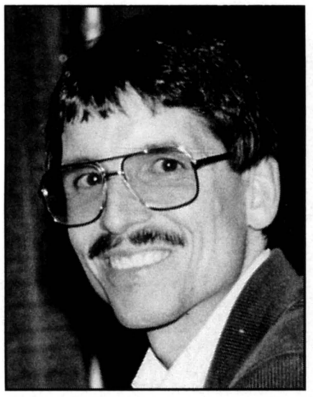


COASTAL AMUSEMENTS INC.

"...manufacturers & distributors of coin-op redemption games..."

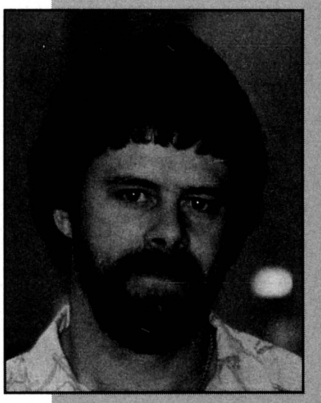
601 Prospect Street
Lakewood, NJ 08701
908-905-6662 • FAX 908-905-6815

OPERATOR
OPINIONS



RICK LaFLEUR
I.F. LaFleur & Sons, Inc.
Devils Lake, North Dakota

I think at all these shows you can find all that you could want in whatever area you are looking into, whether it's information, trends, equipment or so on. This year we're going to look at what they've got and try and pick the winners; we'll talk to manufacturers, look at the charts and find out what appears to be hot. I go mainly for the exchange of information — it doesn't matter if it's new equipment or techniques. We try to do that year-round, but at the show there's less distractions and the opportunities are better.



ALAN CHAMBERS
Chambers Music Co.
Ogden, Utah

Everyone is probably going down there hoping that they'll see something new besides video. Business has been really bad lately for street operators. If you're running an arcade or amusement park, that's great — but we don't have that kind of flexibility. I just don't think there's much happening for us with these new videos. When I went to the last show, I saw that game, *Virtua Fighter,* and had a great time playing it, but when I looked at the price and figured out how much I needed to take in, it got kind of spooky. Eighty-five percent of our business is in taverns, so we'll be looking for new things that are bar oriented. It's nice to go down and see what's what, but the show really isn't so much for going over the games; it's more of a chance to talk to people and pick their brains.



Dino-mite earnings!

Be a winner with Bromley!

©1994 Bromley, Inc.

DINO-RALLY



Insert 1 -7 coins, Pick 1 - 7 Cars
Start your Engines and Press start!
7 coins can be played at one time.
1,000 Tickets can be received!

Fun for all ages! Terrific Graphics, Game Play and Sound!

Width= 22 1/8", Height = 57 1/4", Length = 47"

West of the Mississippi River
Bulldog Amusements, Inc.
18338 Redmond Way
Redmond, WA 98052
Tel. 206 869 6400
Fax 206 869 6401

East of the Mississippi River
BROMLEY SALES
136 Forest Avenue
Lake Zurich, IL 60047
Tel. 708 438 3834
Fax 708 438 5254

Outside of the United States
Lauran Bromley
6 Bridgewood Road
Northbrook, IL60062
Tel. 708 509 0240
Fax 708 509 0242

Made in the USA
Patent applied for
©1994 Bromley Incorporated

BROMLEY

Bromley Games are more than a purchase, they're your best investment!

DINO-RALLY

Race your way to **top** earnings!



- ***Terrific game play***, fun for everyone!
- ***Outstanding graphic design***, characters,colors and action!
- ***Automatic ticket*** count on display board
- ***Easy ticket adjustments***, a ***special*** Bromley feature
- ***Bromley Ticket Indicator*** with Low ticket light
- ***Great sound*** with BSP Quality Stereo Sound
- ***State of the Art*** 100% Solid state electronics
- ***High grade cabinet*** with 100% "tongue in groove" plywood

Bromley Redemption; Quality, Dependable, Top Earnings - for years!

West of the Mississippi River
Bulldog Amusements, Inc.
Tel. 206 869 6400
Fax 206 869 6401

East of the Mississippi River
BROMLEY SALES
Tel. 708 438 3834
Fax 708 438 5254

Outside of the United States
Lauran Bromley
Tel. 708 509 0240
Fax 708 509 0242

Madame PRESIDENT!

Tami Norberg-Paulsen takes leadership reins of AMOA this month; third-generation operator is upbeat, progressive and experienced



Wanted: president for large national trade association. Must have strong business, marketing & executive background. College degree a plus; hands-on experience in street operations absolutely necessary. Notable personal charm, good verbal ability helpful. Computer literacy and political sophistication required. Apply to Amusement & Music Operators of America, Chicago, Ill.

If that's the job description, AMOA could hardly do better than Tami Norberg-Paulsen — because the above paragraph also describes Tami to a "T." At the close of this month's Expo in San Antonio, this third-generation operator who grew up in the coin machine business takes on the mantle of the AMOA presidency. Bright and cheerful, Tami possesses a quick smile, an even quicker mind, and a well deserved reputation as a super-hard worker.

"I feel an awesome sense of responsibility about all this," she said upon learning that she was destined for the AMOA president's desk. She has some ambitious plans and hopes for the association under her leadership. Knowing of Tami's very deep sense of duty, her immediate predecessors Craig Johnson and R.A. Green told her in unison: "Relax and have fun with it!"

Tami's only the second woman in AMOA history to hold the top job, and she's the third member of the "30-something" generation in a row to serve as AMOA president. She brings an impressive record to the post. Her coin-op association resume starts at the state level with the Minnesota Operators of Music & Amusements (MOMA), where she served as board member, legislative chair, vice president and president.

Her catalog of prior experience continues at the national level where she has toiled for AMOA as a director, vice president, secretary, treasurer, and — most recently — first VP and chairperson of the Government Relations Committee. She has also chaired AMOA's committees on jukebox promotion, membership, education, awards, and expo planning. Co-chairing with Rus Mawdsley, she ran an ad-hoc committee which assessed the group's finance/ investment status and strategies. Another ad-hoc group she chaired was called Expo International Attendees.

Tami was the first-ever president of AMOA's National Dart Assn., and she served as VNEA's national publicity chairman, as well as serving on VNEA's executive and tournament committees. This year she was honored with VNEA's "Meritorious Service Award."



C&N Sales, one of America's largest coin-op routes, maintains its 25,000 sq. ft. headquarters building in Mankato, Minn.



Interior of "Fun 'N' Games," one of C&N Sales' mall-based retail stores for leisure products.

At home, she's secretary and treasurer of C&N Sales (Mankato, Minn.), one of America's largest coin machine operations. This rural-based chain of routes covers four states — Minnesota, South Dakota, Iowa and Nebraska — with several thousand games, mostly in street locations. C&N also operates some arcades and four mall-based retail stores that sell a wide variety of home entertainment products (i.e., home pool tables, bar furniture, dart and billiards supplies, board games, etc.).

C&N's mammoth league operations — 8,000 weekly pool players and 5,000 weekly dart players — make it the single largest member in both VNEA and AMOA-NDA. Seven full-time C&N employees do league management, data entry and league administration. They're strongly considering opening their first big-scale family entertainment center, with a hefty redemption component.

Tami knows all of these facets of the industry first-hand. "I grew up in the business all my life," she said. "I've worked in the family concern since I was 12 or 13, helping with clerical work and programming music. I worked through high school and in college I worked during summer vacations." Since taking her degree in marketing and management, Tami's been with C&N for 12 years as a co-owner.

Chairman of C&N is her dad, Harlow Norberg, while her brother Tim Norberg is C&N's president. In fact, if you wanted a picture-perfect "family business" to stress coin-op's wholesome, apple-pie side, you couldn't do much better than C&N. The company was founded in 1928 by Tami's grandfather, Fred Norberg. Today, practically every family member works there. Tami's sister Sheri is merchandising manager for the retail stores; Sheri's husband Bob Lund manages C&N's Iowa offices. Tim's wife Marilyn is buying manager for the retail store operation. "It's fun," Tami said of the "all in the family" personnel picture, "and fortunately we all get along very well!"

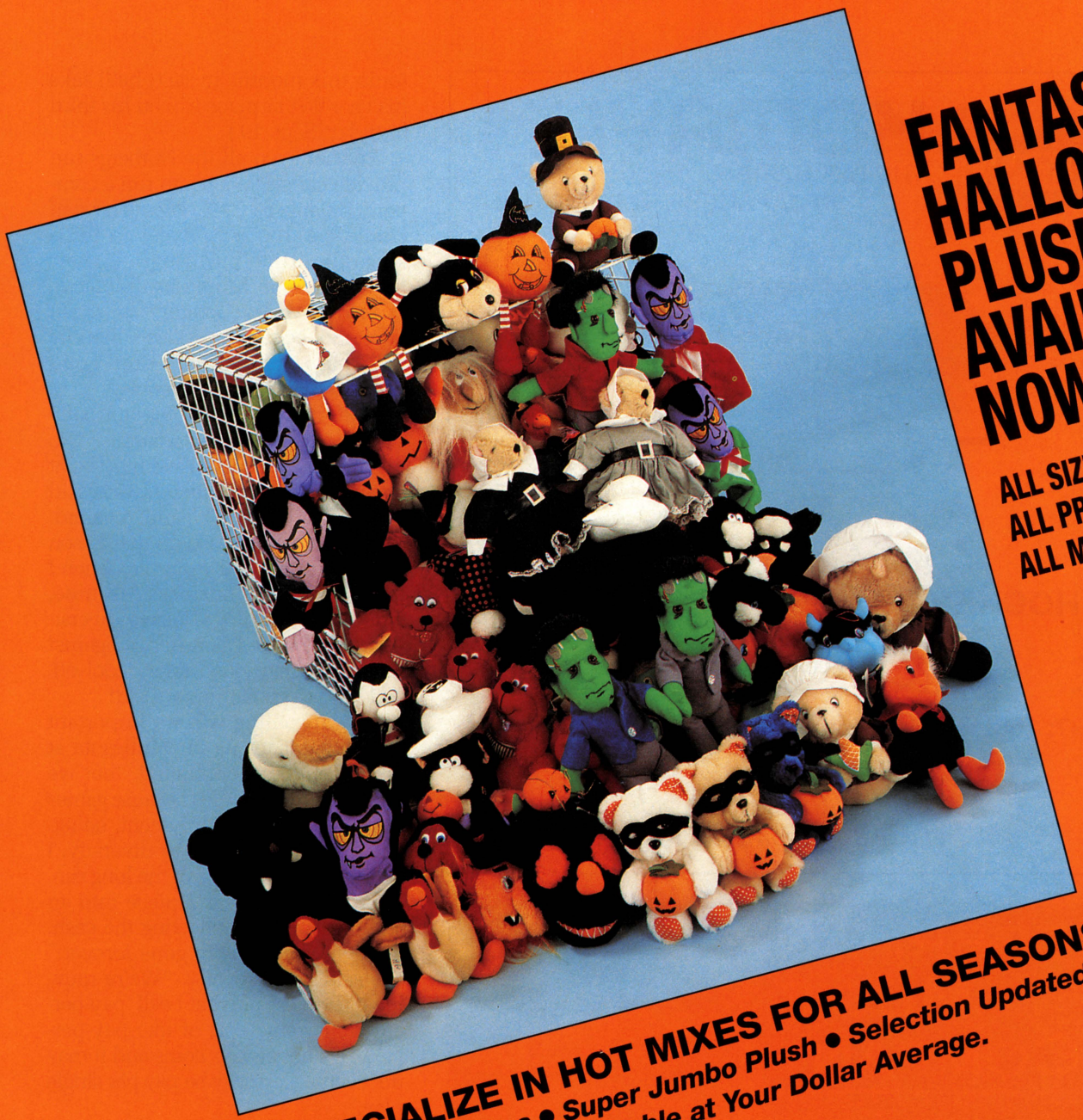


Tami with husband Brian Paulsen, a successful architect, and son Jonathan, who will be 3 at this Expo.



All those Norbergs! At a recent wedding we find this happy group. Back row (l-r): Tami, brother-in-law James Graham, sister Dr. Shani Norberg-Graham, mother Marlene Norberg, father Harlow Norberg, sister-in-law Marilyn Norberg, brother Tim Norberg and sister Sheri Lund. Front row (l-r) from left: Tami's husband Brian (seated) & son Jonathan, nephew Jory & Jimmy Lund, and (seated) brother-in-law Robert Lund.

Tami's own immediate family includes her husband Brian Paulsen, a successful architect. "Brian is my Rock of Gibralter," Tami says. They have a preschool-aged son named Jonathan, who is already an avid game player. (He'll be making his first AMOA Expo appearance in San An-



FANTASTIC HALLOWEEN PLUSH AVAILABLE NOW!

ALL SIZES –
ALL PRICES –
ALL MONEY-MAKING!

WE SPECIALIZE IN HOT MIXES FOR ALL SEASONS!
• Trade-Ups • Novelty Mixes • Super Jumbo Plush • Selection Updated Weekly
All Pre-Packs Available at Your Dollar Average.

Plush 4 HALLOWEEN from

1-800-25 CENTS

(714)893-8099 (Calif.)
fax: 714-892-0053
11100 Dana Circle
Cypress, CA 90630

PLUSH 4 PLAY INC.

Call, write or fax today for our FREE brochure!

KOMAYA™
THE BIG NAME
IN JAPANESE REDEMPTION



MINI HOCKEY
W: 30"
H: 37"
L: 51"
WEIGHT: 168LB

WE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR FOR **KOMAYA** PRODUCTS ALL OVER THE WORLD.
PLEASE CONTACT:

Fillmore, inc.
10 - 23 Koda 2, Ikeda • Osaka 563, Japan
Phone: 81-727-54-2535 Fax: 81-727-54-2522

LIEBERMAN MUSIC COMPANY
9549 PENN AVE., SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55431
612-887-5299
800-879-0321
FAX: 612-887-5656

VIKING VENDING & LMC OF WISC.
N89 W14400 PATRITA DR.
MENOMONEE FALLS, WI 53051
414-255-6580
800-236-1880 (WISC.)
FAX: 414-255-4524

GREAT PEOPLE
MAJOR BRAND REPRESENTATION
CHOICE USED EQUIPMENT ON HAND
MIDWEST REDEMPTION HEADQUARTERS
SOLID DEPENDABLE SERVICE SUPPORT
PARTS DEPARTMENT & ONE STOP
CASINO GAMING EQUIPMENT SALES
GOOD, SOLID BUSINESS ADVICE

tonio this month...in fact, he'll take his very first airplane trip on his third birthday, Sept. 19.)

But not even all the Norbergs can provide enough people to run a company as large as C&N Sales. The staff comprises 100 employees in three separate office buildings — their headquarters in Minnesota, plus two in Iowa. "Many operators who visit us cannot believe how close, friendly and sharp our staff is," Tami commented. "They're good people."

C&N didn't get this big and successful by resting on its laurels. "No matter how successful we may be at any time, my grandfather always said nothing is forever," Tami recalled. "Our dad really passed on that lesson to Tim and me. For example, when I first entered the business full-time, video was booming. But we diversified into leagues as a hedge against the time when video might cool off, and it was a good thing we did!

"Legal gaming was an important profit center for us in Minnesota at one time," Tami continued, "but we moved into retail sales because games of chance weren't permanent, either. Operators who refuse to diversify, I believe, won't survive in the long run. The days of putting a piece into an account and just collecting the cash, are over...and they're gone forever," she said emphatically. "We're moving into an era of what I call 'pay-per-entertainment,' sort of like pay-per-view. It's not always coins and it may not even necessarily be pay per single play."

Her "change-oriented" philosophy makes Tami well-suited to leading AMOA these days. The entire industry has been talking about change for a long time, and now many long-anticipated changes are finally about to hit...changes like networked games (from AMOA and other sources). Changes like ratings for video games. Changes like an explosion of land-based casinos and even more Indian gaming. Changes like more debit cards and new U.S. currency (for higher denomination bills, anyway).

How should AMOA and American operators respond to all these changes? "Aggressively!" smiled Tami, echoing the favorite word of the "30-something" association leadership. What follows is an interview with Tami as she prepares to assume leadership of the national operator trade group. ◆

ATTENTION ALL STREET OPERATORS:

American Sammy is making a statement and it is directed right AT YOU!

Finally ... a game that appeals to all ages and right in time for the Fall Lineup of Product!

KRAZY BOWL was developed by our own in-house R&D Team right in the Grand Old U.S.A.!

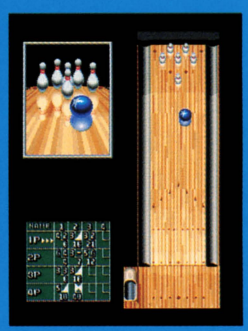


KRAZY BOWL is a vertical conversion kit, both in Joystick and Trackball versions making it easy to convert any cabinet. Two games included – Regulation Bowling and "Sweeper" with 10 different pin configurations for each frame!



Although KRAZY BOWL is targeted at the street, the Arcades and Family Fun Centers won't feel left out! Bowling appeals to everyone and with a special ticket option, redemption operators can get in on the *Kraziness!*





1-4 Players with over 29 animated scenes makes this bowling game competitive, fun, lots of laughs and totally K-R-A-Z-Y!!!

Realistic sounds, quick pin action and secrets throughout the game keep the player coming back for more!

Battery backup keeps high scores of the day!

RUN YOUR OWN TOURNAMENT WITHOUT THE ALLEY!

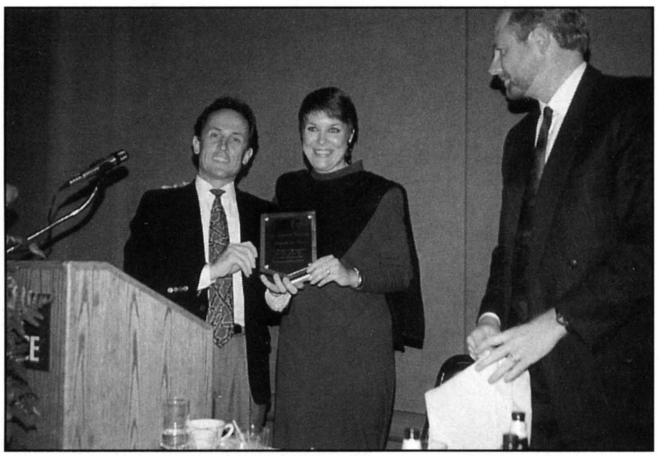
Sammy

It's the KOOLEST Bowling Game ever! **So ... Shut Up and Bowl!**

American Sammy Corporation
901 Cambridge Drive • Elk Grove Village, IL. 60007
(708)364-9787 • Fax: (708)364-9831

TAMI NORBERG-PAULSEN

INTERVIEW



Gene Winstead presents Tami with a plaque upon completion of her 2nd term as president of the Minnesota operators association.

A CHAT WITH TAMI

"I'm a strong believer in marketing and public relations; we can and must do much more," says new AMOA president

REPLAY: Tami, are there any special projects or goals you hope to accomplish or achieve as AMOA President?

TAMI: The most important goal is to keep effectively guiding the association on the progressive track it's currently on. With so many issues and challenges facing AMOA, that must be the president's main responsibility. But in terms of special projects, one item I hope to accomplish is to help put forward a plan for AMOA to market this industry to the general public and the outside business community, and for AMOA to better market itself as an association to its broad membership.

REPLAY: What have you learned from serving in the other three officer chairs?

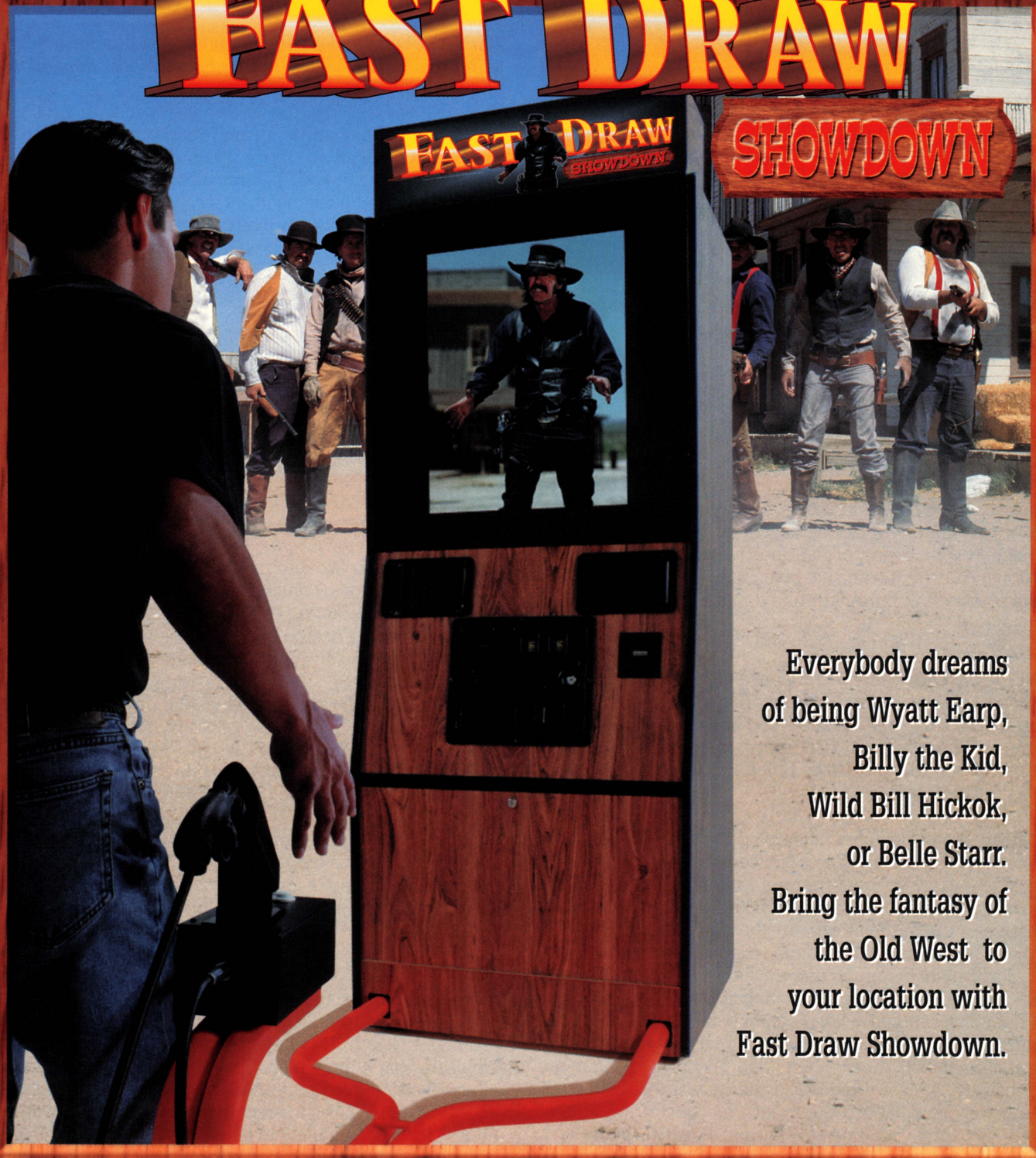
TAMI: Mainly I've learned that AMOA is really a big business today. We've got over a budget of $2.5 million, with so many programs and committees and areas of concern to keep track of. Being president of AMOA is really like being president of a big company, and I believe you need to run it as such. Over the past few years, my immediate predecessors as president — Gene Urso, Craig Johnson and R.A. Green — have really worked as a team with me and the other line officers. When those individuals were president, they delegated many important responsibilities to the first vice president, treasurer and secretary. As AMOA becomes more involved with more programs, there's no way the president can do everything. You simply must have strong officers and committee chairs — and if you delegate and share responsibility, that gives the president more of a chance to focus on accomplishing specific tasks.

REPLAY: You're the second woman to serve as AMOA president, in what you've called a "male-dominated industry." Is coin-op as a whole more enlightened about gender issues these days?

TAMI: Definitely yes, the industry has become more enlightened over the past 10 or 12 years. I believe that's mostly because our business has really changed during that time from more mom-and-pop, to what *RePlay* calls "hi-tech and global." As a result, we in coin-op are exposed to many other businesses outside our industry — and believe me, the business world is changing. You meet males and females, as well as people from different races and many cultures. This has helped us in this industry view each other more as peers, based on our individual talents and experiences, rather than "categories."

REPLAY: Have you received any advice or comments from Leoma Ballard, AMOA's first woman president, that you especially like on this score?

FAST DRAW



Everybody dreams
of being Wyatt Earp,
Billy the Kid,
Wild Bill Hickok,
or Belle Starr.
Bring the fantasy of
the Old West to
your location with
Fast Draw Showdown.

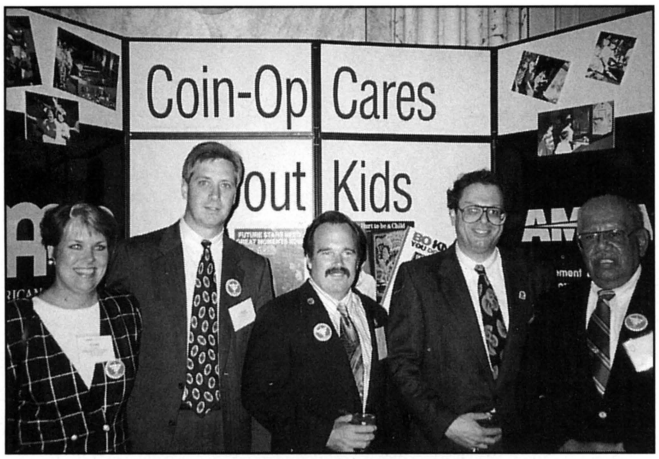
NEW! Verti Vision™

The first Live-Action game
filmed in a vertical format to fill the screen
with fearsome gunfighting excitement.
The new vertically mounted 33" Monitor is a crowd grabber.
Fast Draw Showdown's Attract Mode
is pure western entertainment!

Leaders in Live Motion Picture Action © 1994

AMERICAN LASER GAMES, INC.

For Distribution referral call: 505-880-1718
4801 Lincoln Rd. NE • Albuquerque, NM 87109



Tami, seen here at 1993's Washington Conference, served as chairman of AMOA's Government Relations Committee this year. From left: Tami, Craig Johnson, Alan Deustchmann, Rowe's Joel Friedman and Dr. Green of the National Committee to Prevent Child Abuse.

TAMI: (Smiles) As a child of the industry, I've known Leoma all my life. Now that I'm close to becoming AMOA president myself, I admire her even more for accomplishing what she did — at a time when the business climate was very different. Her achievement is quite significant. She's always been very supportive and helpful to me. (Grins) And yes, Leoma has given me some good advice — but if you don't mind, I think I'd rather keep the specifics to myself!

REPLAY: Okay, our feelings aren't hurt! You're also a representative of the "30-somethings" who have lately stepped into top AMOA leadership. This group promised to make AMOA more open and democratic. Has this been done? How much more is there to go in this department?

TAMI: We've definitely attempted to make AMOA more democratic and I hope we've accomplished it. Our major goal was to create more communication between AMOA's executive committee and the board at large, as well as between the association and the membership at large. We've helped make that happen in several ways.

First, by being much more responsive and open to the trade press; second, we initiated the Government Relations Committee's monthly fax program to all AMOA members; third, committee meetings are much more open: non-committee members are welcome and encouraged to attend. For instance, over three-fourths of the board attended our Government Relations Committee meeting at the time of our last mid-year board meeting. Fourth, we've also attempted to institute many more conference calls for all the committees, with pre-published agendas given to all the members. That allows people to think about the issues and raise questions. That's what those calls are for: to get input, answer questions, have good discussions and come to conclusions.

A fifth move toward greater openness is that AMOA will soon publish its first annual report, which is the brainchild of Executive VP John Schumacher and myself. This report totally outlines AMOA's financial picture and openly discusses our committees' activities. It will be a great public relations tool that tells who we are and what we do. And it's a necessity for the membership to have.

All this helped make AMOA more open and democratic. Obviously this is only a beginning and we hope to continue on this track.

REPLAY: You've also tried to make selection for leadership posts inside AMOA more objective, less dependent on the old-boy network.

TAMI: Yes, there's now a prescribed application form. Anybody who wants to move up on the board must fill it out and send it in well before selections are made. All nominating committee members receive these forms ahead of time, so they can objectively assess what each person has achieved during their time on the board. We just started this procedure at the last board meeting, and we've had excellent feedback on it.

REPLAY: And, as you said earlier, there's been more power-sharing lately.

TAMI: There's been more willingness to delegate and share responsibilities, but that was also a necessity. One or two people simply can't handle everything anymore. Today if a person gets assigned one or two issues, they can learn them in-depth and manage them very well. For instance, I've been working closely on video violence with board member Frank Seninsky and our government liaison Laura Olson. We inform everyone of what's going on with weekly reports, conference calls, pre-published agendas and the GRC faxes. This lets everyone participate in making the major decisions. That same pattern holds true for NANI, where Craig Johnson is taking the lead.

REPLAY: Have the 30-somethings had any other notable impact?

TAMI: AMOA has had presidents in their 30s before, but Craig recently mentioned that he, R.A., myself — and next year, presumably, Randy Chilton — are the first case where AMOA has had several presidents in a row, who are this young. This has a couple of interesting effects. For one thing, the younger group may be more willing to delegate authority, because most of us didn't start off as "100% hands-on" in every aspect our own businesses. That's been healthy for the organization.

Also, in different stages of people's careers, they have different aspirations. At the "30-something" stage, as you call it, people are still hungry, still trying to grow their businesses, less in a "maintenance" mode. Because of the ambition that comes with this stage of life, I think this group of officers has been more risk-taking and aggressive about taking AMOA in new directions. The "30-somethings" have been willing to delve into projects like NANI, hire a full-time staffer in Washington D.C. like Laura Olson, and make other unconventional moves.

REPLAY: Gene Urso agrees with you. He said new blood and new ideas are a great benefit to AMOA.

TAMI: Gene some of the other past presidents like Dick Hawkins, John Estridge and Jack Kerner have been incredibly supportive and helpful in these last couple of years, as the new generation of leadership tries to make these changes. It's also healthy for AMOA to have people like Jerry Derrick and Don Hesch coming along, people who have more experience and the wisdom that we younger officers don't possess. I agree with Gene that we need both;

WIN PRIZES IN THE ULTIMATE SHOOTING GALLERY!!

Lucky Carnival



Dimensions:
68" High
96" Wide
116" Deep

TAITO™

Fire the cannon repeatedly at your desired prize capsule. Collect unlimited prizes as you shoot your way to the ranks of the top Marksman!

- **Using the cannon, fire a ping pong ball to shoot down the prize capsules on the moving turntable**
- **Up to three people can play simultaneously**
- **Each player is given sixty seconds and ten shots to play (Operator-adjustable settings)**
- **Prize capsules are replentished automatically**
- **Capsules are designed to accommodate prizes of varying shapes and sizes (Up to 7 inches)**
- **The automatic loading mechanism is an advanced engineering design for trouble-free operation.**
- **When the sensors detect a vacant space, the mechanism automatically drops a new capsule onto the turntable**
- **The barrel-shaped cannon is an attention grabber with its unique shape and loud bang when fired**

TAITO AMERICA CORPORATION • 390 Holbrook Drive • Wheeling, IL 60090 • (708) 520-9280 • Fax (708) 520-1309



Those Minnesota operators sure can lobby on Capitol Hill! This 1988 photo shows, from left: Norm Pink, Bob Latz, Dick Hawkins, Sen. David Durenburger, Al Eggermont, Tami and husband Brian.

AMOA benefits from this mix. Updating AMOA's procedures and launching projects has been important in recent years because of all the changes that have been thrust upon us. At first these changes were not the most popular ideas with everybody! But we benefited from the support and counsel of past presidents who said, "Good idea, go ahead" and who gave us useful pointers about how to get where we wanted to go.

REPLAY: What do you see as AMOA's greatest strength today?

TAMI: The greatest strength I see right now is in the current board and our staff. The board is very professional, talented and eager. The last couple of years I've seen a great willingness for board members to dive into projects, roll up their sleeves and take care of them. Partly that's because when you delegate issues — give people a job and let them do it — they are more willing to get deeply involved. The board has really come through on some key projects. None of this would have been possible without the incredible support of our staff, with Smith-Bucklin's diverse resources. That's a key strength because there are so many challenges and issues.

REPLAY: You and other officers have repeatedly said you can brainstorm and come up with these new, creative ideas, then John Schumacher and his team are very good at translating those notions into step-by-step plans and procedures.

TAMI: Exactly.

REPLAY: What do you see as AMOA's greatest weakness?

TAMI: I think our biggest weakness — or at least something we need to work on — is that we need more involvement by our membership in general. I'm not sure how to accomplish this. More open communication has helped start this process. For example, after our GRC fax on video violence, a Chicago member called up and said he knew Rep. Tom Lantos, and that he could help. He came to Washington D.C. and participated in a meeting with Congressman Lantos. That was great! We have other members around the country who can make similar contributions in politics and other fields. We need to get them more active.

REPLAY: Can you briefly update us on AMOA's current thinking and/or latest action on a few "hot button" issues and major projects? Let's start with video game ratings, which you just alluded to.

TAMI: The Interactive Digital Software Assn., IDSA, has publicly released the formal draft version of their rating system, with five rating categories. The icons (visual symbols) and exact titles or verbal labels are not completely finalized to my knowledge. This system has initially been endorsed by consumer video manufacturers; as of early August, neither AMOA or AAMA has publicly endorsed any ratings system. A major issue for coin-op is, exactly what will we have to display in the attract mode of a video game? We'll discuss this face to face on Aug. 8 in New York with people from IDSA and AAMA. Dr. Pober, executive director of the IDSA ratings board, is a tremendous individual and he understands the problems coin-op has and the practicalities of implementation. He's very willing to address our concerns. So that meeting may determine if AMOA and/or AAMA endorses the IDSA system.

REPLAY: The IDSA system is not the only one floating around, right?

TAMI: The Software Publishers Assn. has proposed an alternative ratings system, but I honestly believe in my heart they'll never get by with it. So much political pressure will be exerted by Congress that I believe SPA will eventually have to compromise. At this point, I believe IDSA's system as presented in late July will be adopted, and that market pressure will make the manufacturers adopt it...but we'll just have to see.

REPLAY: Okay, how about an update on NANI, AMOA's National Amusement Network?

TAMI: NANI continues to move forward. We are finalizing our agreement with Williams/Bally-Midway, which will provide the initial network-compatible hardware to AMOA specifications, and will also provide the first software. NANI president Craig Johnson told me, and this is a direct quote: "We believe we will have a network-capable unit at Expo to demonstrate. We've put together a tournament committee composed of various experts from throughout the industry to address issues about procedures, prizes, and so forth. NANI's test program will be on the street and operating before the end of the year." We're all very excited about NANI and believe we're on the right track.

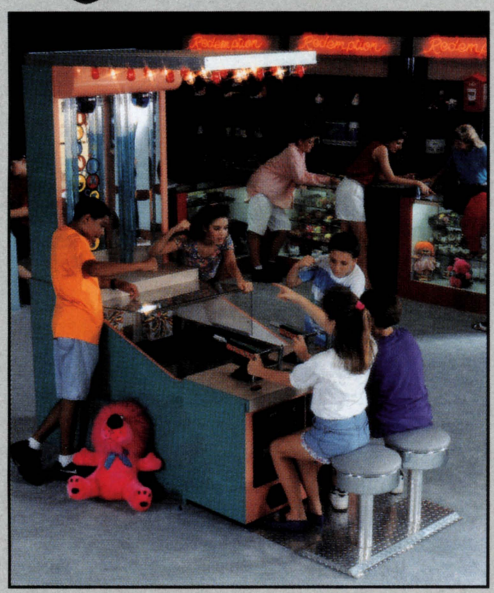
REPLAY: Good! Now, a less happy topic: video lottery and Indian gaming.

TAMI: Video lottery is a very difficult issue. I was just sick when I heard the news from South Dakota. *[Editor's note: on June 22, the S.D. Supreme Court ruled VLTs unconstitutional.]* It's paramount that operators stay active on this issue in their state legislatures. Even if they're not actively pursuing a market for operator-run video lottery, they need to be just as active in monitoring it. My fear is that state associations may become exhausted in the pursuit of

Bob's Space Racers®

A TICKET TO RIDE

TO $UCCE$$ AND PROFIT$



Rising Waters™



Kiddie Whac-A-Mole®



Kiddie Can-Alley™



Whac-A-Mole®



Sidewinder®



Vertical Water Game™



Modular Redemption Center™

Bob's Space Racers has been the redemption ticket to ride since 1970. With Bob's you know that you are getting games that are in tune with today's game players – true redemption games and proven money makers. Operations of all sizes have come to depend on Bob's because of their decades of success, quality construction and legendary service. Bob's also offers more than just games, they can provide time-tested operating methods and complete facilities design services. Call for complete information on games and services.

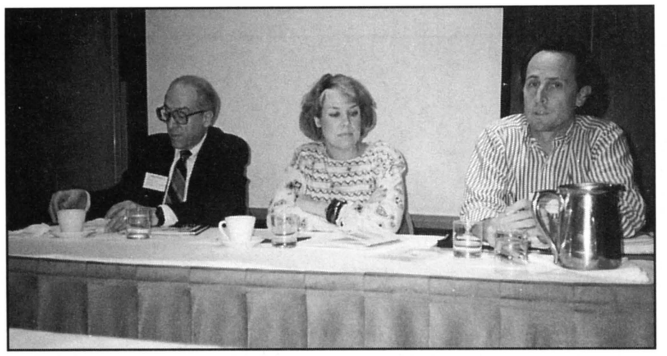
Bob's Space Racers, Inc.
427 15th Street
Daytona Beach, Florida 32117
Telephone: 904-677-0761
FAX 904-677-0794

UL LISTED

© Bob's Space Racers, 1993

Sidewinder A Patented Game of Bob's Space Racers

Designers and manufacturers of games since 1970



Tami served as MOMA's legislative affairs chairman in 1991. Here she's seen with co-chair Gene Winstead and counsel Bob Latz.

VLTs, withdraw from the political arena, and leave the door open for a competitive system to come in. Based on what I've seen over the last few years, plus personal experience in lobbying for VLTs in the midwest, I have to say I'm not roaring with optimism that more states will permit operator-run gaming any time soon.

REPLAY: A related problem is the explosion of gambling on Native American reservations across the country.

TAMI: Indian gaming is obviously a real threat to our industry because it draws heavy customer traffic and a flood of entertainment dollars from our traditional coin-op locations. But an equally serious threat comes from Vegas-type casinos and riverboats, which are not owned by Indians. They're spreading just as fast or faster than games on the reservations, and they have the exact same impact. Almost every major city has a proposal to get into the action. My advice to operators in any state where such proposals are coming up, is this: get involved and let your legislators know how a major gambling source will detrimentally affect other small businesses, if small business is not allowed to compete. If the big gambling interests get in first, they quickly accumulate a lot of money to fight the small bars, the operators, the hospitality industry, and our other small-business allies. The pro-casino and pro-riverboat forces are big, well-financed, highly professional Las Vegas interests. They must be watched and fought on a state level...and they must be fought early, before they become completely unstoppable.

REPLAY: We hear you. Back on the national political beat, what's the prognosis for dollar coins?

TAMI: I believe there's no way dollar coin legislation will pass in this election year. The only way to get dollar coins is with White House backing. But AMOA, AAMA and NAMA have all hired professional lobbyists to assess the White House's stand on this, and these experts have all come to the exact same conclusion: the Clinton Administration has absolutely no interest in this issue. AMOA will continue to monitor the issue, but we won't make a full-court press on dollar coins until something changes in the Administration. The Coin Coalition is still trying to change public opinion, and I think that's where movement has to happen first. Once the people are for it, then the White House will go along. Ultimately, I believe our industry should pursue debit card systems for our games. At C&N Sales, we've done a college gameroom that way. It allows us to increase play pricing without customer resistance. Gas stations are using cards, and so are telephones and other industries — it's all over the U.S. economy! Why aren't we doing that in our industry? "It's too expensive right now," is the answer you hear...but I don't think it has to be.

REPLAY: So there's hope for higher play-pricing, even if dollar coins aren't the vehicle to achieve it. What about AMOA's National Dart Association and the International Flipper Pinball Association — how are they faring these days?

TAMI: AMOA's National Dart Association continues to be extremely successful. Operator membership and the player base are still growing. NDA is adding new events this year, a singles and doubles tournament, and these contests will be moved around to different geographic areas of the U.S. to spark more player interest. NDA is continuing to become more financially independent, as well. I believe it's been one of the most successful programs that AMOA has ever undertaken, and most of our board would agree with that. As for IFPA, most people would agree that it has unfortunately not matched that record — for a variety of reasons — and it's currently under assessment. We'll probably have more to say about this at Expo.

"AMOA is really a big business today. We've got a budget of $2.5 million, with a large array of programs and projects. One or two people simply can't handle everything anymore. The greatest strength I see right now is our talented, professional board and our very diverse, accomplished staff."

REPLAY: You have always stressed your belief in the importance of marketing — in fact, your "inaugural address" at the mid-year board meeting returned to this favorite theme. How will this marketing orientation affect your leadership of AMOA?

TAMI: Basically I feel marketing and public relations are two things our industry has done poorly in the past, and they are still nearly non-existent today. I'm a strong believer in marketing and public relations for the success of any business or public endeavor. As I indicated earlier, I hope to put forth a plan for AMOA to market and publicize itself, probably by establishing a committee to market our industry to the general public, and to market AMOA to the general membership. Our annual report will be an important first step in accomplishing that mission. Our recent

WINNING COMBINATIONS

PENALTY KICK



FEATURES

- 1 or 2 Players
- Sound Effects in Promo and Game Play
- Professional Soccer Ball
- Targets Flash When Hit
- Goal Light and Soccer Ball Light Also Flash When Target is Hit
- Attention Grabbing Chaser Lights
- Strong Safety Enclosure
- Easy to Assemble or Move
- Adjustable Pricing and Playtime
- Adjustable High Score or Free Play for Tournaments
- Flexible Shock Absorbing Backboard
- Elevating Ramp Ends Game Play

Dimensions: 3-1/2' W • 8' L • 6' H

OPTIONS

• Bill Acceptor • Ticket Dispenser

CANDY SHOP



FEATURES

- PLAY UNTIL YOU WIN
- WIN A PRIZE EVERY TIME
- COLORFULLY DECORATED CHILD SIZED CABINET
- ATTENTION GRABBING CHASER LIGHTS
- SPECIALLY DESIGNED CLAW
- MUSIC IN ATTRACT MODE
- SOUND EFFECTS IN GAME PLAY
- SENSOR TO DETECT WINNERS
- TILT MECHANISM
- ADJUSTABLE PRICING
- JOYSTICK OR BUTTONS

Height 63"
Width 25½"
Depth 26½"

·Operators
· Locations
· Players
Everybody Wins!

Winner of the 1993 AMOA Most Played Redemption Game Award "Skill Crane"

JUMBO SKILL CRANE



FEATURES

- Modern Design for More Locations
- Chaser Lights Enhances Cabinet
- Redesigned Sliding Glass Door for:
  - Increased Viewing of Prizes
  - Easy to Load Prizes
  - Added Security
- Removable Front Console for Easier Entry through Doorways
- Separate Locked Cash Box
- P.C. Boards Mounted on One Board
- Adjustable Claw
- Joystick or Buttons
- Adjustable Cost Per Play
- Adjustable Time Per Play
- LED Readout

OPTIONS:

- NEW Sports Card Dispenser
- Ticket Dispenser
- Bill Acceptor

Dimensions
Height: 76" • Width: 41" • Depth: 37"

SUPER CHERRY MASTER



19" UPRIGHT MODEL
Depth - 28" • Width - 24½" • Height - 63"



9" COUNTERTOP MODEL
Depth - 21⅝" • Width - 18¼" • Height - 16¾"

FEATURES

- 16 LINE GAME
- SUPERIOR GRAPHICS
- SKILL STOP • ALL STOP
- 1 BAR BONUS • BELL BONUS
- CHERRY BONUS
- JACKPOT BONUS
- CENTER CHERRY HOLD
- POOL BONUS

For Amusement Only. Not intended for sale or use in states or municipalities where such games are prohibited by law.

Made in the USA • Full Factory Warranty

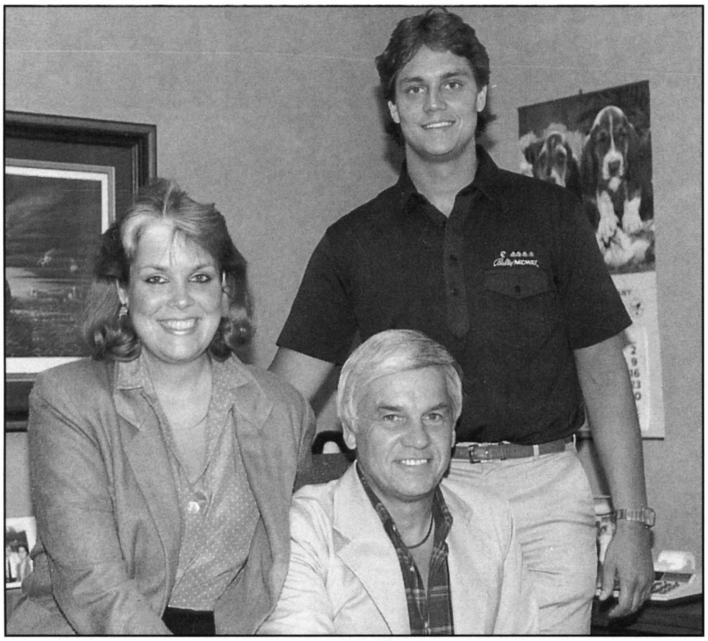
FOR INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR, OR:

GRAYHOUND ELECTRONICS, INC.

FAX ORDERS
24 HOURS A DAY

MasterCard VISA

LAKEWOOD INDUSTRIAL PARK • 1915 SWARTHMORE AVE. • LAKEWOOD, NJ 08701
TOLL FREE 800-222-0491 • 908-370-8500 • FAX 908-370-7884



Tami Norberg-Paulsen is a co-owner of C&N Sales with her dad Harlow Norberg and brother Tim Norberg.

media packets on video violence and jukebox promotion are other good, first steps. But I think there's much, much more than we can and must do.

REPLAY: Trade members have talked for years about "improving the image of the industry." Do the old black-mask stereotypes still loom large in the public mind?

TAMI: We're all concerned about our industry's poor image. And that is true in some cases. But as I've traveled the country, I find rather than having a poor image, with most people we have no image at all. They don't even think of amusement machine operations as being a business! This public "invisibility" may be even more damaging than having a negative image. Many AMOA and industry members are true professionals with modern, well-run, constructive businesses that make a positive contribution to their communities. Individual firms may have built good local reputations for their activism, and that's great. But nationally, our industry is not known for this at all...or known for anything whatsoever, for that matter. We have to create and foster a good, professional image. We must be widely recognized as an entertainment entity, because we're competing against so many other segments for the public's entertainment budget.

REPLAY: This year's AMOA Expo conflicts with the JAMMA Show in Tokyo. Has this had any notable impact on Expo so far — such as lower booth sales, any drop in planned attendance, etc.?

TAMI: In general, there's been no effect. Our booth sales are the highest we've ever had. Pre-registration looks good so far, and I think it will be an excellent show. I'm sure JAMMA will have the same experience. Still, both groups would rather avoid these conflicts and we're putting together a master calendar through Euromat to coordinate our schedules in the future.

REPLAY: Will there be any AMOA-AAMA meetings in San Antonio? What about the traditional "summit" meeting with JAMMA?

TAMI: We will meet with AAMA during our Expo to discuss next year's Washington Conference, which is set for May. We're looking at a revamping the program and working to sponsor a major charity during our reception. I'm sure we'll also discuss video violence, dollar coins, and other industry issues. Since it's AMOA's turn to host the traditional "world summit" meeting, we'll hold that meeting at the IAAPA Show in November, which takes place in Miami.

REPLAY: Now we'd like to get a feel for your view of the industry's overall conditions. What's the biggest opportunity facing operators today — and what's the biggest danger?

TAMI: I think the biggest opportunity for today's operators lies in technology. If we position ourselves correctly and are willing to take the leap, we can be successful. But technology is also our biggest threat as well. It brings formidable competition. Technology will be the downfall of operations that refuse to change and embrace it.

REPLAY: Your own company is a great example of "how to do it right."

TAMI: We're sure giving it every effort. At C&N Sales, we're totally computerized. Every department has its own hardware and software, with different personnel in charge of operation and administration of leagues, coin-op, retail, billing, personnel, accounting, and so on. We are up to model 586 computers, and I don't believe we could run C&N without them! We're also changing over to modem-based dart games and league systems. We experimented with this last year; except for a few minor bugs, we found it was really, really successful. It's been a smooth transition and it really helps when you're routes are as spread-out as ours.

REPLAY: What's your assessment of the U.S. coin-op market these days? Are most operators having a good or bad year, in terms of earnings? What are the bright spots, where are the problem areas?

TAMI: Right now the market is really soft. Earnings are generally down, not just flat, for the summer months. This is especially true in standard video, where this year's games are basically jazzed-up versions of last year's. The weather has also hurt us: in the Midwest, great climate conditions are sending people outside, while a heat wave on both coasts is keeping people there at home. The bright spots on the street for C&N Sales are still darts and pool, and most recently table soccer. It's another good piece for the street: it's not expensive and can make a lot of money with proper promotion. Mall video arcades are hurting, but FECs and redemption are doing quite well, as are large advanced video simulators. Problem areas for operators across the country are the inundation of increased competition like Discovery Zone, Leaps 'N' Bounds, legalized gaming and free music in more taverns. Operators across the country are also seeing greater concentration of traffic in fewer locations, which means a falling-off in many tra-

GALAXY™

THE COMPLETE SYSTEM

FROM THE ORIGINATOR OF ELECTRONIC DARTS

LEAGUES AND TOURNAMENTS

Arachnid created the first soft-tip dart league format in 1977

First coin-op manufacturer to use modem based data transfer

Automatic calculation for NDA "S.P.R.E." and points per round

16 state annual regional tournament circuit blanketing the US

$180,000 BullShooter world championship tournament tour

$80,000 nine event BullShooter Finals

PROMOTIONS AND SUPPORT

Seven traveling league specialists available to operators for software setup, league management, promotion and tournament operation

Top Gun Challenge promotion that rewards players at the local level in each and every location advancing to a $15,000 final

BullShooter Magazine

Software bulletin board and Tech Tips Newsletter

PRODUCT AND TECHNOLOGY

The leader in Modem-based communications between office computers and route equipment

Operator selectable features without flipping switches
- Single/double bullseye - Automatic player change
- Coins per credit - Missed dart detector - Super Spider darthead
- Dart, hattrick, triple, win, bust and coin-up sound selection



AMOA
"MOST PLAYED DART GAME"
GALAXY 1993

Arachnid INC®
6421 Material Ave.
Rockford, IL 61132
1-800-435-8319

ditional street stops. Everyone we talk to around the country is saying the exact same thing. I'm hoping new equipment and other market condition changes — like better weather, added promotions, and so on — could help boost earnings this fall.

REPLAY: Coin-op is continuing to change from a localized, low-tech, mom & pop trade to a global, hi-tech, corporate industry. How are U.S. operators faring in this environment, and how will they adapt in the future?

TAMI: Frankly, I expect the number of small operators will continue to shrink — unless they're willing to adapt to technology and to think of themselves as "entertainment providers," not just "coin machine operators." But the good news is, some are. I'm happy to say the number of true professionals in the operating business is growing.

REPLAY: One maker of route management software estimates that fewer than 30% of today's operators are on that progressive track. What plans does AMOA have, to try to help the rest of the operators come up to speed?

TAMI: Right now AMOA's main plan to help operators meet the future, is our NANI project. I think NANI represents a major opportunity for AMOA to help operators become more professional. We will offer our very first seminar on NANI at Expo this month, to acquaint operators with what networked games are all about. During that educational session, we hope to present the actual software that operators will use on their office computers to program and run NANI-linked games. To launch the program successfully, we'll have more seminars and training programs in several other venues in the coming months, for operators who wish to become involved. Operators whose companies are not computerized, will have to learn how to use computers or hire someone who understands them, so they can update their businesses and be qualified embrace this new technology of networking. That's what it will take for operators to keep up with the communications challenge. Also, AAMA has been very interested in, and supportive of, the NANI program. Their president, Steve Koenigsberg, has suggested that distributors may be able to help in that project of educating operators about the new technology. Our view is that distributors will have several important functions in NANI, and cooperating in educational efforts would certainly be an important role.

REPLAY: Do you have any special thank-you's or acknowledgments you'd like to make?

TAMI: The main thank-you's must go to my family. My husband Brian has been my Rock of Gibralter. Anyone who's been in this position knows the tremendous commitment of time that it requires — not only during the year serving as AMOA president, but also the prior years in officer positions. My father and especially my brother have given me great support and shouldered some of my responsibilities in running C&N Sales, to allow me to devote more time and effort to AMOA. They have always been very proud of my career and have helped me as much as they could. And they know how much I appreciate it!

REPLAY: We appreciate this interview, Tami, and wish you the best of luck for the coming year. ◆

FRIENDLY SALES...
FRIENDLY SERVICE...



DISTRIBUTING & SERVICING:

Arachnid, American Technos, Betson, Coastal, Data East, Dynamo, Grayhound, Klopp, Konami, Pioneer, SNK, Smart Industries,...AND EVEN MORE



CALL OUR FRIENDLY OFFICE:

MASTER SALES

2400 So. Business 45 • P.O. Box 692 • Corsicana, TX 75110

(903) 874-4749 • (903) 874-4740

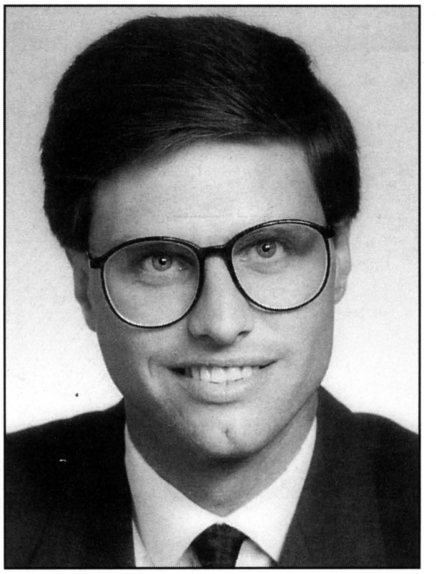
MEMBER — AMUSEMENT & MUSIC OPERATORS OF TEXAS

FAX: 903-874-4766

by RANDY CHILTON, AMOA treasurer

TAKING IT TO THE BANK

AMOA revenues and investments continue to grow



Randy Chilton

The AMOA financial picture has changed dramatically over the last eight years, and it's all good news for our members. What I would like to do in this article is show you where the money comes from, and where it goes.

The short version is that the Association's revenues continue to reach record-breaking levels every year. This year is no different. The revenues for 1994 are on target to reach $2,500,000. This is due largely to the expanding size of our trade show. This year we will present over 1,000 booths at the Expo in San Antonio, another industry record. We will invest a minimum of 5% of that revenue into our rainy day investment fund, which over the years has become very substantial. For comparison, in 1986 our revenues were right at $1,000,000. Our expense budget for 1994 is $2,319,000. In 1986, our expenses were limited to $795,000. As our association grows, we are able to put more financial resources into providing many more services to our members than at any time in the Association's history.

The industry trade show produces 72.6% of the Association's income. Other areas of income are from member dues and seminar fees (19.8%), jukebox promotional income (3.2%), and then the interest earned from our investments revenues (4.4%).

The $2,319,000 that the Association will spend in 1994 is spent in the following areas:

Convention 37.2%
Committee work 45.3%
Administrative 17.4%

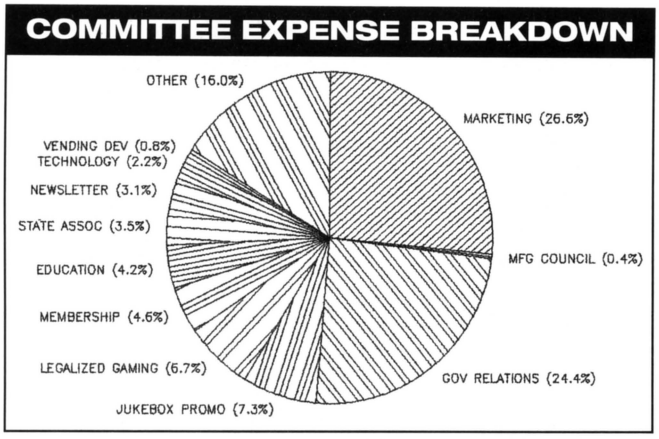
The most significant statistic is that the Association spends almost one-half of all the money brought in from all operations directly back into the numerous committees that are working in all facets of the industry. The Association will spend over $1,000,000 in 1994 on committee projects to better our industry.

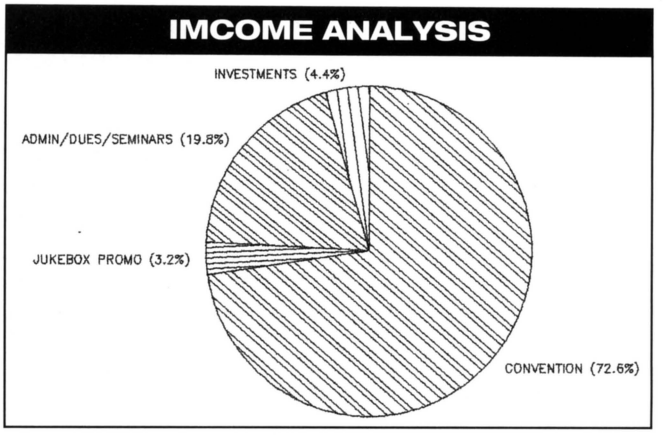
The Marketing support line is 26.6% of all committee expenses. This category consists of the new National Amusement Network (NANI) which is the joined efforts of AMOA, Electronic Data Systems and TVPhone of Canada. This is the project that will be in place by the end of the year and will allow the operators to network their equipment together in multiple locations. Also in this category is the highly successful National Dart Association and the Jukebox Promotion committee budget.

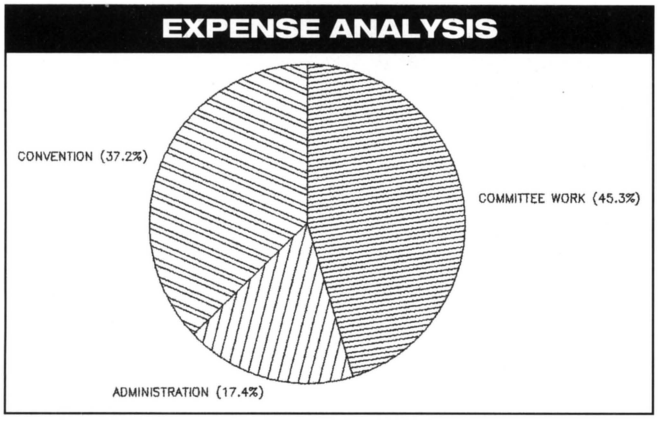
The Association's Government Relations functions, which consists of all of our Washington D.C. activities including our lobbying and the spring legislative conference, is the next largest category of committee expenditures. In 1994, the Association will spend over $250,000 addressing legislative issues that will affect our industry. The growth in this area has been phenomenal. Our total expenditure in this area in 1986 was $52,000.

The hottest legislative issue, which came out of nowhere, is the video game rating issue. The Association has testified twice at congressional hearings, attended numerous meetings with various organizations addressing this issue. AMOA's full-time legislative liaison, Laura Olson, has done a tremendous job of coordinating not only this issue, but many others including promoting the dollar coin. The industry is being influenced by the laws and policies coming out of the government more than at any other time in our history, and this isn't likely to change. AMOA will be there representing our members.

The Association spends 7.3% of it's resources promoting the jukebox through the efforts of the Jukebox Promotions Committee. Other areas that receive funding are:







Legalized Gaming Activities Committee
Membership Committee
Education and Seminars
State Associations
Newsletter
Technology
Vending Development

The Association continues to be profitable despite the expenses for committee projects being at an all-time high. This could only be accomplished by running a very efficient budgeting process. Smith-Bucklin, the Association's management firm in Chicago, does an excellent job of maximizing our revenues and instituting financial controls that allow the Association to run at full throttle without fear of running aground. ◆



QUALITY SPEAKS FOR ITSELF.

GLOBAL "PRO".....4 1/2' X 9' MODEL





GLOBAL "COIN".....7' AND 8' MODEL

GLOBAL "OLD TIMER".....7', 8' AND 9' MODEL





GLOBAL "BUCKINGHAM".....7', 8' AND 9' MODEL

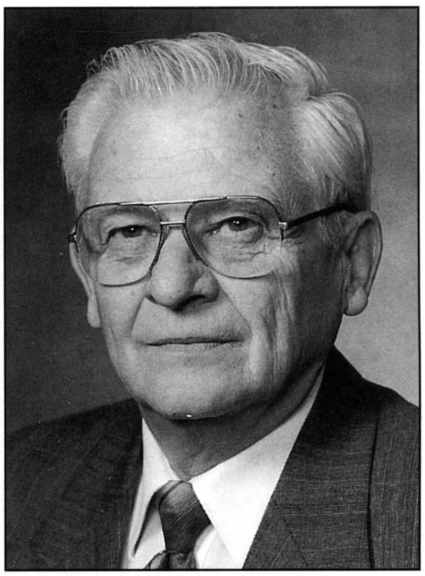
Global Billiard Mfg. Co.

1263 WEST 132ND STREET GARDENA, CALIFORNIA 90247-1595.....PHONE: (310) 327-0562.....FAX: (310) 327-3816

by DEAN SCHROEDER, chairman

IN THE CARDS

AMOA's Legal Gaming Committee "deals" in information



Dean Schroeder

The purpose of AMOA's Legal Gaming Committee is to provide informational assistance to a variety of individuals and groups interested in legal gaming — including state operator associations, government policymakers, and the press. The idea is to support the industry with accurate, credible facts and figures, whenever information is requested. Another major objective is to ensure that the operator's point of view is communicated to the public and government officials, when gaming issues are at stake. This year, the committee has undertaken several important actions and established some effective programs to achieve those goals.

• Most visibly, perhaps, we began publishing a monthly newsletter called the *Video Gaming Guidepost* which reports key developments relating to video lottery and legal gaming. This newsletter is mailed or faxed to all the leaders of state operator associations, as well as other key coin-op industry figures. We also encourage state associations to reproduce this newsletter for their state representatives and other policymakers — such as local law enforcement, revenue officials, lottery regulators, or anyone whom operators feel could be helpful to them.

• Committee members and AMOA representatives have also attended several national conferences on legal gaming. These conferences give us valuable opportunities to learn about gaming trends and events that may affect our industry, and to give the operator's perspective in face-to-face dialog with important individuals. We hope to continue doing this in the future.



• The committee has established a speaker's bureau, under the direction of Bob Correa. At the request of various groups, Bob has made several trips to explain AMOA's views of legal gaming. Other speakers are also available.

• AMOA members frequently contact our committee with requests for a wide variety of gaming-related information such as university studies, updated market figures, and current details about laws and conditions in various states. Such information has been provided from the Legal Gaming Committee, working through AMOA staff in Chicago.

It is the position of AMOA and this committee that any state which is considering legalized gaming, should and must allow participation by small business and independent entrepreneurs, in the full competitive spirit of free enterprise. The efficiency and profitability of operator-run gaming have been clearly established. The experiences of Montana, South Dakota and Louisiana have proven, in dollars and cents, the superiority of this type of system to any other. Conversely, legalized gaming which excludes operators and most locations is not only unfair; it can be quite harmful to the local coin machine and hospitality industries, the tax base and the job base.

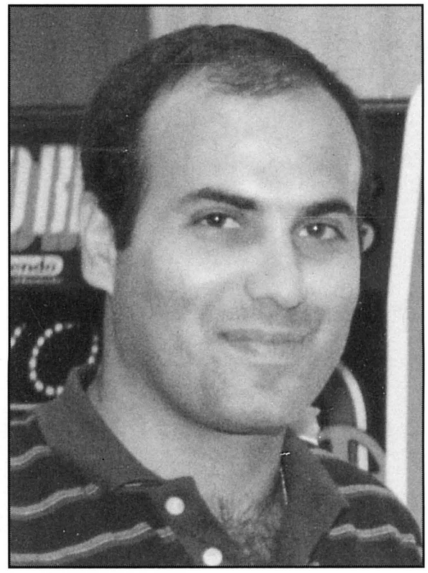
The AMOA Legal Gaming Committee continues to become more effective at spreading this vital message. The committee's next meeting will be in San Antonio, Texas on Sept. 22.


"one one-thousand,
two one-thousand
three one-thousand..."
IT'S COMING...
SKEE BALL™
AMOA
Booths 1138-1145
FUN EXPO
Booths 231-233
Skee-Ball, Inc. 121 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914 USA
Phone: (215) 997-8900; Fax: (215) 997-8982

by PHIL ELUM, chairman

IT PAYS TO BELONG

AMOA Membership Committee seeks to recruit and retain members



Phil Elum

The goals of the AMOA membership committee are to recruit new members from the large pool of U.S. operators, distributors and manufacturers; and to retain current membership at the highest possible levels. By the end of this year, we expect our rolls to stand at about 1,650 members in good standing. AMOA typically enjoys a membership retention rate of more than 90%, which is outstanding for any association at any time...an achievement to be proud of.

How much of the operator population belongs to AMOA? There are varying estimates of the total number of operators in the U.S., but most believe the total is anywhere from 4,000 to 7,000 operators. At the very least, then, AMOA probably represents close to 25% of the American operating community. On the upper end, we may approach 45% representation. Those are fairly good percentages — but of course, we'd ideally like to count 100% of American operators as active members of our association.

The problem is, it's often difficult to identify and reach non-members. Who are they? And where are they? Some non-members are very small operators, people who may run only one or two machines as a sideline while they drive a bus, teach school, or even walk a police beat. Some non-members could be owners of very large routes with hundreds — even thousands — of machines. Or they might be owners of 50,000 sq. ft. family entertainment centers.

One mission of the AMOA Membership Committee is to reach as much of this spectrum as possible, and recruit them into our association. Frankly, some of the smaller operators are nearly impossible to find. They may not belong to their state association. They may not visit a major distributor, nor attend state or national trade shows. No operator licenses or machine registrations may be required or available from their state. Somehow, these fellows pick up a game or two (maybe used equipment from the trading circuit) and bingo, a new operator has entered the trade.

But despite their relative lack of visibility, these smaller operators are still desirable as AMOA members. Maybe we don't "see" them on our own radar map, but their local public does see their equipment, and their operation. Accordingly, their level of professionalism reflects on our entire industry. The more professional they are, the better we look. Recruiting these small operators to AMOA membership can make them better operators, which makes us a better industry. Also, these "missing" operators represent the potential for increased political clout for AMOA and for state associations. "There is strength in numbers" — the more members we have, the stronger we are.

What about larger operators who are not AMOA members? They may be brand-new to the industry in many cases. Perhaps they are successful entrepreneurs who have decided to invest profits from a successful restaurant or hotel business, into arcades or pocket parks. Despite their professionalism, it's just possible some of them may not even realize there is a national trade association for coin-op machine owners. But like smaller non-members, these larger businessmen are also desirable recruits. Their resources, contacts expertise, and work ethics could be major assets for AMOA.

To track down potential new members, the Membership Committee routinely contacts distributors, to ask them for names of potential recruits. We keep track of new state association members. We create customized "Join AMOA" mailing cam-

LARAMIE®
INTERESTS, INC.

SEE US AT AMOA BOOTH #1349-57

YOUR PRE-PAK® HEADQUARTERS

NFL Sport PAK $1.25 Avg



Jumbo Crane PAK $2.50 Avg



Licensed PAK $2.00 Avg



Single Crane PAK $1.00 Avg



CENTRAL DISTRIBUTION CENTER
4400 Tejasco • San Antonio, TX 78218
800-521-8697

Trust Your Plush To Us

EAST COAST DISTRIBUTION CENTER
255 McKibbin • Brooklyn, NY 11206
800-237-5874

EAGLE LIFT



Easy Come. Easy Go.

If you transport machines your job will be easier with EAGLE LIFT. The 1000-pound capacity EAGLE LIFT has everything you're looking for in a liftgate, from safe, convenient operation to streamlined appearance.

So whether you have machines coming in, or machines going out, move them the easy way... with EAGLE LIFT.



For the name of an EAGLE LIFT dealer near you, call 1-800-USA-GATE (872-4283) and ask for Jerry Mathison or Dan Barry.

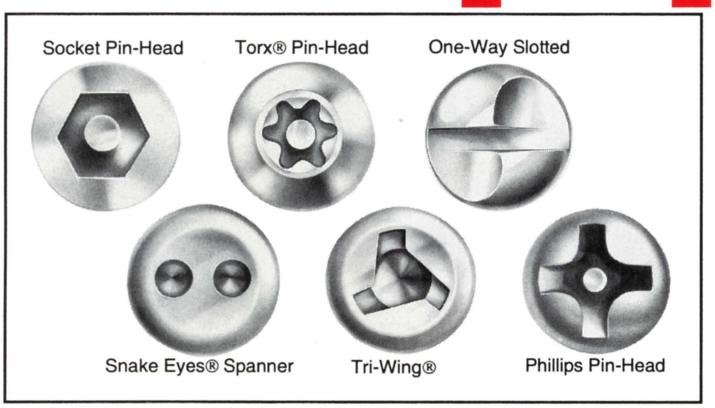
MANUFACTURED BY: EAGLE LIFT
2401 West Broadway, Council Bluffs, IA 51501

paigns every so often, and blanket a region with pro-association literature. We encourage existing members reach out to their fellow operators who are not members. At each AMOA Expo, we sponsor a hospitality suite or booth where we welcome prospects and tell them about the benefits of belonging.

Retaining current members is a streamlined operation, using computerized mailing lists generated by our staff, and drawing upon the professional resources of our association management firm Smith-Bucklin. A steady stream of communication, opportunities and benefits flows from AMOA headquarters to the membership. If you're a member, you're already well aware of these association activities, so I won't recount them here.

Let me just say that AMOA members receive all these benefits at an average price of only $1 a day. They know very well that "it pays to belong" — and that's why the overwhelming majority of members stay aboard, year after year. Your AMOA Membership Committee continues to work to get that important message out to potential future members as well. ◆

Tamperproof



All Tamperproof screws are made in the USA!

Tamperproof Screw Company. . . it's a name that stands for security. Our products should be your first line of defense against vandalism and theft. Tamperproof makes security screws of all kinds – over a thousand sizes in many different styles, all corrosion-resistant and all virtually impossible to remove without the special matching screwdrivers. You'll have no trouble finding exactly what you need to keep the wrong hands from tampering with your property or stealing your equipment. Tamperproof Screw Company. . . it's a name that stands for security. Yours.

TAMPERPROOF SCREW CO., INC.
30 Laurel Street, Hicksville, NY 11801
Phone: 516-931-1616 • Fax: 516-931-1654

means top security.

®Snake Eyes is a registered trademark of Tamperproof Screw Co., Inc. ®Tri-Wing is a registered trademark of Phillips Screw Co. ®Torx is a registered trademark of Camcar Div. of Textron, Inc.

TORNADO TABLE SOCCER

"THE STANDARD" of the Foosball Industry!

Why?? It's Simple, Quality!!

TORNADO TABLE SOCCER
The Standard
of the
Table Soccer Industry

Foosball Tables are all we build at Tornado, nothing more, and nothing but the Best.

High Quality, Low Maintenance, Proven Performance and National Promotions are the reasons Tornado has lead the Pack since 1970.

EXCLUSIVE CHOICE FOR ALL UNITED STATES TABLE SOCCER ASSOCIATION'S SANCTIONED TOURNAMENTS

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA



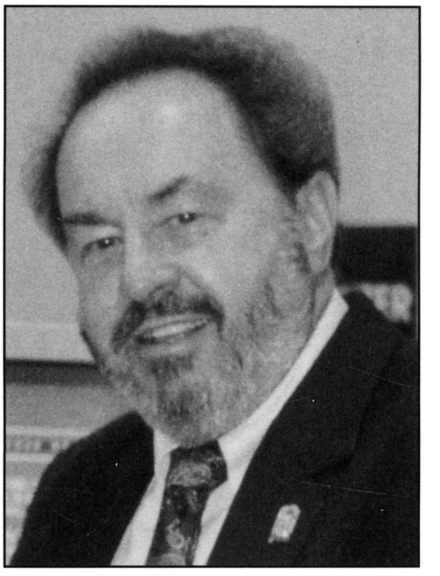
The new ball is the best improvement since the inception of the game. The material doesn't nick, chip, and stays perfectly round, with much better player appeal in all respects.

4949 Rendon Road
Fort Worth, TX 76140
(817) 483-6646 • Fax (817) 561-2899

by TED FURKIN, chairman

BE PREPARED FOR CHANGE

Education Committee provides guidance and "early warnings"



Ted Furkin

Remember mechanical pins, shuffleboard, and the mechanical jukebox? Then came the video game era followed by digital pins, CD jukeboxes, redemption, etc. What's next? Our industry has undergone tremendous change through the years. One thing I guarantee, is that additional change is inevitable. It will come today, tomorrow or the next day.

How will change affect your organization, family, and future? Over the years, our investments of capital and labor have allowed us to reap substantial rewards both personally and professionally. But now, being in the black is not enough. To maintain a competitive posture in today's hi-tech commodity marketplace requires training and education.

Education not only increases awareness of industry trends and directions, but facilitates new ideas...ideas that may ultimately lead to a more efficient and profitable business. The AMOA Education Committee's primary goal is to offer the finest educational opportunities in the marketplace to our members.

One offering which is sometimes overlooked by our membership is the curriculum provided by AMOA and Notre Dame. The excitement of learning at Notre Dame is unbelievable (not to mention the beautiful coeds and campus, and the chance to relive your younger days by staying at the Morris Inn, where the accommodations look like dorm rooms). Having graduated in the second group to go through AMOA's executive development program at Notre Dame, I can say without hesitation that this is the opportunity of a lifetime. It's a chance not only to gain knowledge, but to network with the best and brightest minds in our industry. The benefits greatly outweigh the costs, so you and your key employees should attend. AMOA continues to keep you informed of class dates and new class offerings through publications and newsletters. If you need further information, contact AMOA world headquarters in Chicago, Ill. at 1-800/YES-AMOA (937-2662).

Another great educational opportunity is our annual convention, to be held this September in San Antonio, Texas. Bill Stone, chairman of our seminars committee, and his team have worked hard to develop a broad range of sessions to help prepare you and your employees for the challenges you face in the future. I urge you to attend as many seminars as possible, and encourage your employees to do the same. In addition, consider buying audio tapes of the other seminars to take home and share with your key employees. These tapes will provide you with valuable information which you otherwise would have missed.

HOME RUN PROFITS!

Home Run Hitter™

- No one plays just once!
- Fast coin action!
- Real baseball player motion!
- Optional progressive jackpot!



© Coin Concepts, Inc. 1994 pat pend.

Coin Concepts Inc.
16 Edgeboro Road, Unit 5
East Brunswick, N.J. 08816
908-390-9009 1-800-462-COIN
Fax: 908-390-3373

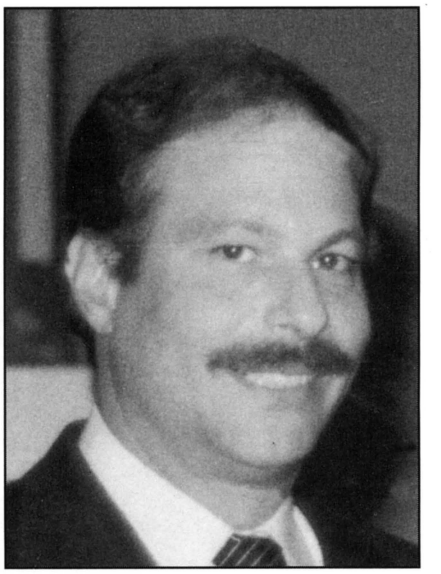
cci
coin concepts,inc.

Profit from the Fun

by TONY PARINA, chairman

THE K.P. PATROL

Vending Development covers everything — including the kitchen sink!



Tony Parina

AMOA's Vending Development Committee is the "king of the kitchen cabinet" because we serve as the garbage disposal, trash compactor and recycling service to everyone in our industry! Our committee addresses many aspects of the coin-op business — not just obvious vending areas like bulk vending, merchandising products for full line vending, and tobacco, but also newer subjects like telecommunications and even redemption (both of which can have important vending components).

At this month's AMOA Expo in San Antonio, your Vending Development Committee will once again offer a seminar titled "Vending from A to Z." Important areas of our business will be covered by an intelligent group of panelists. Their remarks will be followed by a Q&A session. Owners and route service employees will benefit equally from attending.

Of course, tobacco remains a vital issue for the VDC. Presently our tobacco subcommittee is engaging in an updated market study in Dallas. We're trying to have an objective, non-partisan group determine who buys our cigarettes, when, where and in what quantities. Results will be presented at our San Antonio seminar. We've been experimenting with new initiatives on the tobacco front. One example: your VDC has established a monitored 800 number which passes your questions and problems on to the tobacco companies for their direct reply. So far, members' use of this service doesn't seem to warrant the expense, so the VDC will review the program. If we determine that the costs outweigh the benefits, we may discontinue it.

The VDC's primary responsibility is keeping this chair knowledgeable and informed about vending issues. Currently, nothing escapes us (re-read the first sentence of this report). When asked, we share information with other AMOA committees to help with their problems. The experience of this committee will provide answers — or at least updated information — on the vending aspects of topics such as state associations; international difficulties; legality of redemption vs. lottery (pros and cons); and whether you should wade, jump, or dive into new ventures like OCS (office coffee service), PLV, bulk vending, payphones, NANI, and even coin-op laundromats. We also track trends and provide information concerning contracts, insurance, vehicle leasing, and financing as they affect vending operations.

I myself am an operator and personally will help you with vending issues. If you see me around at an industry event such as our upcoming Expo, introduce yourself! We're all in San Antonio to achieve a common goal: learning and developing our skills. So take advantage of all that AMOA has to offer, and have fun doing it!

AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

JCM

Sales Headquarters in Las Vegas
For information or to place an order call:
800-683-7248

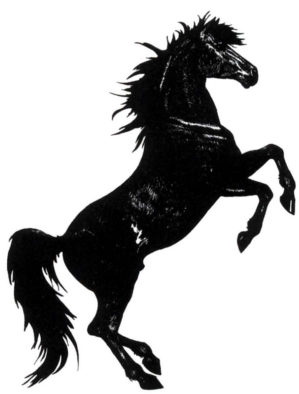


It runs and runs... For the money, nothing can catch it.

Now there's a full range of low-cost bill validators designed exclusively for gaming, lottery and amusement applications. The *Black Stallion* DBA-01 PB Series from *JCM*. They lead the pack in performance. With *Black Stallion* bill validators, you can expect:

- Long product life
- Consistent performance
- Highest acceptance rate of good bills
- Anti-pull back cheat device
- The best value for your investment

JCM is the acknowledged leader in world currency recognition. We have high performance Gaming, Lottery and Amusement products meeting the needs of customers in 35 countries worldwide. ***Now with two technical support/customer services centers in Norristown, PA (610-631-9191) and Las Vegas, NV (702-651-0000).***



The Black Stallion
DBA-01 PB Series

For More Information,
Call *JCM* Headquarters at:

800-683-7248

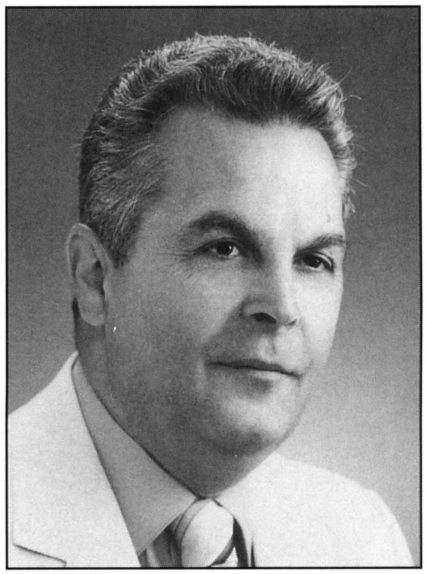
Las Vegas, Nevada

JCM

by GENE URSO, chairman

WAVE OF THE FUTURE

AMOA Technology Committee created a National Amusement Network



Gene Urso

The AMOA Technology Committee was started about three years ago. AMOA believed our industry was on the verge of great changes, due to the explosion of technology. AMOA believes we owe it to our membership to be in on the ground floor and find out how the operator could participate in new methods of providing pay-for-play amusement to the public.

A gentleman from Canada by the name of John Klayh (TV-Phone, Inc.) approached our committee with a proposal for coin-op game tournaments, with prizes, to be held on electronic telecommunications networks. Mr. Klayh holds certain key patents which would facilitate the creation of such networks, and his proposal became our first project. We sketched out a possible agreement between AMOA and John which would make us partners in a proposed amusement network. Working in good faith, the prospective partners put together a game plan and began taking steps to implement, even while our attorneys worked to finalize details of the agreement.

We soon realized we needed a "carrier" — a group or company which could transport the tournament play data from individual games on location to a central source and process it. We chose Electronic Data Systems (EDS), a leading telecommunications network management firm. EDS brought unbelievable resources, experience, technology and professionalism to the project. The first thing EDS did was call our network team together in "JAD" (Joint Application Development) sessions. In these sessions, the partners basically told EDS what we wanted our network to do, and they figured out how to do it. It blows your mind to realize what can be accomplished with today's technology, and anyone who has become acquainted with EDS's capabilities can only imagine what the future holds for the amusement industry. For me, the experience of participating in the JAD sessions at EDS was worth all the work and time I put into this project.

While working with EDS to develop the technical specifics of our proposed network, our committee also started looking for a manufacturer to work with our team. We began by seeking to recruit a video game developer which could provide software for our network, and which could also adapt its hardware for network capability. Committee member Craig Johnson and I spent quite a lot of time travelling the country, talking face to face to different manufacturers about joining the team. A gentleman by the name of Ken Fedesna at Williams/Bally-Midway stepped up to the plate with a very strong commitment. Through talking with Ken and WMS President Neil Nicastro, we reached a meeting of the minds and agreed that Williams would build the first network-capable games for our system.

Another set of attorneys was called in to draft an agreement between the parties.

Meantime, AMOA and TVPhone were at last in a position to formalize their agreement. Together we formed an independent company called NANI, the National Amusement Network, Inc. under the leadership of AMOA's Craig Johnson as president and R.A. Green as director. John Klayh is also on the board in an officer position and will name another director at the appropriate time.

NANI is a 50-50 partnership with TVPhone. AMOA's share of the profits will be turned back to operators who participate in the network. As chairman of the AMOA Technology Committee, I can report to AMOA



Moloney puts street operators into redemption!

Get your slice of the soaring Redemption profits!

Unique new Redemption Shoppe—the only attendant-free redemption vendor in the industry:

- Instead of dispensing tickets from the game, "The Redemption Shoppe" tallies the score from the attached games and lets the player choose from dozens of prizes from the self-contained merchandise racks.
- Can be linked up with any two games with ticket dispensers.
- Operator adjustable rack configurations, scoring and pricing.
- Factory Warranty.
- Pays for itself in a matter of months!

Moloney

Your resource for successful ideas.

Moloney Manufacturing Inc.
1100 Davis Road, Elgin, IL 60123
708-622-0224 Fax: 708-622-0491

member operators that "You are in on the ground floor of what the future holds for this business. This is only the first tiny step...and the possibilities are unbelievable for us."

As this report is written, NANI is still working on final details of the technical specs for its network-capable game hardware. Once these details are settled, NANI will test the network with a number of units on line in Kansas and Ohio. Testing was originally scheduled for June and July but has been rescheduled for this fall, to give us time to make sure we truly do have the best possible system for the operator. NANI is working to lower the operator's purchase cost for network-compatible equipment. Mr. Johnson was given the responsibility for overseeing NANI's launch and ensuring that all is done properly, and he has accomplished this task. Testing is expected to take about three months. Then NANI will evaluate the results and inform all AMOA members how they can participate in the network.

Networked games are the wave of the future...but I believe the future is here already. Operators, if you don't have a computer in your business, buy one — and get some kind of software management program, too. If you're worried about cost, start with a cheap one! Experiment with it and with some kind of management programming. Your business must be ready to move into the new era of telecommunications.

Responsibility for administration and expansion of networked games has now passed from the AMOA Technology Committee, to NANI itself. Meantime, the committee is responsible for investigating and evaluating other forms of new technology which may benefit or otherwise have an impact upon our industry. Operators, if you see any kind of technology that fits this description, please contact AMOA headquarters so we can look into it.

◆

• DIAL: 717-824-9994 • TOLL FREE: 800-432-8030 • FAX: 717-829-4441 • CABLE: "RONOCO" •

ROTH NOVELTY COMPANY

YOU CAN RELY ON ROTH ALLWAYS

• 333 NORTH PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE • WILKES-BARRE, PENNSYLVANIA 18702 •

Choose the "industry standard" for ticket dispensers

Don't take chances! Dependable performance, on time delivery, and outstanding service have made us the preferred choice of manufacturers, operators and distributors for over 10 years.

"We very much appreciate all the effort that you have put forth to meet our unscheduled needs."
Jack Mendes, Jr. Bob's Space Racers, Inc.

"You certainly deserve your status as the leader. Keep up the good work."
John S. Mc Ewan, MELTEC Inc.

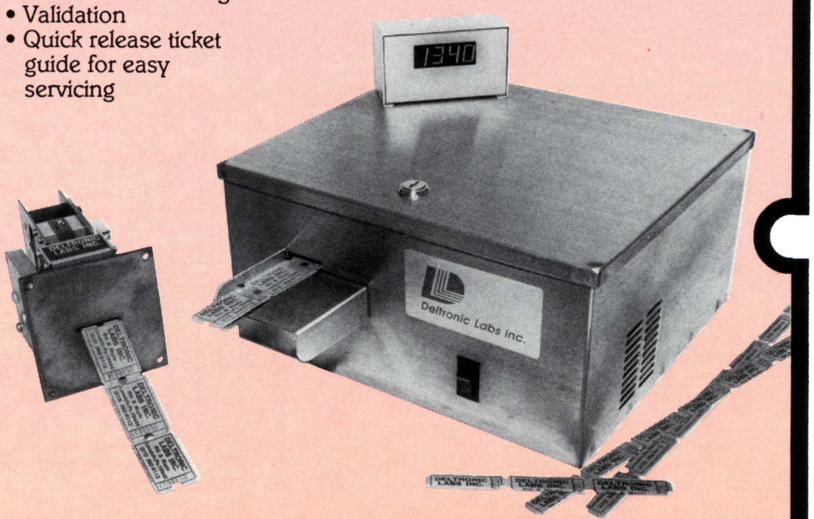
"The quality of your product is excellent. It has truly withstood the test of time."
Joseph W. Sladek, SKEE BALL Inc.

"In our business where service is the key . . .everyone in your organization excels."
Gene Cramm, ShowBiz Pizza Time, Inc.

Redemption Machine

Ticket Dispenser

- Push button loading
- Validation
- Quick release ticket guide for easy servicing



- Counts and destroys redeemed tickets

Deltronic Labs inc.

120 Liberty Lane, Chalfont, PA 18914 • 215 997-8616 • FAX# 215-997-9506

Dear Century,

I need to know what will earn in redemption for my export customers, that is why I rely on Century Vending's advice, **honest answers** and **fair prices.**

Mr. Francisco C. Wong
President
Midway Trading Corp.
San Francisco, Calif.

To Whom It May Concern:

As operators of five arcades in an Amusement Park, Fun Center and Hotel, we work very closely with the staff at Century Vending. We have found that they provide sound advice, **good pricing** and **quick response** to our needs.

Century Vending also represents many companies, which is a big plus in our business.

Craig S. Moorhead
Vice President Boardwalk Operations
Santa Cruz Beach, Calif.

Greetings:

When I need redemption equipment, I call Century Vending. Over the years, I have found that they give me **straight answers** backed up by **excellent service.**

Paul D. Borchardt
President
Wonderland Park
Amarillo, Texas

CENTURY
VENDING & DISTRIBUTING CO.
REDEMPTION
HEADQUARTERS U★S★A!

WE PROUDLY REPRESENT: American Laser Games ★ Bay-Tek ★ Bob's Space Racers ★ Bromley ★ Bundra ★ Capcom redemption ★ Coastal Amusements ★ Coin Concepts ★ Data East redemption ★ Doyle International ★ Fabtek redemption ★ Falgas kiddie rides ★ I.C.E. ★ Just Kiddie Rides ★ Kiddie Rides U.S.A. ★ Lazer-Tron ★ Leprechaun ★ McO'River ★ Meltec ★ National Sports Games ★ Premier/Gottlieb ★ Romstar ★ Seidel ★ Skee-Ball/Vari-Tech ★ Smart Industries ★ Standard Changemakers ★ Taito redemption ★

California Exclusive Distributor of: "PAINT 'N PUZZLE" game

Dear Century,

My redemption games business has **steadily improved under your guidance.** Your knowledge of the industry, redemption games their earnings and performance have been invaluable.

I am very excited about the future of redemption games in our industry. As you know, I am looking to expanding into new locations. I will continue to look to you and your staff for guidance and suggestions.

Barry Watkins
V.P., General Manager
Mission Bay Attractions
Prime-Time Family Amusement Centers
San Diego, Calif.

CALL:

(310) 532-2351

OR TOLL-FREE IN CALIFORNIA

1-800-924-0084

FAX: 310-532-2355

13458 S. Western Ave.
Gardena, CA 90249

ONE-STOP SHOPPING FOR THE BEST-EARNING REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT

Dear Century,

The **first call I make is to Century Vending.** I have found Century Vending to be a valuable asset in the redemption area. My company had made hundred thousand dollar-decisions based on Century input. We have been very happy with our redemption investment. Game room **sales have increased** over prior years by over 5%.

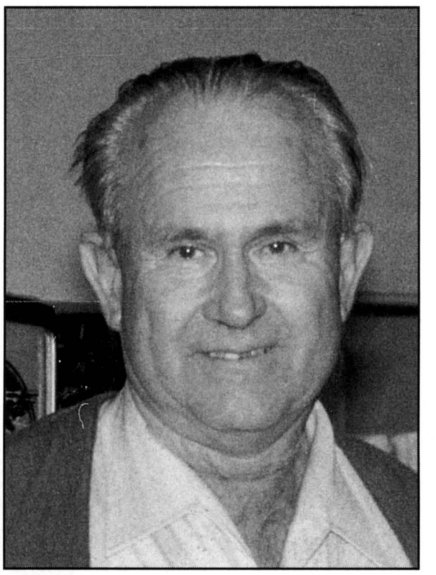
Thanks to your staff for all your help and support.

Michael P. Drew
Director of Purchasing
Malibu Grand Prix Corporation
Canoga Park, Calif.

by DOUG MINTER, chairman

IN NUMBERS LIES STRENGTH

AMOA State Association Committee takes on new missions



Doug Minter

The AMOA Council of Affiliated States is continuing to work to bring state associations together for grater strength at the state and national levels. We are working to find a better and easier way of interstate communications, so that each state may share and benefit from the experiences of the others. Five states still lack any operator associations at all, though operators from some of these states do belong to associations in adjoining states. Attempts have been made to organize associations in some of these five states, but without result so far.

In addition to continuing these traditional functions, the Council has also taken on two new missions this year: supporting and promoting the charitable work of "Give Kids the World," and coordinating state activity with two separate national conferences of state legislators. Details on these projects are given below.

The most recent meeting of the Council of Affiliated States took place in Las Vegas in February of 1994. Represented were 27 state associations plus New York City. Total attendance was 42 persons, including AMOA President R.A. Green who gave a memorable presentation. Also in attendance were AMOA Executive VP John Schumacher, Executive Director Marian Griffin, Administrative Coordinator Kim Rundle, Government Relations Manager Laura Olson, and my co-chair William Treger.

At this meeting, the group unanimously passed a resolution requesting each state association to donate $500 per year for two years to "Give Kids the World," a charitable organization with which Florida operator Bill Miller has become closely associated. The donated funds will help buy new games for the children of Kissimmee area, enabling us to tour the "Give Kids the World" facilities.

Another important function has been placed in the hands of the State Association Committee. It is now our job to coordinate the National Conference of State Legislatures (NCSL) and the American Legislative Council (ALEC) with the local operators and distributors in the areas where each of these organizations holds its meetings — a different state each year. AMOA sponsors a booth at each function, asking local trade members to furnish equipment and manpower for the booth itself as well as for a free gameroom. The local state association also arranges for plush for prizes and giveaways in these booths. The program gives AMOA, state associations, local operators and distributors a chance to meet their representatives face to face. It's also an excellent opportunity for some good public relations and to get our ideas across to our representatives.



this charity. The resolution was presented to the AMOA board of directors at their mid-year board meeting, and they passed it as well. Each state association executive is now requested to present the motion to his or her own state board for approval and action. At this time, eight states have donated a total of $3,950, in addition to which the AMOA National Dart Assn. has donated $7,000. Thank you one and all!

By the way, at our February meeting, the Council also voted to hold its 1995 winter meeting in the Orlando/

State associations are growing in importance and strength. Their members make contact with individual state and national representatives at the personal level, where our lobbying efforts are most effective. Keep up the good work; it is extremely important to our industry. Remember, in numbers lies strength.

Hanna-Barbera®

#1 INCOME PRODUCING KIDDIE RIDE OF ALL TIME!! See us at the AMOA!

PRESENTS

THE FLINTSTONES®

COIN OPERATED KIDDIE RIDES

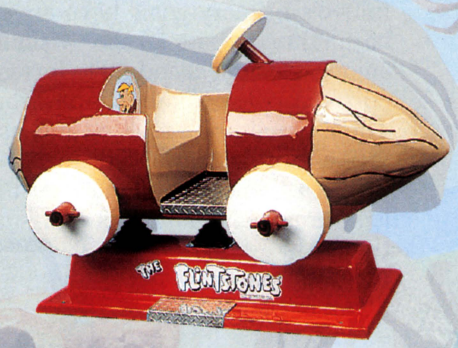
Made in the USA



Flintmobile®







Loggin Continental®





Dino®



For sales information and distributor referral Please call 800-858-RIDE

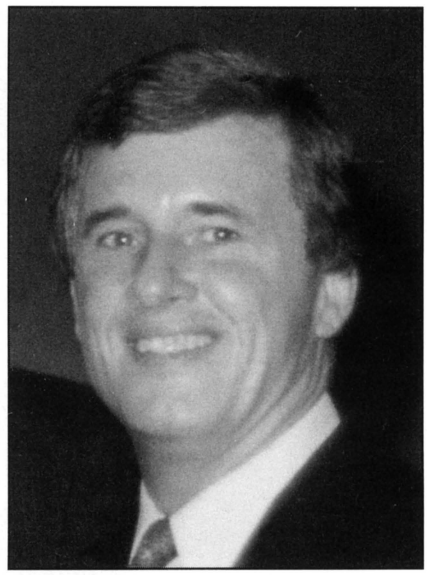
Manufactured and Marketed by Just Kiddie Rides Inc./ KIDDIE'S

©1994 Hanna-Barbera Productions,Inc. All Rights Reserved, Flintstones®, Dino®, The Flintmobile®, Loggin Continental®

by JIM HAYES, chairman

THE SOUND OF "NOW"

Jukebox Promo Committee seeks broader spotlight on today's jukebox



Jim Hayes

The AMOA Jukebox Promotion Committee (JPC) laid some important groundwork in redefining jukebox promotions during the last year. This reflected a 1993 reevaluation of our efforts. The committee's primary goals have always been (1) to increase jukebox visibility among consumers and (2) to increase coin-drop for jukebox operators. These remain our goals — but now we're adopting new strategies to achieve them. Preliminary results look promising, but realistically we know that progress will be better measured later this year and into 1995.

When the committee was founded in 1988, our marketing "hook" was the 100th anniversary. But six years later, as CD jukeboxes continue to increase their market share, our goal is to position the jukebox in a more modern context — its longevity, continued consumer popularity, and its CD technologies — to a new, younger generation. The running taglines of our ads and marketing pitch has been, "Today's Jukebox: Think About It!"

The committee's refocused effort in 1994 has been to reach out to national advertising, promotion and marketing executives, as well as their creative staffs, and encourage them to utilize jukeboxes in diverse promotions. To do this, we created a marketing arm called the Jukebox Advisory Council. We also developed a comprehensive, first-class marketing package loaded with information on jukeboxes and promotional ideas.

The goal is to tap the creative minds and resources outside of the immediate industry to showcase jukeboxes in national advertising (both print and electronic). We hope to see jukeboxes used as promotional themes and/or as the focus of point-of-purchase retail and location promotions. In short, trickle-down visibility for the jukebox vs. the sometimes limited-in-scope promotions we have conducted in the past. If enough consumers see jukeboxes appearing in, say, print and electronic ads...or in a food or liquor manufacturer's promotion at the local grocery store...or as a sweepstakes theme, etc....then this visibility will, in turn, result in — at minimum — subliminal jukebox marketing. Consumers will start to think "jukebox" and, when in locations where jukeboxes are located, play them.

To reach these key marketers, the committee's Jukebox Advisory Board has placed targeted ads touting the jukebox in *Advertising Age's* monthly *Creativity* magazine, as well as *Brandweek* magazine. The committee has also sent the marketing kit to key marketing, promotion, advertising agency and creative personnel at a diverse array of top consumer products companies. Among these are Anheuser-Busch, AT&T, the Big Three auto makers, General Mills, McDonalds, Procter & Gamble, and Sears to name just a few. In total, the jukebox package went to nearly 200 key decision-makers at some 100 national companies and brands, with more to follow. The annual promotion and advertising budgets of these targets are easily in the billions. Additionally, we have targeted the creative staffs of large stand-alone promotion agencies, many of which these large corporations depend on to develop and recommend promotional themes and strategies.

We are optimistic about the eventual results of this strategy. At the same time, we are very cognizant that our new strategy will take some time to pay off. Our package is first-rate; however, in the real world, new concepts and ideas may not receive immediate attention. That comes

AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

BELAM

Brings you the most wonderful

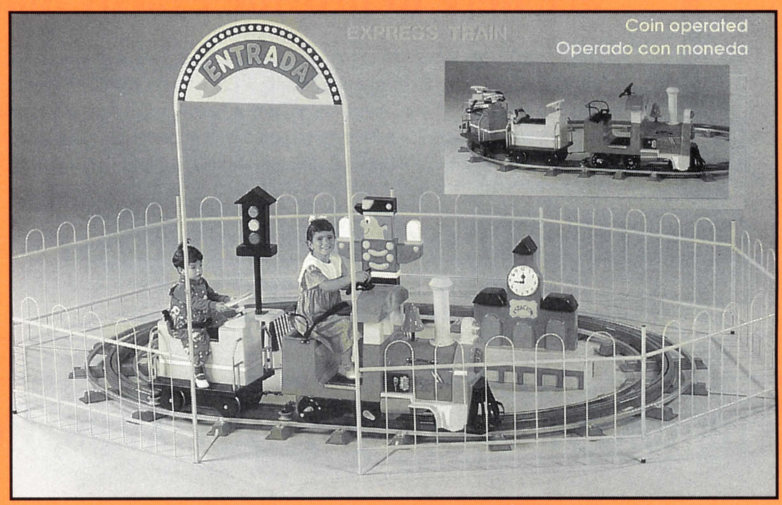
KIDDIE RIDES

By Belita

Coin-Operated
(or Attendant-Operated)

EXPRESS TRAIN

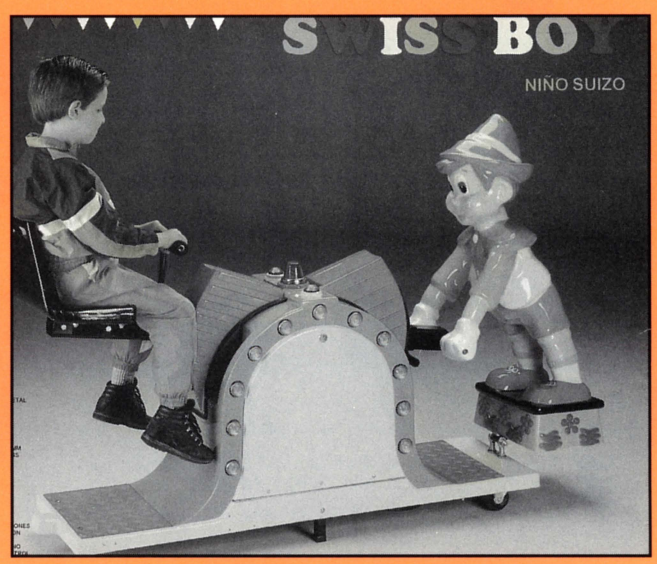
Beautiful color, great digital sound and easy-to-assemble… wonderful for kids.
110V or 220V



Coin-Operated

SWISS BOY SEE-SAW

Beautiful fiberglass figures with digital sound & electronic time control…a wonderful game for kids. 110V or 220V.



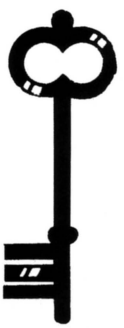
Call, fax or write for catalog, prices and details!

R.H. BELAM COMPANY, INC.
1 Fulton Ave., Hempstead, NY 11550
TEL: (516) 292-2670 • FAX: 516-486-0957

somewhere down the road, depending on *their* calendar year, promotion planning, and budgeting schedules. So far, we've received inquiries from the ad agency for Seagram's Coolers, the promotion department of an Atlanta radio station, as well as from a Connecticut-based promotion agency serving several major clients. We expect to receive many more such inquiries during the coming months.

Some notes on other committee projects: we have contact the U.S. Stamp Advisory Council — the folks responsible for determining who or what gets a stamp — requesting that they consider issuing a jukebox stamp in 1996-97 to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the best-selling jukebox of all time. We're also in an ongoing process of contacting several celebrities in the fields of music, movies, publishing, sports, politics and television to provide us with their favorite jukebox songs for a consumer press release. As easy as this request might seem, we have found it painstaking. Despite constant follow-ups, many celebrities respond by saying they are too busy, don't give out favorites, and other myriad reasons. Still, we keep trying because a similar "favorites" list (the committee's own Top 10 Jukebox Singles of All Time) won strong response from the consumer media, and it continues to be in wide demand.

Finally, the JPC continues to be a universally recognized resource to consumer media figures who are writing stories on jukeboxes. And, we constantly attempt to work with AMOA's awards, stage show and Expo committees to find promotion synergies (i.e., AMOA's Annual Jukebox Awards) to promote the jukebox to artists, record labels and consumer media. ◆



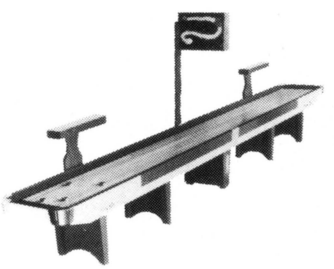
Good, dependable equipment is the key to higher earnings. We are here to provide exactly that!

Representing: American Sammy • Arachnid • Atari • Bally • Betson Bromley • Capcom • Coastal Amusements • Coin Concepts • Data East Dynamo • Entertainment Enterprises • Exidy • Fabtek • Grayhound • Hamilton I.C.E. • Jaleco • Kaneko • Konami • Leprechaun • LazerTron • Meltec • Merit Midway • Namco • Pioneer • Quicksilver • Romstar • Rowe Vending • Seeburg Sega • Skee Ball • Smart • SNK • Strata • Taito • Tecmo • Williams

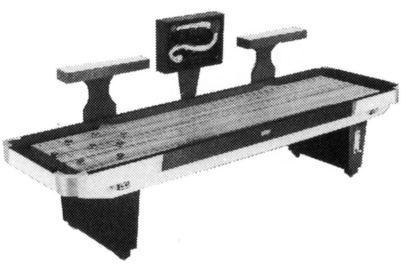
Pacific Vend Distributors

8250 Fraser Street, Vancouver, BC V5X 3X7 CANADA
(604) 324-2164 (800) 663-5953 Fax: 604-327- 6386

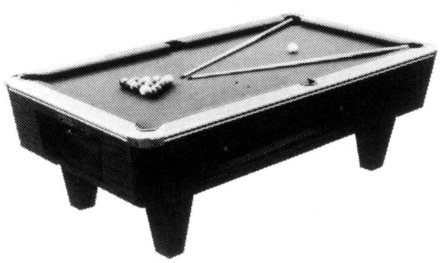
THE FINEST IN COIN OP BILLIARDS, POOL AND SHUFFLEBOARDS



THE ROYAL
16', 18', 20' and 22' Lengths



THE 12 FT. CUSHION
in 9' and 12'



THE CLASSIC BILLIARD TABLE
in 6', 6-1/2', 7' and 8' Models



THE NEW BUMPA POOL

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARD CORP.
THE WORLD'S BEST

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARD CORP.

308 RAILROAD AVENUE • HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY 07601 • (201) 488-2889 • (800) 598-2881 • FAX (201) 488-0770

FLAT OUT SPEED

HIGH BANK TURNS

DRAFTING

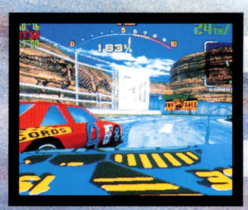
LET'S GO RACING



What's it like powering a 750HP NASCAR stocker around Daytona's high–bank turns? Or drafting inches off the car ahead of you at 200 MPH? Daytona USA™, Sega's newest Virtua Reality action game provides all the adrenaline pumping thrills of world class stock car racing. With its industry leading 32-bit three-dimensional polygon graphics and some nifty audio / mechanical systems, Daytona USA™ supplies everything but the smell of the pits.

Available in either a deluxe model with life size 50" projection screen or a twin cabinet with 26" high resolution monitors, Daytona USA™ has lots of ways to keep players coming back. They can select a high speed oval course for a warm up before moving to an advanced Grand Canyon run or an all-out madcap seaside course. For real time head-to-head competition up to eight "twins" can be linked. A "time trial" option allows racing against the clock on any of the three courses. Daytona USA™, fast, fun, and a definite checker flag winner in the earnings race. Call your Sega distributor for a personal preview.







SEGA™

DAYTONA™ USA

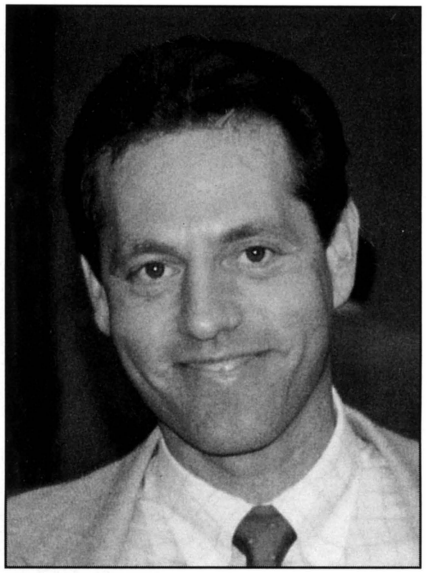
SEGA Enterprises, Inc. (USA) 275 Shoreline Drive Suite 201 Redwood City, CA 94065 Phone: 415.802.3100 Fax: 415.802.3120

SEGA, Daytona USA, and Virtua Reality are trademarks of SEGA Enterprises, Ltd. Daytona USA is a registered trademark of International Speedway Corporation and licensed to Sega Enterprises, Ltd., by NASCAR Properties.

by FRANK SENINSKY, co-chairman

HIGHER STANDARDS

AMOA and AAMA are fully committed to standardization



Frank Seninsky

The AMOA/AAMA Industry Standardization Committee is working to smooth the road to our hi-tech future. We're seeking uniform approaches to tomorrow's pay-for-play entertainment experiences. Here's a quick review of the committee's recent successes:

- There are currently 35 standards for videos and pinballs; seven for jukeboxes; and five special standards for redemption games. There will soon be standards for bill acceptors, pool tables and dart machines.
- The newest standard is No. 35: "All machines shipped within the US. shall be listed by a nationally recognized testing laboratory for compliance with the Standard for Amusement & Gaming Machines, ANSI/UL-22 or ARL 523 or appropriate standard."
- Our Wire Color Assignments Chart was adopted to conform with European standard colors and the number of colors has been reduced (Standard 17).
- Standard 19 was revised to require all games to have a plywood bottom.

The Standardization Committee is chaired this year by Ken Price and myself on the AMOA side, while the AAMA sister committee is co-chaired by Richard Ditton and Larry Brady. Still serving on the committee are immediate past co-chairman Ed Tolisano, along with AMOA's Ralph Ceraldi and Ross Todaro. Our last committee meeting was attended by 60 people.

For the future, your Standardization Committee is continuing to expand and take on new challenges in the areas of hi-tech, security, product safety and video game ratings. We haven't adopted final standards in these areas yet, but we're working on them!

Amusement & Music Operators Association

Hi-tech communications. The Protocol Communications Committee has been working this past year to get a consensus among factories for a flexible system to network games over cellular or standard phone lines. Ongoing litigation between some factories makes it difficult for them to cooperate in committee work. Other firms are developing proprietary systems and want theirs to be the first — a confusing, competitive situation which makes standardization harder, not easier. However, AMOA's National Amusement Network is setting network standards for its own system and NANI cabinet standards (similar to VLT standards). I have a strong feeling that these standards will become the industry standard.

The importance of standardization and cooperation in hi-tech was underscored when Stephen Marano addressed the committee at our Oct., 1993 meeting. (He's the AT&T director of business development and multimedia services.) After outlining various revenue opportunities for coin-op that can be achieved via advanced communications, Mr. Marano strongly stated that "No one company can dominate the marketplace; we must all work together. Industries don't take off until they standardize."

Game security standards for alarms, control panels, back doors and additional plywood supports for cash boxes are being finalized for the next meeting. We're developing a standard to eliminate problems with hooking up large-screen monitors to video games. Also under development is an "anti-stringing" standard.

Committee members are investigating what's involved with getting blanket approval for games in all European Economic Community (EEC) nations. Herb Foss (WMS) made a detailed presentation at our

30% REVENUE INCREASES are not uncommon when you ***use the right pack for your location***

FEED YOUR CRANE MACHINE REGULARLY WITH PLUSH AND PRIZES FROM A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

Goodies FOR HALLOWEEN

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

1-800-777-5874

1·800·77·PLUSH

VARIETY-PACKS

Holiday • Standard • Truck Stop • Arcade • Bar/Tavern • GP/R/X Adults Only

• Company Checks • COD • Mastercard • Visa •







You're not going to pay a lot for that plush!!!

A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

You choose the average price per piece



16-YEAR MEMBER OF THE AMOA

HONG KONG ★ CHINA ★ NEW YORK ★ ST. LOUIS

FEED YOUR CRANE MACHINE REGULARLY WITH PLUSH AND PRIZES FROM A.L.D. SERVICES, INC.

IMPRESSMENT PLUS, INC.

6217 Factory Road ▪ Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014

(815) 455-2031

4" to 54" Toys for Trade-Ups



IMPROVE YOUR GROSS WITH OUR RETAIL QUALITY SOFT PLUSH!



Try Our *New* **NATURE PACK** Includes **LION KING** 90 Pieces **$113.00**

Merchandise Changed Every 2-3 Weeks!

10 PRE-PACKS TO CHOOSE FROM

Reserve Your HALLOWEEN PACKS now!!!

Crane Pre-Packs: 1-800-274-2031

VISA FAX: 815-455-2074 MasterCard

WE PAY FULL FREIGHT ON ORDERS OF $500 OR MORE!

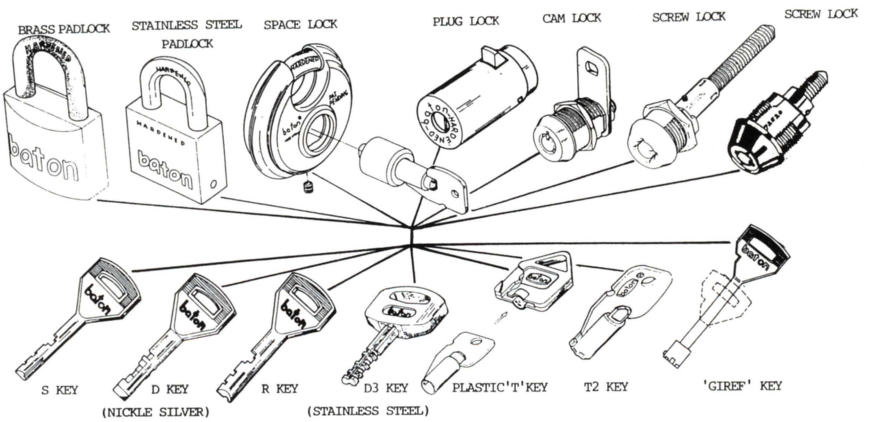
March, 1994 meeting about EED electrical standards and electromagnetic compatibility requirements. Committee members attended a conference at the University of Madison this summer dealing with the "CE" mark (similar to our UL mark).

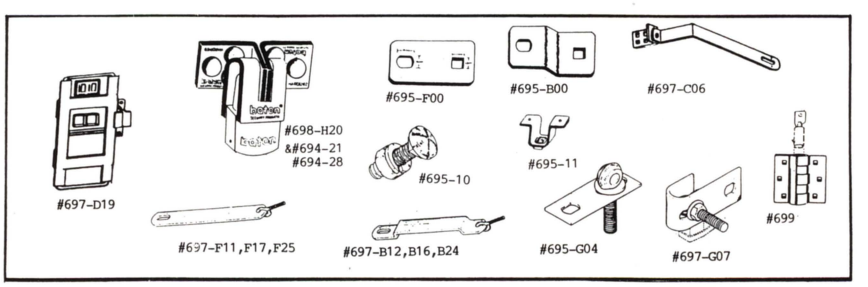
Your co-chairman has been a close participant of, and observer in, industry-wide discussions on a proposed video game rating system. Once the consumer, computer and coin-op segments have agreed on a final system, the committee will begin drafting a related standard for coin-op, requiring manufacturers to display ratings in the attract mode.

Our industry is making great strides to prepare for a hi-tech future. This committee is leading the way by investigating areas such as product safety, additional revenue opportunities, FEC requirements, and networking communication protocols. But the committee doesn't only set standards; it serves as a non-political forum for 120 manufacturers, distributors, operators and component suppliers to work together for our common advantage. Standardization is good for everyone. ◆

THE CONVENIENCE OF VARIETY — THE QUALITY OF baton®

SELECT ANY COMBINATION OF LOCKS AND KEY PROFILES





BATON LOCK AND HARDWARE COMPANY **1-800-395-8880**

THE MM-1 CD JUKEBOX

BIG SOUND IN A SMALL SPACE



SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY SUGGESTED PRICE $3,895*

*Includes bill acceptor/stacker. F.O.B. Grand Rapids, Mich. Limited time, limited quantity. Tax not included. U.S. only. See participating distributor for details.

If you're looking for the sound of big profits in a smaller box, look no further. ROWE/AMi, makers of the world-famous LaserStar series, have designed their newest MM line for compact discs and compact spaces. Make the MM-1 your #1 money maker. See your local ROWE/AMi music operator for details.

ROWE®/AMi®

75 Troy Hills Road, Whippany, NJ 07981 U.S.A. (201) 887-0400 Fax: (201) 887-2851

International Sales Office
203 Swan Road, Hanworth, Middlesex TW13 6LL Great Britain. 081-893-8300 Fax: 081-893-8600

by LAURA OLSON, government relations manager

EYE ON D.C.

revamped AMOA government relations committee tries new strategies



Laura Olson

The mission of AMOA's Government Relations Committee is to monitor national issues affecting the coin machine industry, define where the industry's interests lie, and to formulate and carry out strategies to promote those interests. The GRC focuses largely on federal legislation, but it also monitors regulation, state-level legislation, court rulings, and general debates on issues impacting AMOA which may be translated into government action sometime in the future.

The most obvious change in GRC activity this year is that we did not hold our traditional Washington Conference. Last year, AMOA's board of directors determined the Conference is a great public relations tool, but that more highly-focused activity is appropriate at times.

Nevertheless, AMOA's profile in Washington remains high when it needs to be. For example, this spring you may have seen President R.A. Green III on a national TV broadcast, testifying before a Senate committee on the subject of video game violence. Likewise, our visibility to AMOA's membership is also higher, thanks to a monthly "broadcast fax" newsletter from GRC called *News Flash,* which reports on political developments and GRC actions.

Some changes in the GRC this year are less obvious, but equally important. AMOA's board has indicated its wish for the GRC to be more methodical, more open, and more responsive to the general membership. Accordingly, the GRC has now adopted a formal structure of organizational hierarchy, regular communications channels, and consensus-based strategies for dealing with each political issue of interest to AMOA.

So far, these procedural changes seem to be working very well. The GRC now has clear lines of authority and responsibility, yet there's enough flexibility for quick action when needed. The GRC sends and receives plenty of information internally and externally, and it regularly consults with committee members and non-members alike. Finally, the GRC adopts well-thought-out strategies for dealing with each issue, so that everyone inside and outside GRC understands our goals, priorities and tactics.

Here's a quick review of GRC issues and actions as of mid-summer, 1994:

• *Video game violence* remains the industry's hottest issue. Two software associations have drafted ratings systems for consumer games, and the GRC's subcommittee is now consulting with one of these groups to see how its ratings system will be adapted for coin-op. The GRC has arranged for Dr. Arthur Pober, executive director of the Entertainment Software Ratings Board, to give a seminar at AMOA Expo in San Antonio this month (Sept. 22, 9AM) to explain this issue to the membership.

• *Dollar coin* legislation remains in the hopper, but prospects for Congressional action during the election year seem dim. AMOA has concluded that public opinion about dollar coins will have to change first, before the White House provides crucial backing for this idea.

• Meanwhile, planning has begun for AMOA's next *Washington Conference,* slated for May 20-23, 1995. The event will include a Congressional Reception, hosted jointly by AMOA and AAMA, plus new ideas for other Conference programs. Hopes are high for an excellent and exciting event.

• *State Governments* are a new focus for the GRC. GRC members or staff attend several national conferences that affect state governments (such as the American Legislative

Exchange Conference, the National Conference of State Legislators, and the North American Gaming Regulators Association). We're working to provide greater support to state operator associations. We sent a "media kit" on video violence to the associations in June of 1994, and we expect to provide similar resources on other key issues in the future. We're also monitoring legislative and regulatory trends at the state level, and will continue to do so.

**Other issues* monitored by the GRC include the usual (telecommunications, copyright, taxes, tobacco regulation, etc.); but our scope has been broadened this year to include employee/labor issues, worker's comp, and other general concerns of small business.

Much of GRC's activity goes on behind the scenes. Members of your GRC are constantly meeting with senators, congressmen, and state and federal legislators...often in person, either in Washington or at their district offices back in their home state. Committee members and staff attend congressional hearings in Washington and congressional-sponsored "town meetings" back in the home state...sometimes testifying, consulting or providing position papers. A steady stream of letters, faxes and phone calls goes back and forth from the subcommittee members and GRC staff to each other, to the main committee, to government officials, and to AMOA leadership.

One thing in Washington is always constant: change. With so many levels of government involved in so many aspects of our industry and our individual businesses, it's more crucial than ever for AMOA to keep a close eye on Washington, the courts and the states. The Government Relations Committee is your eyes, your ears — and your voice — in the democratic process. ◆



New 96 Page Parts Catalog
Call now for a free copy!

The industry's largest selection of state-of-the-art power supplies, video game parts, monitors, billiard supplies and equipment, crane parts, darts, pinball supplies, foosball parts, sound supplies, coin handling equipment, locks and security and more!

J-S Sales Company, Inc.
5 South Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, NY 10550
Phone 914-668-8051 • Fax 914-668-8735
Toll Free 800-431-2944

Exporting to 30 foreign countries
Foreign trade inquiries welcome

COME to COMMERCIAL
for your music, games & vending needs
Brands...Service...Experience
locally owned and operated for over 50 years!

Featuring:

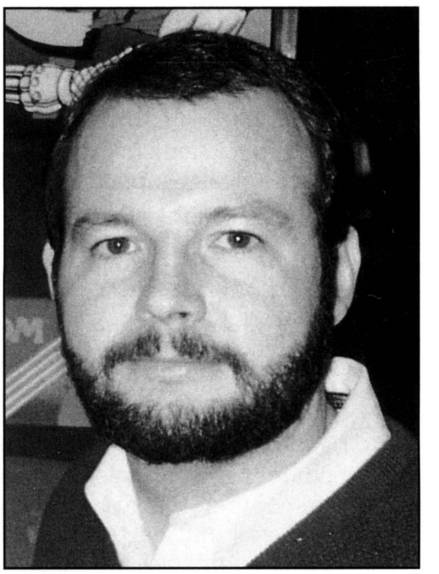
- *Arachnid*
- *Automatic Products*
- *Brewmatic*
- *Coinco*
- *Data East*
- *Mars*
- *Merit*
- *Premier*
- *New Image*
- *RMI*
- *SNK*
- *Strata*
- *Rowe Music & Changers*
- *Tornado*
- *U.S. Games*
- *Valley*
- *Vendo Canned Drink*

COMMERCIAL MUSIC CO.
1550 Edison St., Dallas, Texas 75207
1-800-442-7281 · 214/741-6381 · Fax: 214-748-4088

by WILLIAM MILLER, chairman

AMOA ADOPTS A CHARITY

new committee formed to help "Give Kids the World"



William Miller

Give Kids the World," a globally supported and globally active charity for children, has become the focus of a newly-formed committee within AMOA. The charity's mission is to fulfill the vacation requests of children who have terminal illnesses. The city of Kissimmee, Fla., is the site of GKTW headquarters and of its Holiday Inn Kids' Village — a 35-acre resort for the children and their parents. In most cases, the time families spend here is their very last vacation as a whole family.

The idea for creating an AMOA committee dedicated to supporting this charity came about when AMOA's then-president Craig Johnson and his lovely wife Jana visited the Sunshine State's operator convention and trade show. I took the opportunity to show them the Kids' Village. They were so taken with it that Craig said he would recommend appropriate action by the AMOA's Committee on Committees. True to his word, Craig phone back within a week to say AMOA had officially established a GKTW Committee. Our first formal meeting took place in Marco Island, Fla., during AMOA's midyear board meeting. Present were committee members Don Hesch, Bob Correa and Clyde Knupp, along with AMOA administrative coordinator Kim Rundle.

AMOA's involvement with GKTW predates the forming of the committee. Five or six years ago, during Clyde Knupp's term as AMOA president, I was asking coin-op manufacturers to donate games to the Kids' Village. Clyde supported that request and introduced me to AAMA Executive Director Bob Fay, who was very helpful in turn. Once AMOA formed its GKTW Committee, Bob helped again by giving us a chance to address AAMA's board of directors.

The AAMA board responded by donating many machines. The board also acted on our suggestion for a way to make the donation program self-perpetuating (we purchased the initial set of games at reduced prices, then resold them 6-12 months later at near or above the purchase price).

Meanwhile, AMOA's board of directors voted to start the program of game purchases with donations funneled through its Educational Foundation. At this time, monies have been coming in from several different sources. Among them:

- The AMOA Council of Affiliated States voted to have AMOA invoice each state association for $500 per year, for two years, with funds to be earmarked for the AMOA Educational Foundation/GKTW. The first invoice went out this spring.
- The AMOA National Dart Assn. has selected GKTW as its official national charity. At the soft-tip dart championships held in Las Vegas from April 26-30, the hardworking members raised over $7,000 for GKTW. We are challenged to beat that at the Orlando, Fla. NDA Championships in October.
- A fundraising raffle was run from a booth during the most recent trade show of the Florida Amusement Machine Assn. Show attendees purchased chances to win various prizes — including weekend stays, dinners for two, a Valley dart board, and a WMS *Popeye* pinball. Proceeds went to GKTW; the booth was run by my wife Jaci and myself.
- AMOA's International Flipper Pinball Assn. has also been working on raising funds for GKTW.

Many good people have made serious efforts to help realize the goals of the GKTW Committee. Our number one goal is to have the very best games at all times in the gameroom of the Castle of Miracles (a $2 million fantasy centerpiece of the GKTW Kids' Village). We believe the termi-

RAGE 'N THE CAGE



Bring them in off the streets with Rage 'n the Cage!

Your reward will be hot action and high profits. Their reward will be an immediate redemption prize, with 7″ Street Balls or tickets vending to the winners. Hot graphics, gas plasma display for animation/information, exciting sounds and a challenging moving basket that is operator adjustable, dares players to keep trying!

You're in total control of the action! Complete adjustable percentaging to maximize profits.

Specifications: Height: 9′—Length: 10′1″— Width: 36″; 110 volt.

AWFE
KILTER GAME DESIGNS

ACE • ACME

Catch The RAGE today! Call your distributor NOW!

Take it to the Street!

FUN merchants
H. BETTI INDUSTRIES, INC.

A Division of H. Betti Industries, Inc. 303 Paterson Plank Road • Carlstadt, NJ 07072-2307 • 800-524-2343 • 201-438-1300 • FAX 201-438-4837



nally ill children and their families, deserve the very best for the short time they have together at the Village.

At present, the committee's Don Hesch is working with American Vending Sales' Frank Gumma Jr. to establish a network of manufacturers from which we can purchase games. Also, the AMOA Manufacturers Council continues its discussions of ways to promote involvement by all manufacturers in the program.

We're exploring possible ways of raising enough "seed money" to start off with a bang. Committee member Bob Correa is developing ambitious fundraising plans. I myself can envision an annual AMOA Give Kids the World golf tournament — four ball scramble — held any time of year, as one possible fundraising event. There are probably many great ideas out there which we can use to raise funds for this worldwide charity, and if you have any suggestions we would appreciate hearing from you.

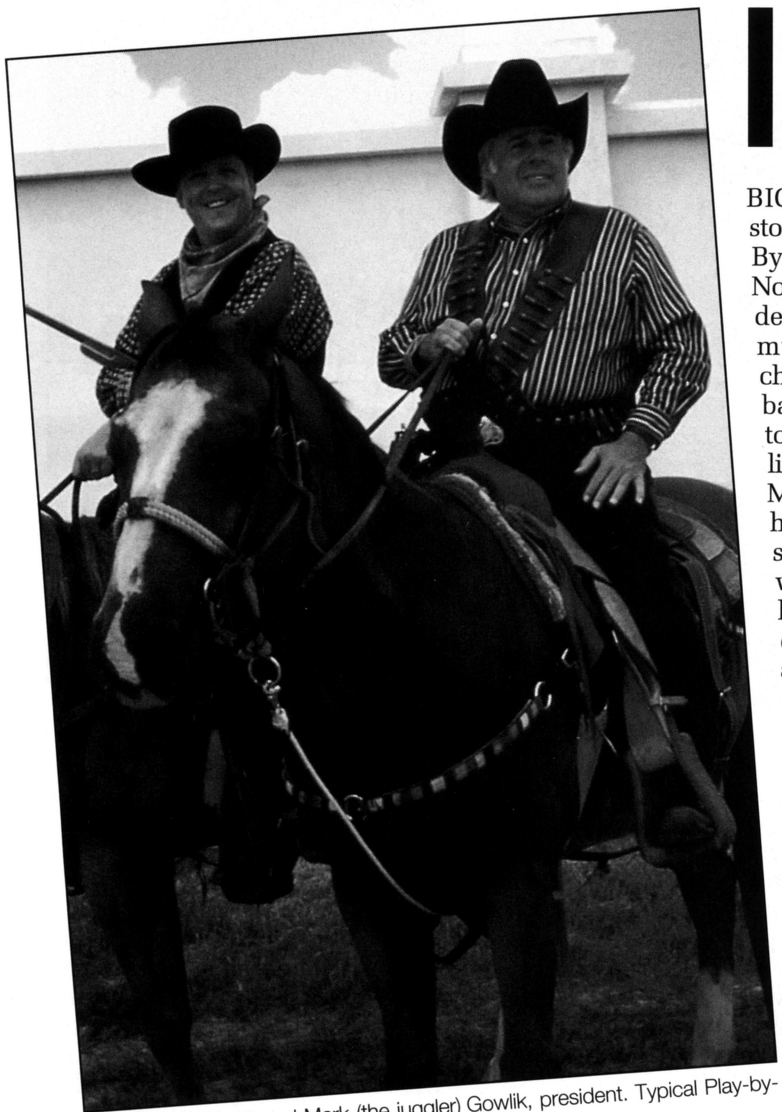
Write to me at WGM Amusements, Inc., Kissimmee, FL 34745-0115. Anyone wishing to make a donation for purchases of new games, may send a check to AMOA Educational Foundation/GKTW. If you have a new game donation (dedicated or kit) please contact me at 407/ 846-8500. ◆



COVER STORY

Redemption RODEO

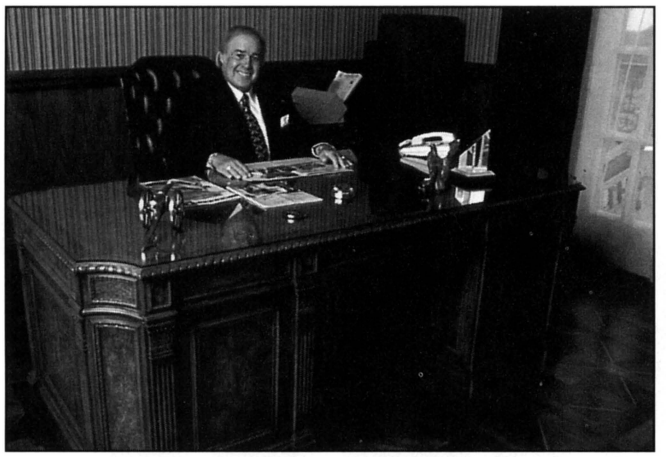
cowboys and cowgirls at Play-By-Play lasso the redemption merchandise



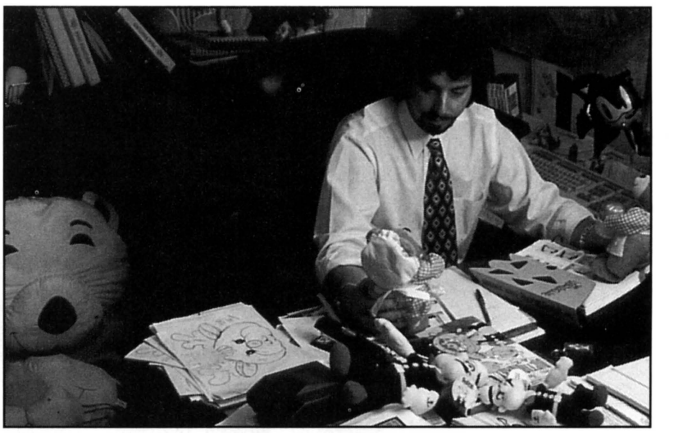
Arturo Torres, CEO and Mark (the juggler) Gowlik, president. Typical Play-by-Play strategy meeting.

If you want a job done right, do it yourself. And if you want it done Texas-style, do it up BIG! That's the story behind Play-By-Play Toys and Novelties...the redemption and amusement merchandise supplier based in San Antonio, Texas. Established in 1986 as Pizza Management, Inc.'s in-house plush supply division, the venture began with a 6,000 sq. ft. warehouse. Play-By-Play quickly grew into a Texas-sized success, putting its "brand" on the merchandise supply market in a big way.

Today, Play-By-Play is one of the largest suppliers to the amusement industry. It operates three distribution centers in San Antonio, New York and California with a total of more than 270,000 sq. ft. of warehouse space. Over 100 employees keep the goods pouring in and streaming out like a herd of



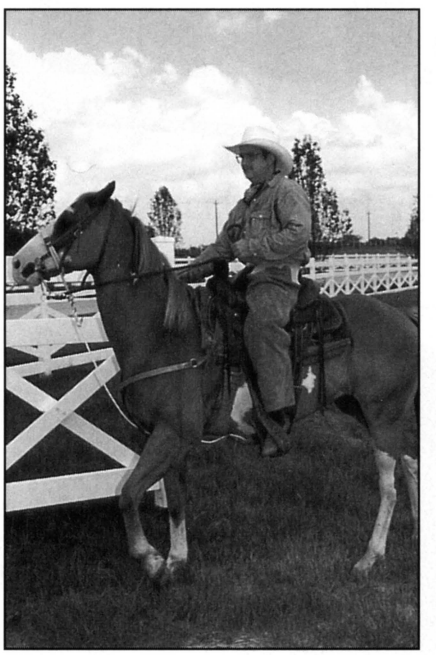
Arturo Torres, chief executive officer.



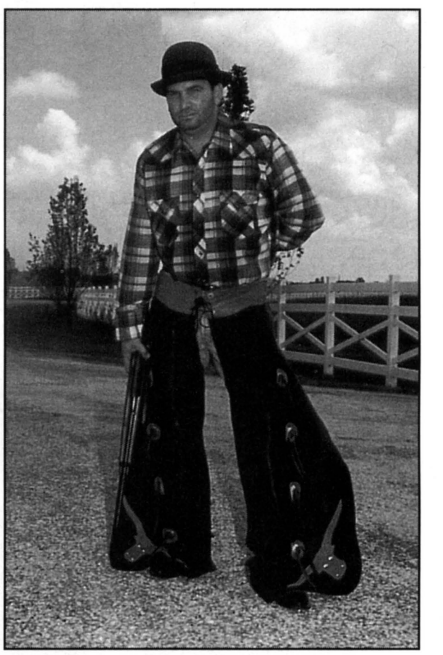
Jay (Sketch) Foreman, vice president working out the details of his latest license.



Michael (the dealer) Cardinali, sales manager crane and redemption, reflecting and projecting.



Bruce (Doc) Chafin, general manager amusement division. A pure bred Texas cowboy.



Sid (the patch) Karmia. 3 balls, 50 cents.



Leslye Hillman, marketing director. You need it by when???



Art Stopper, art director. She needs it by when???



Da boys workin' it out.

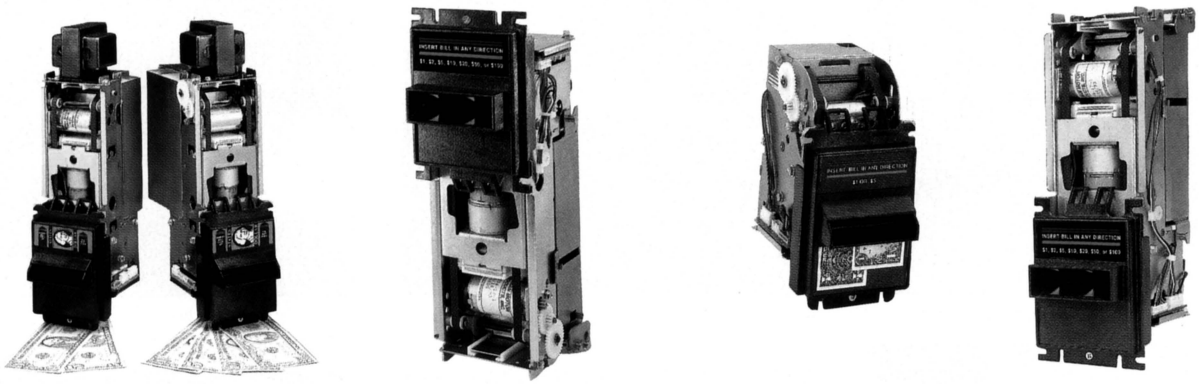
stampeding longhorns. But despite this phenomenal growth, Play-By-Play still strives to achieve the same basic goals that inspired its original launch: quality, service, variety and innovation. "Fulfilling each of those needs for every single customer has always been Play-By-Play's overriding mission — and it always will be," declared company founder Art Torres, chief executive officer of PMI.

FOUNDING A "REDEMPTION RANCH"

As Art knows first-hand, it's important to get a reliable supply of high-quality, affordable plush. Back in 1986, PMI was servicing 500 cranes in Pizza Hut restaurants and street locations. "Business was booming," Art recalled. The only problem was, PMI faced periodic shortages or delays in getting the top-quality plush it needed, at prices it liked. "I was pretty sure I was not the only operator experiencing these supply problems," Art said in a Texas-sized understatement.

He soon realized the best way for PMI to ensure a steady supply of product, was to do the importing himself. "Most industry professionals advised me to stick to operating," he recalled. "However, I was certain that my company's hard work ethic and

THE ROWE CURRENCY FAMILY





For any application and in any configuration, Rowe has a bill changer or bill acceptor that is designed to meet your needs. Proudly made in the U.S.A., all are built with legendary Rowe quality.

Rowe Bill Acceptors

- High-security
- Better acceptance
- More denominations
- Interchangeable stackers 150 to 2,000 bills
- UL approved
- 2-year warranty
- Toll-free service number

Rowe Bill Changers

- Advanced electronics
- Complete diagnostics
- High-security construction
- High-capacity hoppers
- Separates denominations
- Toll-free service numbers

Contact your local distributor or Rowe International (201) 887-0400.

ROWE FILLS **ALL** OF YOUR CURRENCY REQUIREMENTS.

ROWE® MADE IN U.S.A.



Telemarketing and customer service staff.

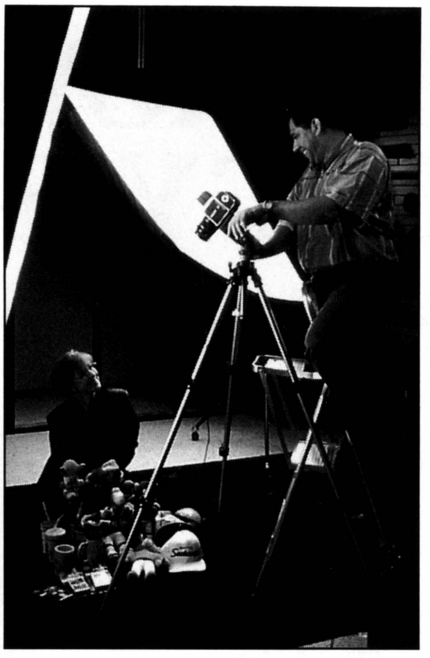


Accounting and credit.

commitment to customer service would prove as successful in this market, as it had been in the restaurant business."

He was right. The cowboys and cowgirls at PMI proved they could lasso the merchandise, hogtie those foreign market distribution deals, and drive stuffed animals and other goods along an international coin-op version of the Chisolm Trail to deliver a "prime cut" to U.S. operators. (As it happens, Torres also runs one of Texas' largest cattle ranches...so he has plenty of experience with roundups!)

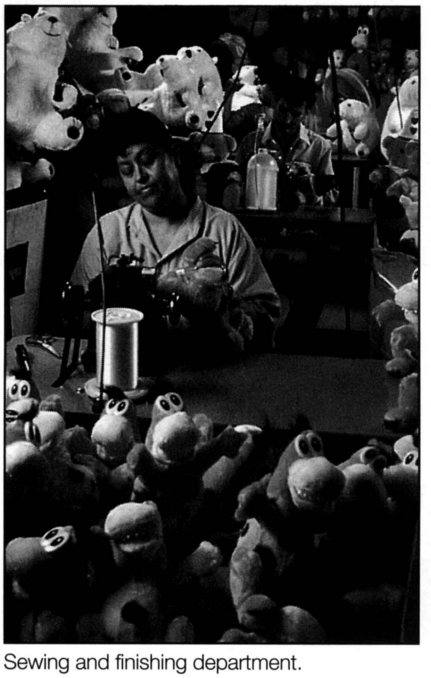
After corralling his herd, the next



Art and Leslye in their fully equiped in-house studio.



Juan Hernandex, international sales and Michael Cardinali show the line to a South American buyer.



Sewing and finishing department.

thing a good cattle baron needs is a couple of top trail bosses. Once Art Torres had Play-By-Play up and running, he turned over the reins of day



Dora Esparsa, director of M.I.S., keeping those systems humming.



In-house stuffing department.



Clean up and prep department.

to day management to President Mark Gawlik and Executive VP Jay Foreman. The pair describe themselves as a classic "odd couple" whose varied strengths mesh to cre-

SPECTACULAR EARNINGS REPORTED

PIC 'n WIN IV - $13,766 IN 30 DAYS

PIC 'n WIN I - $585 FIRST 3 DAYS

PIC 'n WIN *from* WEDGES/LEDGES

For more facts or a video

Call 1-800-PIC-N-WIN

PIC 'n WIN IV *and* **PIC 'n WIN I** *are manufactured by* **WEDGES/LEDGES**

531 N. Francisca Ave. • Redondo Beach, Calif. 90277

Phone: 1-800-553-3439 - Fax: 310-374-2387



Sample area.



Coca-Cola polar bear hits the spot.



She loves those Coke bears.



San Antonio warehouse.

ate strong leadership. Mark is the "management nuts & bolts guy" with a CPA and an impressive background in finance and information systems. Jay is the "creative/inspirational guy" with experience in design, licensing, marketing, and sales management.



Shipping department.



Flintstones rule at bowler roller (Fiesta Texas).



Another happy customer.



Pear Apple County cranes with Coke polar bears.



Pear Apple County with Flintstone banks.

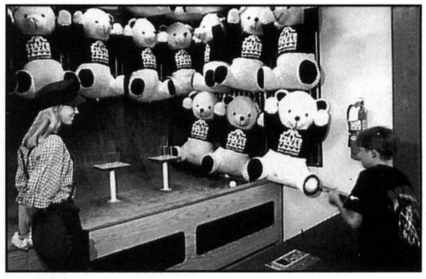
Together, Mark and Jay assembled a team of real pros to handle sales and marketing (see sidebar).

ROPIN' AND RIDIN'

Whether you're selling beef on the hoof, or plush in a box, there's a simple Code of the West that defines



Beauregard cleverly flashed a Fiesta Texas.



Our custom Fiesta Texas bear.



Rolling with Harley bulldog.



Pear Apple County redemption with large plush.

Play-By-Play's corporate philosophy. "Give the customer a great product at competitive prices, deliver it on time along with friendly, courteous, professional service, and they will be back time and time again," Mark Gawlik said. "We strive to exceed the expectations of our customers."

Play-By-Play also strives to bring a fresh, original perspective to all aspects of importing, marketing and distribution. And they don't hesitate to draw pointed comparisons, to prove it. "We started buying broad when our competitors were buying deep," Jay Foreman said. "When our competitors were abandoning licensed product, we jumped in with both feet. When some companies were closing distribution centers and

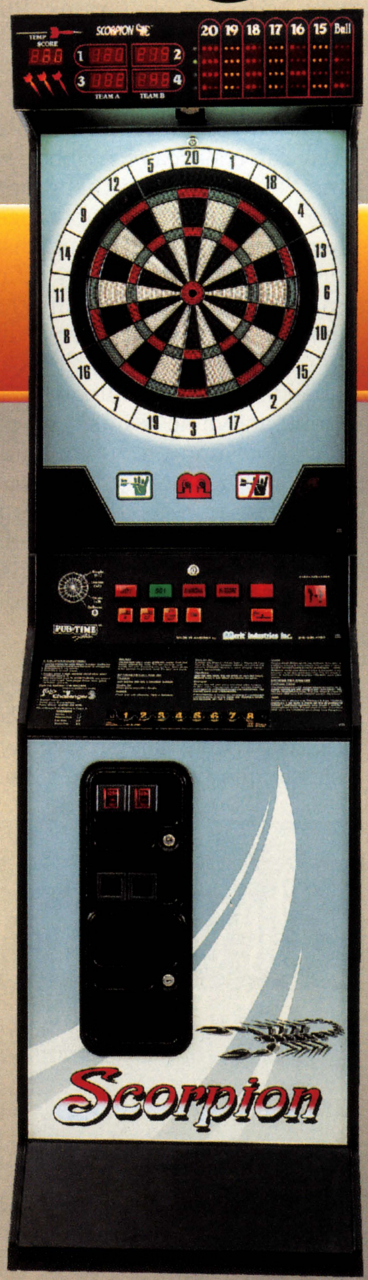
Scorpion STINGER '94

UNEQUALED

ADDS STRATEGY TO '01 GAMES

'01 EQUAL™

IMPROVES SKILL



"IT AIN'T OVER 'TIL IT'S OVER" ...YOGI BERRA

Was Yogi referring to '01 DARTS??? We don't know, but his immortal words ring true when the game is played on the new SCORPION STINGER '94. Our exclusive player selectable '01 EQUAL DARTS™ feature adds an entirely new element to the game – STRATEGY – and keeps the tension mounting 'til the last player throws the very last dart.

* **'01 EQUAL™ HOW IT WORKS** — THE GAME DOESN'T END WITH THE FIRST PLAYER TO REACH "0". INSTEAD, EACH REMAINING PLAYER IN THAT ROUND HAS A FINAL TURN TO GO OUT, IF POSSIBLE. THE PLAYER WHO FINISHES WITH THE LEAST DARTS THROWN IS THE WINNER.

It's now stricly a game of skill – the disadvantage of unfavorable throwing order is eliminated. With '01 EQUAL™, players sharpen their skills by setting up the most strategic "out" shots, and then going for the win with the fewest darts. The feature opens up a completely new form of league competition.

'01 EQUAL™ is part of the STINGER '94 expanded game menu - the widest choice ever available. We've added the entire range of '01 games, 301 thru 1001, with the touch of a single button. Check out all the new features that continue to make SCORPION the BEST game in town . . . right, YOGI ?!

USER FRIENDLY OPERATION - EASY ACCESS TO ALL GAMES

NEW GAMES



301/501/701/801/901/1001 - Plus all options.

SHANGHAI/ *New* BASEBALL - An American Favorite.

HI-SCORE/ *New* LO-SCORE - A new twist - Low score wins, but missed darts count 50!

CRICKET/CUT-THROAT CRICKET and *New* NO-SCORE CRICKET - Fast paced, marks only.

NOW BETTER THAN EVER

The ORIGINAL Computer Challenge Player

League Feature

1,2 or 3 players against SOLO, any game
NOVICE TO SUPER-PRO SKILL LEVELS
SOLO CAN SUB FOR AN ABSENT TEAM PLAYER
NO MORE FORFEITED MATCHES
MORE FUN FOR THE PLAYERS

STINGER '94 IS ALSO AVAILABLE AS A KIT FOR ALL SCORPIONS

Other NEW FEATURES on STINGER '94

PLAYER SELECTABLE

SOLID BULL 50/50
SPLIT BULL 25/50

MEGA BLASTER™ SOUND SYSTEM

BONUS SPIN™
MATCH FEATURE AFTER EVERY GAME
ATTRACTS MORE PLAY

Street Smart - Performance Driven℠

©1993

* PATENT PENDING

800-523-2760
MERIT INDUSTRIES, INC.
PA 215-639-4700 FAX 215-639-5346

consolidating operations, Play-By-Play expanded to New York and Los Angeles."

When it comes time to play "computer cowboy," the folks at Play-By-Play can collect a blue ribbon for that, too. The company installed fully-automated, totally computerized system to process orders and distribute product. "It's incredibly efficient," said Mark Gawlik. "Using this system, we can process orders within 24 to 48 hours of receipt. That's a major undertaking for a company with over 6,000 active accounts!" he pointed out. "We innovate by implementing the latest technology to reduce operating costs, while increasing our sales volume for the purpose of holding down prices." (Or, as Jay likes to tease: "Mark can't get his mind off the bottom line.")

LONGHORNS, TOYS & NOVELTIES

Every cowpoke has to answer that classic question, "Where's the beef?" Product is king, no matter how good your management skills may be. Jay Foreman has the responsibility of developing and guiding Play-By-Play's line. "Our goal is to have a comfortable mix of licensed and generic products," he said. "We're producing a broad line of both classically and fashionably styled plush and novelties, while always looking for the next *hot* property."

Throughout the amusement industry, licensed products are enjoying a rising popularity that just doesn't seem to quit. But companies who pay for the license rights have to strike a fine balance between the cost and the payback...not to mention the issue of timing and longevity. Pressed about his licensing strategy, Jay said "Licensing is like gambling: some win, and some lose. We try to make bets on sure things and we've been very lucky so far. This year, for example, we have the industry's two hottest properties — the Flintstones and Coca-Cola." As for predicting next year's hot licenses, Jay only laughed. "Just see us at the AMOA Expo or the Parks Show and I'll tell you all about it!"

FINDING NEW PASTURES

Part of Play-By-Play's growth has come from constantly blazing new trails in the "plush cattle drive," and successively targeting new market niches. In 1986, it was crane toy distribution. In 1990 they began supplying amusement parks and carnivals. In 1993 they got into novelty and redemption goods for FECs. Their latest coup is entering the mass market retail chains, selling to Toys R Us, WalMart and K-Mart.

Any other new pastures for 1994? Play-By-Play recently acquired Laramie Interests, a "pre-pack powerhouse," from its Houston-based founders. This move puts Play-By-Play squarely into the market for smaller, independent operators. LI is headed by veep Steven Chernin who manages product mix and sales from a 60,000 sq. ft. warehouse in Brooklyn, N.Y. Also, LI products are shipped from the San Antonio facility, making LI the only pre-pack supplier with multiple distribution capabilities.

In a sense, this expansion has obvious logic to it. "We design, develop and import stuffed toys and novelties," Jay Foreman pointed out. "Why sell to just the crane market? Diversity will make us stronger in the long run — not only for ourselves, but especially for our customers." The firm's steady growth has been deliberate and carefully calculated. "We elected to move into those markets that made sense," said Mark Gawlik. "And we had just one rule: if you're going to do it, do it right."

HAPPY TRAILS

As they continue "riding the range" of redemption merchandise, Play-By-Play's execs see nothing but happy trails ahead. "The overall economy is still shaky, but our sales have increased dramatically every year since we opened the doors," Mark Gawlik smiled. "We see nothing to slow us down now. Our people are the heart and soul of this company. The diverse talents of our team has helped us branch into a whole

The Cowboys & Cowgirls of Play-By-Play

Play-By-play's president Mark Gawlik and VP Jay Foreman are proud as punch of their carefully assembled management team. "We attract the very best," Mark declared. (As they say in Texas, "If it's true, it ain't bragging.") Mark continued: "We've recruited only professionals who are veterans in their respective fields for every management position in the company. They are excellent individually, but more important, they are even better as a team because their backgrounds are complimentary." Jay agreed. Pointing to the staff's enthusiasm, stability and dedication, he said: "I'm very confident of this management team's ability to guide the growth of our dynamic young company."

Michael Cardinalli, sales manager in crane & redemption, brings an extensive background in direct sales and sales management. He runs the network of regional and international sales reps, and he's the in-house liaison for major accounts in this market. Marketing director **Leslye Hillman,** a former advertising manager with J.C. Penny, also spent eight years as merchandise & games manager for Opryland USA. She manages the San Antonio in-house sales staff, along with the advertising and catalog production in their in-house studio. **Bruce Chafin** has 21 years with Six Flags in food & games management; he's GM of the amusement division. **Sid Karmia,** with 25 years' experience working in and distributing to the carnival industry, is the amusement division sales manager. Regional sales reps include **Barry Lederman** (midwest); **Greg Bickerstaff** (southeast); **Ari Ohnona** (northeast); **Terry Higgens** (New England & mid-Atlantic); **Mark Rasnow** (south central); Tony Lawlor (west); and **Brad Finn** (north central). "This is the finest and most energetic sales force ever assembled in this industry, and our growth shows it," said Jay Foreman.

DATAEYE INC.

Remote Acquisition System

"As Seen at the ACME Show!"

Reliable, cost efficient solution to money management.

FEATURES

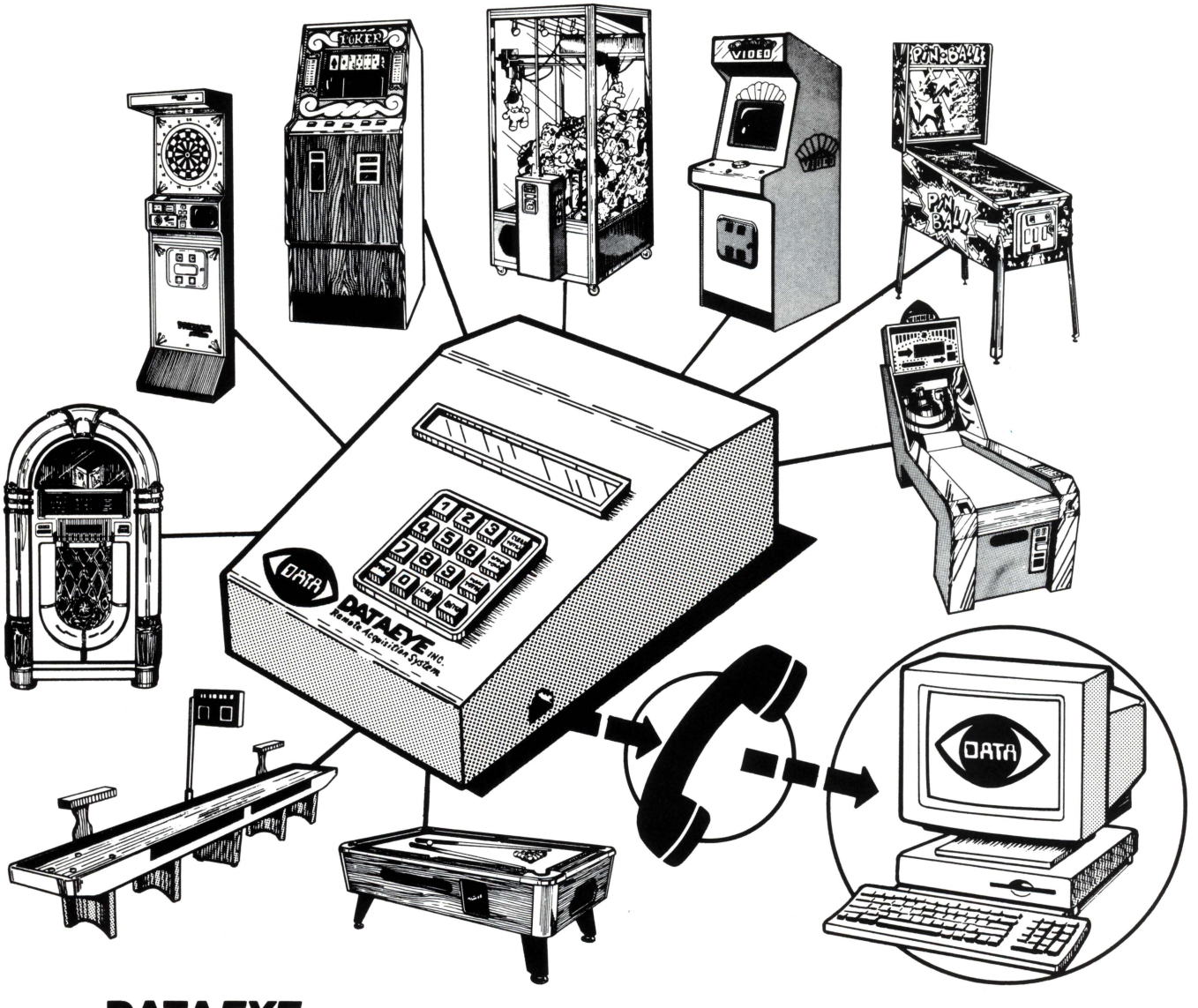
- Total remote accounting for all coin operated machines.
- Complete computerized access via phone line.
- No external modem.
- Printer port.
- Security for machine and access to computer.
- 40 machine input.
- Easy hook-up.
- Simple operation.

SPECIFICATIONS & REQUIREMENTS

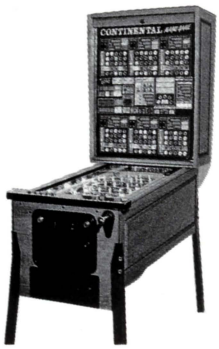
Power	110-120VAC
Inputs	40 inputs 5-24VDC
Output	Dedicated telephone line
Personal Computer	IBM compatable with 1 meg of memory
Printer	DB25 Std. ASCII text

CONNECTIONS

Inputs	40) 5-24VDC
Cable	Std. modular telephone cables
Printer	Std. DB25



DATAEYE INC. 2751 Highway 17 S., Suite A, Garden City, SC 29598 **1-800-395-6912**



GAA
FINEST BINGOS PRODUCED TODAY!



MAGIC GAME *MISS NEVADA*

Service Free Operation Through High Tech Design
Special Configurations Include (Token\Coin Distributing,
Ticket Dispenser, 2 Flipper System, Remote Control)
"Available for Immediate Delivery the Only Redemption Bingo"
We also carry a large stock of reconditioned used Bingos as well as a complete parts and service dept. for all games we sell.

Exclusive Distributers:

Continental Pinball Inc.
105 Floyd Ave. Bloomfield, N.J. 07003
Tel (201-429-7050) Fax (201-378-8095)

series of new markets over the years, and they're poised to bring us into even greater growth in the future." Jay Foreman asserted that "Even in the slowest of times, great companies do great things." (There's that Texas modesty again.) He added: "Our growth is a direct reflection of the growth in the amusement industry and our own innovation."

Play-By-Play's ranch hands cordially invite all industry operators and distributors to "come by the barn" and visit their San Antonio facilities during this month's AMOA Expo. The company will open its doors on Wednesday, Sept. 21 and Saturday, Sept. 24 (contact your sales rep or the company for an appointment). Whether you're an experienced saddle-tramp or a blushing tenderfoot, drop by to see the spread and enjoy the Texas hospitality. Phone is 210/829-4666 (or call toll-free at 800/426-2211). Or visit them at the show itself: that's the San Antonio Convention Center, booth numbers 1349-57.

FUN GAMES FOR KIDS SPOTS



NOVELTY VENDING GAMES PLAY FOREVER

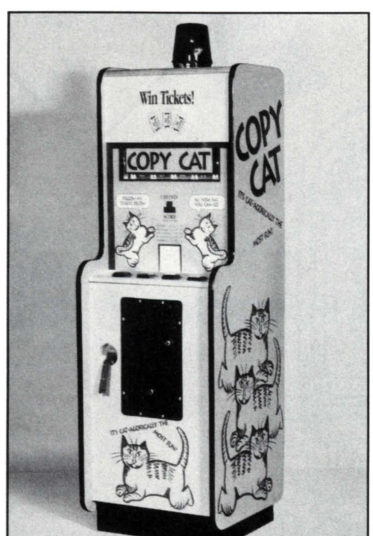
KICK'N CATCH
Catch the falling ball through a maze of pins

627 15th Ave.
East Moline, Illinois 61244

The best one-two combination for young players in :
Pizza restaurant
Family arcades
Mini-parks
Fast food restaurants
Supermarkets
Laundromats
Resorts
Campgrounds
and more

Available with
Prize Vender
or
Ticket Redemption
Only 20"x 20" / 150 lbs.

FUN INDUSTRIES INC.



COPY CAT
Repeat flashing lights and sound sequence by pushing buttons

1-800-747-1144
Local (309) 755-5021 / Fax (309) 755-1684

FASTBALL®
Speed Pitch

Measures Speed of Baseballs Pitched in to The Game



- Fully Automated: No Attendant Necessary
- Displays Names of Your Top 5 Fastest Pitchers
- LCD Alphanumeric Display for Viewing in Sunlight
- Free-Play or Price Programmable for Fund Raisers
- Powder-Coated Steel Frame Construction
- Operator Programmable Features
- Optional Dollar Bill Acceptor and Ticket Dispenser for Prize Redemption

Transport Size



HOOP
Basketball

Keeps Score Electronically While Players Shoot Against the Clock

- ARCADE QUALITY
- Displays Name of Your 5 Best Players
- LED Alphanumeric Display for Viewing in Sunlight
- Free-Play or Price Programmable for Fund Raisers
- Available in Black OR Red and White
- Powder-Coated Steel Frame Construction
- Operator Programmable Features
- Optional Dollar Bill Acceptor and Ticket Dispenser for Prize Redemption

Transport Size





10 MINUTES TO SET UP BY ONE PERSON

PUTTER
GOLF GAME

- Multiple Holes of Varying Difficulty Make PUTTER™ Fun For Kids or Pro's
- 1 to 4 Players Compete for High Score
- Programmable Pricing and Putts Per Game for Maximum Profits
- Optional Dollar Bill Acceptor, Ticket Dispenser, and Siren Light



Transport Size



PUCK
FLAIR HOCKEY

- Contemporary Neon Colors Give the Puck a Floating Effect
- Puck can Go Behind the Goal Just Like Real Hockey
- Sound Dampening for Quieter Play
- Programmable Features for Maximum Earning Potential
- Puck Arrester to Keep the Puck on the Table
- Optional Overhead Light and Dollar Bill Acceptor

Transport Size





Building Amusement Games Since 1986

ACCES™ ENTERTAINMENT (714) 289-8383 (FAX) 289-8484

1099 North Batavia Orange, CA 92667

DISTRIBUTOR

PROFILE



Southgate Distributing president John Gatens Jr. and his brother, corporate secretary Mike Gatens.

QUIET CONFIDENCE

SOUTHGATE DISTRIBUTING'S JOHN GATENS HAS SEEN IT ALL, DONE IT ALL AND SAYS "CHANGE IS THE KEY TO OUR FUTURE"

What are the U.S. astronauts like? Somebody once said that despite their astounding achievements, most of them are quiet professionals... "men who move with the careful thoughtfulness of experts who realize that no matter how good you are, things can still go wrong."

John Gatens, president of Southgate Distributing (San Antonio and Houston, Texas), is a little like that. A 20-year trade veteran, he knows the basics, keeps on top of the current trends, and carefully studies the forces of hi-tech and high finance that are reshaping the industry. He's optimistic about tomorrow, and passionate about "being part of the solution, not part of the problem — helping make things change, not letting them stagnate."

But for all his aggressive business philosophy, there's no Texas braggadocio in John. He's a gentlemanly, softspoken fellow with good Southern manners who takes time to stop and listen carefully to the other point of view. Over the course of his career, he's been "on top of the pyramid" in terms of machine sales...and he's been so far in debt that he once owed a million dollars for every year of his age. Like the astronauts, he's learned that no matter how good you are, things can still go wrong. A quiet, sure professionalism is his hedge against the uncertain world of the amusement industry.

"It's our responsibility to make sure the operator knows enough to feel comfortable taking the next step," John said. "I can't guarantee he makes money...but I can sure improve his odds with good training and support. You can buy equipment anywhere. We want to add value and earn our money. I think our customers are pretty satisfied with our performance. They continue to come back to us, in many cases after 20 years, even though we're not the bargain-basement guys. But our customers have allowed us to expand, and I think they trust us to provide value for value."

SOUTHGATE'S FACILITIES AND STAFF

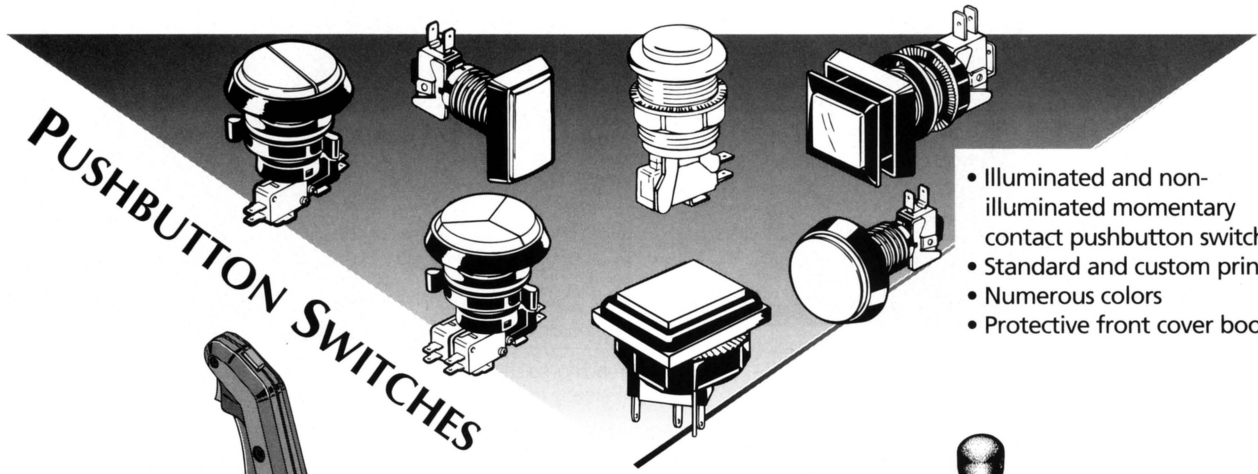
Southgate opened its doors in March of 1987. The San Antonio headquarters is a one-story, 14,000 sq. ft. building, about 50 years old. When John moved in, he had it extensively renovated with big glass windows to show off the product to any and all passers-by. As a result, he gets plenty of drop-in visitors since a major highway runs next to the site. "We've had strangers and members of the public come in and say — gee, I always wondered where these games came from!" John smiled.

Southgate is a family business, stable and growing. The team includes John's brother Mike Gatens (San Antonio sales manager), his nephew Ted Schweitzer (Houston sales manager), and son-in-law Jim Aitken (Houston administrative manager). The staff of 23 includes sales, administration, technical support, parts and warehouse staff. Fifty-year industry vet Jim McNeely also handles sales in San Antonio. Eddie Palmer is service manager; he's been with John for 18 years.

Southgate's territory runs from El Paso in the west, into a few Louisiana counties in the east — about 900 miles! Their region also goes from just north of Austin, to the Mexican border. "We travel the territory and see most of our customers every six to eight weeks," John said. "Our salesmen travel in our fleet of pickup trucks. At least twice a week, we've got fellows in Austin 50 miles away." The sales team does quite a bit of

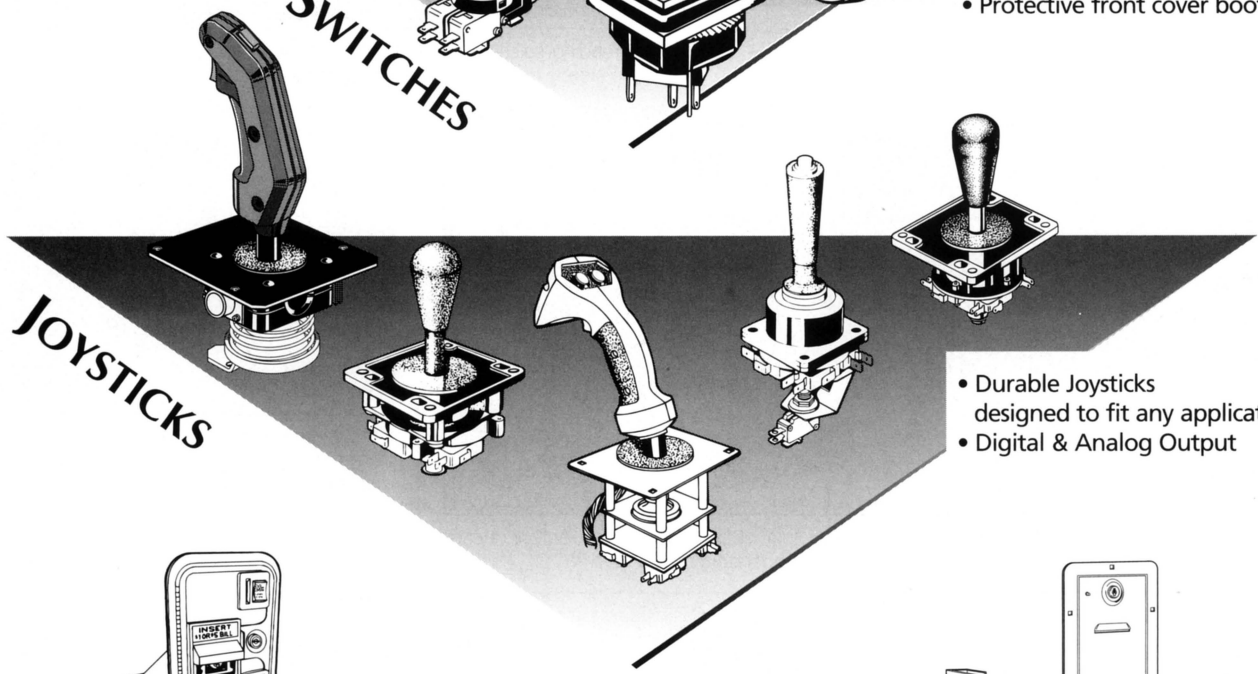
HAPP CONTROLS

MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRONIC CONTROLS



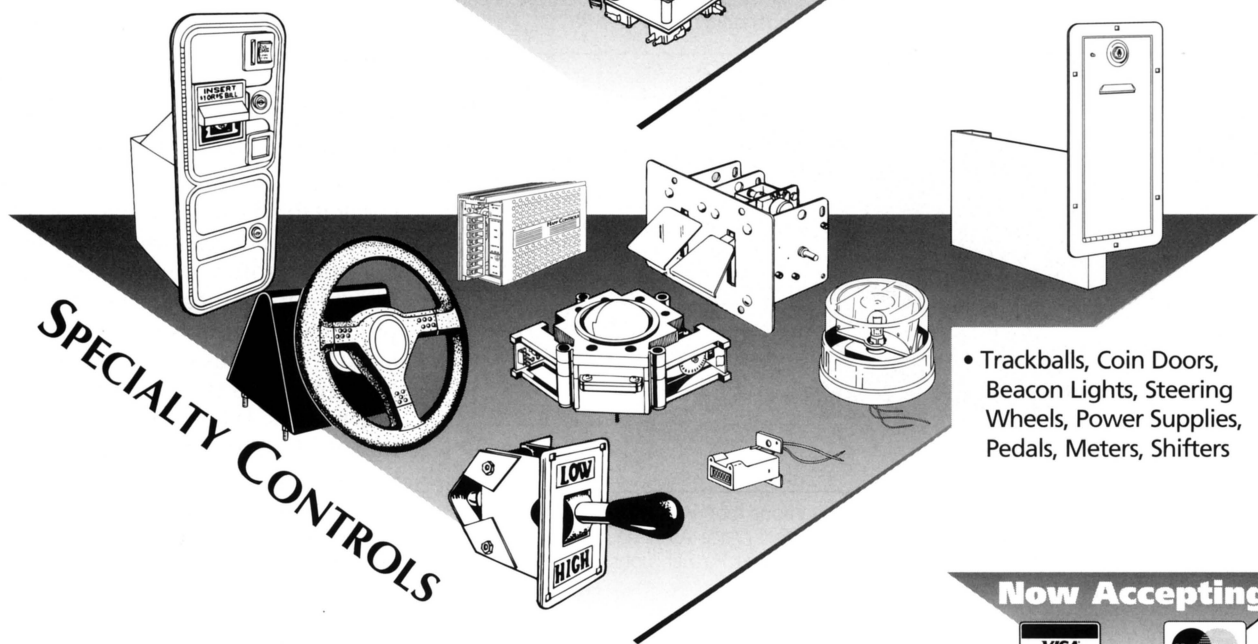
PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES

- Illuminated and non-illuminated momentary contact pushbutton switches
- Standard and custom printing
- Numerous colors
- Protective front cover boots



JOYSTICKS

- Durable Joysticks designed to fit any application
- Digital & Analog Output



SPECIALTY CONTROLS

- Trackballs, Coin Doors, Beacon Lights, Steering Wheels, Power Supplies, Pedals, Meters, Shifters

Now Accepting

VISA MasterCard

HAPP CONTROLS, inc.

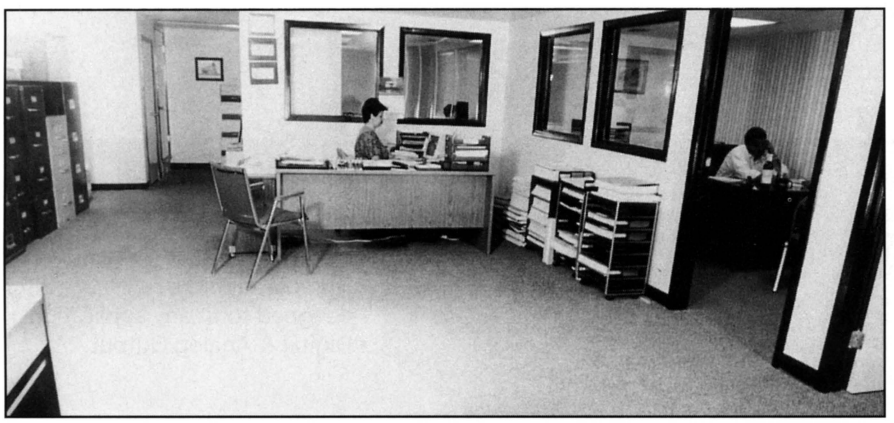
Phone: (708) 593-6130 • Toll Free Fax: 800-593-HAPP (4277)
106 Garlish Drive • Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
QUALITY • SERVICE • VALUE • INNOVATION
CALL FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG TO SEE OUR FULL LINE OF PRODUCTS



The San Antonio sales team includes Joe Epperly, Judy Holbrook and Jim McNeely. The sales staff regularly covers hundreds of miles, visiting far-flung customers in Southgate's fleet of Ford pickups.



Vending salesmen John Dean and Terry Schopfer. Vending equipment is steady business and has always been part of Southgate's line.



Administrative offices are found on the 3,000 sq. ft. top floor of Southgate's San Antonio headquarters. Looks like all the salesmen are on the road visiting operators today!



Here's accountant Jean McNeely. Judging from her big smile and clear desktop, payments must be pretty much on schedule!



Southgate's San Antonio team in front of the city's most famous monument, the Alamo. From left: Gene Daniel, Jean and Jim McNeely, Joe Epperly, Mike Gatens, Alice Allen, Jason Granato, John Gatens, Ruben Sloan, Judy Holbrook, Debbie Colombrito, Eddie Palmer, John Dean, Ben De la Garza and Terry Schopfer.

equipment delivery and setup, as well as taking back machines for repair. Much of Southgate's equipment to further destinations is shipped (although they'll drive out just about anyplace on zero notice if the customer needs it).

A new 10,800 sq. ft. Houston office opened Feb. 1. It comprises a showroom, four sales offices, parts department, and service department. It's located at 4555 Airline Dr. (phone is 713/691-7335). "We're very pleased and encouraged by our experience in Houston so far," said John. "Sales and customer acceptance are good for a branch that's been open just seven months."

SALES, CUSTOMERS, AND TODAY'S MARKET

Sales are holding steady at a comfortable level, John said. "A lot of our equipment sells itself — jukeboxes, pool tables, countertops, and vending machines are not seasonal products. Our sales staff travels the territory and calls on customers. I do, too...and I want to! We're not just order-takers. When you call on a customer regularly, and in person, you get to know him and he gets to know you. The better you know each other, the better your relationship is. You're able to make good recommendations based on the specifics of his locations and the clientele. So it's easier to sell. And it's easier to collect if they know you're going to visit in person, instead of calling them on the phone and asking them to send a check."

John's looking forward to hot new product at this month's Expo, but says his business doesn't stand or fall on hit games. "From a distribu-

STRIKE ZONE™

Strike Zone turns natural competitiveness into those grand slam profits you've been looking for! Watch the fun as friends gather at this new attraction to pitch for speed, accuracy and bragging rights. They'll score 45 points if they can pitch the ball into the "**Strike Zone**" at 45 MPH without hitting the bat. Who is the best in their group? Who holds the score to beat? The money pours in to **Strike Zone** as fast as the pitching.

Our state of the art light curtain technology insures accurate scoring pitch after pitch. Nothing to replace or repair because the ball doesn't hit the "curtain," it passes through it. Allowing up to four players to face up to three batters, **Strike Zone** is the perfect pitching game. You'll be amazed at the price! ! !



FEATURES:

- State of the art light curtain technology accurately scores the position and speed, pitch after pitch.
- One to four players can face one or three batters
- Interactive voice and music module for non-stop, exciting action.
- Operator defined pricing with double coin mechanism
- Sophisticated electronics provide optimum flexibility in setting program, audit and test modes for quality performance

OPTIONS:

- Ticket dispenser, with low level light, that holds 4000 tickets
- Dollar bill acceptor

PROUDLY MADE IN USA

Dimensions
12'2" x 4'2" x 8'5"
(7'8" high w/o marquee)
Approx. 700 lbs.

"WE SHIP FUN WORLDWIDE™"

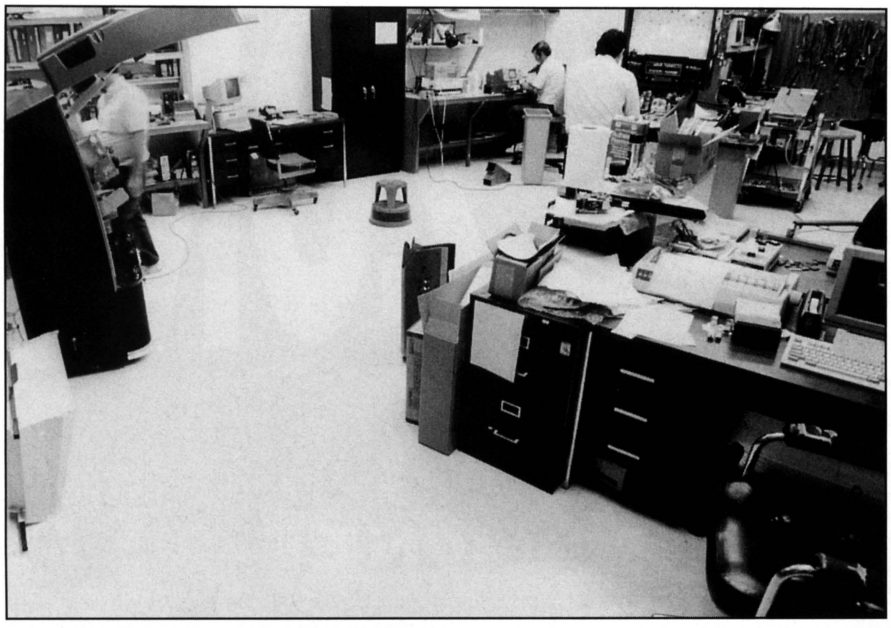
PATENT PENDING

TO ORDER CONTACT:

Purple Star, Inc.™

2900 Justin Drive, Suite C
Des Moines, IA 50322
USA

1(800)525-7475
or your local distributor



At the San Antonio headquarters, a 2,000 sq. ft. service department is behind the showroom, as is the 6,000 sq. ft. warehouse.



Entering Southgate's front door, you walk into a 2,200 sq. ft. showroom with around two dozen machines on display — everything from videos and vending equipment, to pins, jukeboxes, bill changers to redemption.

tor's point of view, it's actually better for us when there's not a hit dominating sales," he explained. "A hit is sold on price and delivery dates, and you wind up owing lots of money to one supplier. When there's not a hit, you sell 'one of this' and 'one of that.' You have to work harder, but sales don't have to suffer because we get better margins and get more involved with our customers. Right now, aside from Sega's *Daytona*, there's not an overwhelming hit out there — and that's fine with me. If this is as bad as the industry gets, we'll be in good shape!"

Southgate's customers include many rural operators and small town operators, along with some city operators. "Many of our customers are second- and third-generation operators," John said. "We have many decent-sized operators who run 300 or 400 pieces of equipment. We try to help develop younger, smaller operators with advice and financing, too." Southgate's equipment winds up in classic street stops, regional and national restaurant chains, and a growing number of FECs. Although Southgate covers a very large geographic area, their territory includes mostly widespread small towns and some medium- and good-sized cities like San Antonio, Houston and Austin with two to four million people in the greater metropolitan areas.

Texas operators' routes and gamerooms tell John their revenues are off 10 to 12% overall these days. "Payments are somewhat slower, but not to a level that causes concern," John reported. "We have more people asking about financing. That's because they want to spread the term of payments out, and also because the cost of equipment has accelerated substantially."

LOOKING FOR CHANGE

Things may be OK today, but John has no intention of letting tomorrow take care of itself. Get him going on the subject of the trade's future and he becomes a passionate, articulate advocate for aggressive modernization. "One thing is for certain: the industry is going to change," he declared. "I don't think anybody knows what direction it will take at this point. We have a tendency to dislike change, especially as we get older. But there's an old saying that nobody coasts uphill. We must change in order to progress. Otherwise, stagnation will lead to dissipation."

The most necessary change, John insists, is in the industry's point of view. "We keep saying we're in the coin machine business, but I cringe whenever I hear that phrase. Aren't we really in the entertainment business? Technology is going to force many changes and we must accept those changes. Many operators are talking about going to debit cards. This will have some problems — the price has to be right — but it's around the corner for us. Also, there's been a lot of discussion of AMOA's NANI system and I'm sure a certain portion of our business will be networked games in the future. Personally I'm not afraid of that. It can be very positive. And not all of our business will be hi-tech. But most important, our industry must progress or we'll bore the player and lose the public's entertainment dollar to some competing format."

John believes manufacturers, distributors and operators must all accept the responsibility to improve industry conditions...and their own business practice. Factories need to take a long, hard look at financing, he said. "I think financing will continue to become a more important part of the business," he said. "After all, every other industry that sells products in the several thousand dollar range, has financing. The idea of the manufacturer getting paid in 30 days really isn't practical in today's market. Yes, it's the traditionally the responsibility of the distributor, but the manufacturer has to share some of that responsibility as well. It's an industry problem. Coin-op is a more capital-intensive business today. The

Ford Credit Company or GE Credit, Inc. would agree! But financing comes with a lot of difficulty because coin-op is a very misunderstood business. It's a cottage industry and very little published information is available about it."

Operators, too, must be change-oriented, John insists. "Operators in the future will certainly be different," he said seriously. "A narrow spectrum of old-time operators will be able to exist who just operate jukeboxes, pool tables and the occasional pinball 'when I have to.' The operator of the future must operate a wide variety of equipment including redemption and video in whatever forms they may take. Operators who still run their businesses the same way they did decades ago, won't make it. I hate to say this, but the people who are doing best in our industry, are the ones who've been active in it less than 20 years. The younger operators don't have as much of a preconceived notion of what the business should be in the future, based on what it's been in the past. And they don't care how it's been. They have a great interest in how it will be. Anybody who is aggressive and progressive wants change, because change generally creates opportunity."

John says he's ready to take responsibility for modernization himself, and ready to face whatever the future brings. "Change is going to happen, and I want to be part of that change," he said. "We'll work very hard to learn about new conditions and opportunities, wherever we find them. It's part of my responsibility as a distributor to be a conduit between the manufacturers and my operator customers, and to help inform and educate. When new technologies and new business practices come along, from networking to debit card billing, I believe our distributorship will be able to learn and adjust and contribute value to the process. We must continually earn our place in the industry, and I'm confident that we can."

JOHN'S CAREER

John never figured himself for a coin machine man. "When I was growing up in Iowa and Oklahoma in the 1950s, coin machines were pinballs, pool tables and phonographs," he remembered. "They were mostly found in pool halls, taverns, and other types of places where I wasn't supposed to be!" So young John Gatens took his business administration degree at Denver University, intending to become a stock broker. But prior to his post-graduate Wall Street training, in 1974 he took a "temporary" job with an Oklahoma coin machine distributor called Sutherland Distributing. It turned into a full-time job.



Southgate's San Antonio headquarters is a one-story, 14,000 sq. ft. building, about 50 years old, extensively renovated with big glass windows.

By then the industry was being transformed by computers and electronics. "It totally changed the nature of the games and their appeal," John said. When Sutherland went out of business, John founded his own Southwest Vending Sales in Oklahoma City, opening his doors in 1976. Phil Oldham was a co-owner, as was their CPA was Ray DeRieux. (Phil's now with SunBelt.) Southwest's first line was U.S. Billiards; the manufacturer's Al Simon helped John get the Seeburg and Williams lines as well. With that, Southwest was set. "In the middle to late '70s, the bulk of your business was pool tables, phonographs and pinballs," John recalled. "People were a little suspicious of video games."

Business was good. Southwest opened a San Antonio office in 1978 and a Dallas office in 1980. John got the Midway line as video games began selling starting with *Gunfight* and then moving lots of *Space Invaders*. Southwest eventually acquired more prestige lines like Atari Bally, and more. By the end of 1981, John believes Southwest did more business of any distributorship in the country (outside the huge national chain of Bally dealerships).

"There were crazy days," John recalled. "We sold all the equipment to Southland, which had 2,000 7-Eleven stores in Texas. To give you



Parts manager Jason Granato and Alice Allen in the 2,000 sq. ft. parts department, with close to 8,000 different components cross-listed on computer.



Southgate opened a 10,800 sq. ft. Houston branch this year at 4555 Airline Dr. (713/691-7335).



Smilin' Ted Schweitzer and Jim Aitken handle sales and administration at the Houston branch.

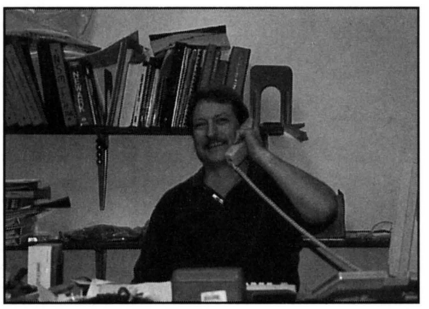
an idea how much the business has changed, we sold 3,860 *Defenders* and Williams gave me a gold watch to commemorate it. Our opening order on an Atari game called *Tempest* was 2,500 and we bought more after that!"

Southwest was sitting pretty at the peak of the video boom. "And then the business just went ka-blooie," John smiled. "By the end of 1982, I was 31 years old and owed about 31 million dollars. It was nearly impossible to adjust overhead and expenses. But I paid everybody."

Southwest cut down its expenses, liquidated some of its assets (including many routes which added up to 6,000 machines). John also worked terribly hard selling goods on consignment and writing off his commissions against what he owned. "It's certainly a credit to the industry that they allowed people like me to stay in business, come back and repay my



Houston parts manager John Palasota.



Steve Neal is the service manager at Southgate's Houston office — obviously a man who's happy in his work!

debts, and remain part of the industry," John said. "Everybody was very gracious to me."

After five or six years the company was back in the black, but John was ready to ease up on the hectic pace. He sold his Dallas office to longtime Southwest employee Dave Patterson (and Dave's partner, Phil Woods) in November of 1986. "We regrouped in San Antonio in March of '87 as a family business under the name of Southgate Enterprises, which was the original parent company of Southwest Vending Sales and our routes," John said. "It was a great up-and-coming city, and we already had an office there." His brother Mike and nephew Ted Schweitzer, who'd been with Southwest's Dallas office, moved to San Antonio and became part of the Southgate team.

It was good timing. Video had a resurgence; redemption and electronic darts began appearing. "I was lucky in that respect," John says. In addition to these products and the classic tavern equipment, Southgate took on more vending lines — snack machines, canned drink venders, etc. "Business has been very good since that point," John said. "We've learned a few lessons and had some luck along the way."

THOUGHTS ON TODAY'S INDUSTRY

Distribution has changed plenty since John first entered the business. "We sell a wider range and variety of products today than we used to 20 years ago," he said. Along with that, the demands for distributor expertise has also grown...and providing that expertise, John believes, is Southgate's strongest competitive edge.

"We provide knowledge of the industry," he declared. "Experience in our personnel. Professionalism. Support for the operator. Displaying and demonstrating equipment is important. Seminars are important. Individually training the operator's staff in terms of things like redemption is important. We continue to train our service people with seminars. Our sales staff have all been to a top sales schools, and we continue to train and upgrade the whole staff. I went to an Automatic Products service school myself a few months ago!"

That ever-growing knowledge and expertise is a key part of the service and support distributors must give their customers, John said. "Distributors have an obligation to back up what they sell with parts and service," he explained. "At Southgate we have the latest technical and service equipment, with all the bells and whistles of most manufacturers' technical departments. We measure our performance by how profitable our customers are. We never do any better than our customers do, so that's the best guage of performance."

As he looks toward the future, John believes the industry must redefine itself in terms of entertainment — not machines or quarters — and put more emphasis on selling the sizzle, not the steak. "We have to remember that we're part of the entertainment business," he said. "Certainly in family entertainment centers, you have to create excitement or people wouldn't be there. You know, a slot machine in a glitzy, glamorous Las Vegas casino will earn hundreds of dollars a day, because the people are excited by that atmosphere. But you can put that same slot machine in Joe's Bar and it won't earn a fraction of that. Whenever we succeed in this business, you generally find we're really selling an atmosphere of entertainment."

Wise words from a quiet man who's been "to the moon and back" in the pay-for-play entertainment industry. ◆



BETSONS' BIG CHOICE
IS THE SMART CHOICE!

The Betson family of cranes. The most dependable crane in the industry. The outstanding workmanship that goes into each and every part, guarantees our cranes are built to last. Proven reliability for over sixty years has made us the industry leader.

We offer a variety of sizes and formats to complement every location.

Betson's Cranes. . . simply the smartest choice.

BETSON ENTERPRISES
DIV. OF H. BETTI IND., INC.
303 PATERSON PLANK RD., CARLSTADT, N.J. 07072-2307
IN N.J. (201)438-1300 • TOLL FREE 1-800-524-2343
FAX (201)438-4837



Pear Apple County Fair calls itself a "family fun park." The 28,000 sq. ft. main building stands 80 feet high (including cupolas) and houses an indoor ferris wheel, restaurant and huge redemption arcade.

ACRES OF FUN



San Antonio's new "pocket park" has mucho redemption; Pear Apple County Fair also boasts indoor ferris wheel

"Are we a family entertainment center or a miniature amusement park?" mused Lars Iverson. "I don't know what we are! I guess we're sort of a hybrid...a 15-acre park with FEC elements and a big emphasis on rides. Our goal is to provide fun in an exciting family atmosphere that is accessible to everyone."

Lars is general manager of Pear Apple County Fair, the new $10 million amusement facility located in San Antonio, Texas. The park opened on July 1, 1993...and it's an outstanding example of the kind of pocket park or top-of-the-line family amusement center which has become explosively successful all over North America in recent years.

Admission is free and guests pay on a per-game basis (from 25 cents to $1) or a per-ride basis ($1-3). With a variety of indoor and outdoor entertainment — including 12,000 sq. ft. of redemption games and prizes — this classy site has a daily capacity of 1,500 people. They drew more than 550,000 guests in their first year of operation. One of their prime attractions is a Zamperla-built indoor ferris wheel that's wheelchair-accessible. Lars Iverson himself helped Zamperla with the chair lift design.

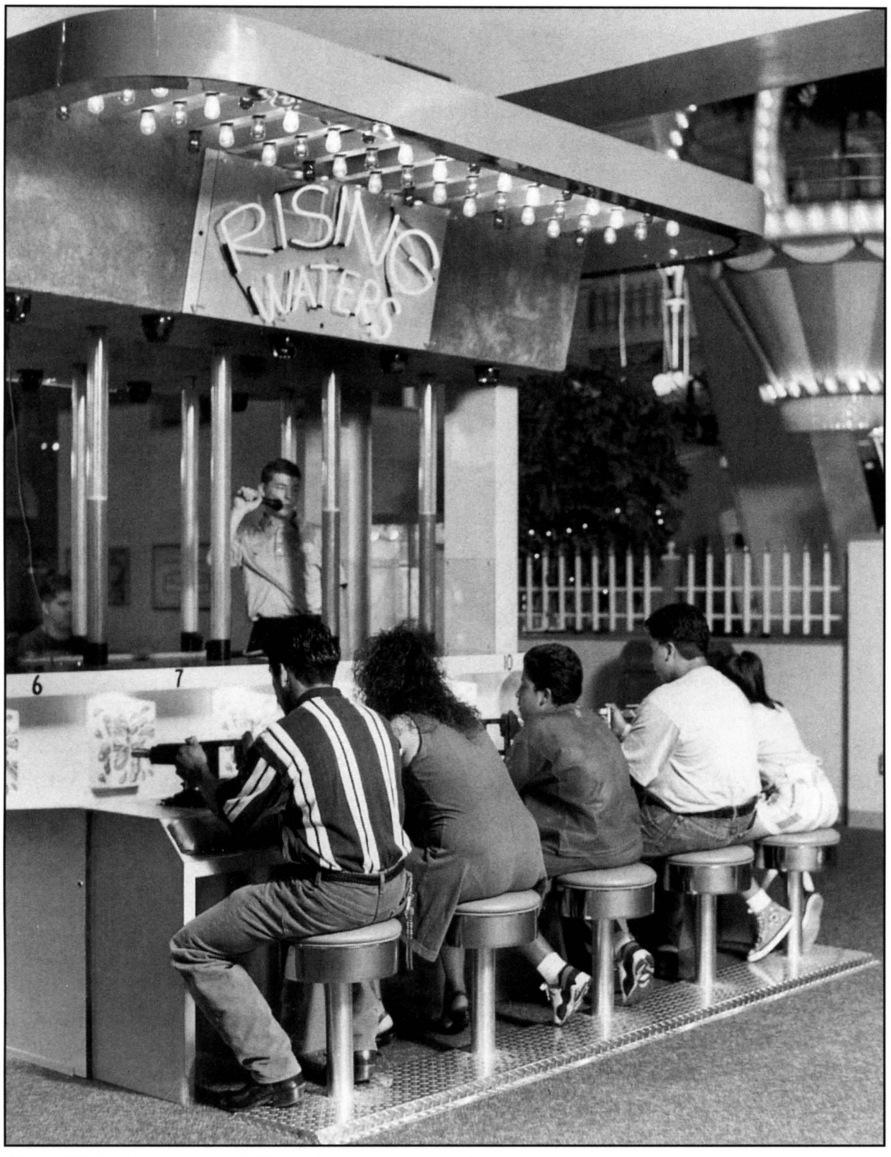
Designing and building a successful FEC is a big job, but Pear Apple did it right. They hired experts like Lars — a good ol' boy from San Antonio who has racked up 25 years in amusements, including stints with Disneyland, Busch Gardens and Magic Mountain. Lars in turn worked with top feasibility consultants, architects, civil and construction engineers, etc., to design and lay out the place. Planning and construction took two years. For a recent expansion, Pear Apple called in respected FEC design consultant J.R. Minnick & Associates. No wonder first-year attendance was way over their original projections!

Pear Apple is owned by the city's United Land Co., Inc., and headed by chairman Bob Sunderland, VP/property manager Lamar Burges and VP/treasurer Doug Jividen. A total pool of 200 employees, including two games managers, keep the place running smoothly. Around 100 work the place at a time during the spring and summer peak season when they run seven days a week. During off-season (fall through mid-spring), about 60 employees at a time handle the crowds.

The park is themed around a turn-of-the-century county fair, with its air of simple, wholesome fun...yet that nostalgic element is combined with the 21st century energy of hi-tech sounds, lights and colors. Besides the redemption arcade and ferris wheel, Pear Apple also offers a limited selection of deluxe video simulators, two mini-golf courses, go karts, bumper cars, a ball crawl, outdoor picnic area, and indoor food complex next to the redemption arcade and some of the rides. There's no upright video, no pinball, no table games, no batting or pitching cages — but there are nine staff-attended midway skill games.

MUCHO REDEMPTION

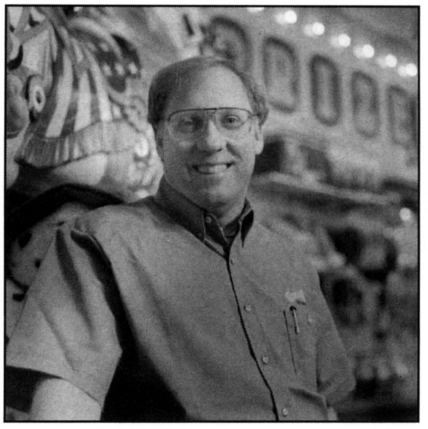
The Texas-sized redemption arcade includes 170 games. Coin pushers are strong and Pear Apple has several. Games with progressive jackpots also do well like Seidel's *Apple Jack* and *Lite-a-Line,* Bob's *Sidewinder* and their classic *Bowler Roller.* Classics, in fact, always perform according to Lars. "The old standbys just keep standing by!" he



Rising Waters is just one of 170 redemption games in the arcade.



Miniature golf (complete with waterfall) and a go-kart track help put those 15 acres to good use. Planners worked around the 100 year old oak trees.



Amusement park veteran Lars Iverson is general manager of Pear Apple County Fair.



David Sunderland is Pear Apple's assistant manager.

chuckled. Pear Apple has 14 *Skee Ball* alleys, some basketballs, and knockdown games in the mix. "They are all very consistent earners," Lars said with satisfaction. "We don't need to change the redemption games much, and we don't."

Merchandising of prizes is what redemption's all about, and Pear Apple has quickly gotten its clientele into the ticket-saving habit. Lars knows that winners come back to play again, and as long as the percentaging and markup are handled properly, you can move plenty of goods at a profit while giving "perceived value" to the customer.

"We encourage folks to save their tickets and exchange them for high value tickets worth 100,000 points," Lars explained. "That makes it easier to carry around and save. We award several TVs and VCRs each season. Exotic, luxury items like radio-controlled cars really move, too. We don't really offer low-end merchandise except for candy. Otherwise we're oriented toward quality merchandise and name brands. Remember, most of our clientele is repeat business from within a 10 mile

Pal's DYNAMITE DUO

Magical Odds And Magical Tonic ©™ ©™

MAGICAL ODDS FEATURES

RED JOKER BONUS
Catch a Red Joker and win Bonus Points!

JOKER FEVER
Fever Spins are awarded when three Jokers appear in a row.





MAGICAL TONIC FEATURES

NUMBER FEVER
Get three of any symbol in a row and start the number window spinning!

PAIR CHANCE
If the Number Window stops with two pairs of numbers, a Special Win is awarded!



BOTH GAMES FEATURE

Special Color Odds * Hi/Lo Double Up Game * Superb Graphics And Sound

GAMES ARE AVAILABLE IN

9" and 13" Countertops * 19" Upright Cabinets (Two Styles To Choose From)
19" Sit Down Cabinet * 13" Mini Cabinet

For Amusement Only. Not Intended For Sale Or Use In States Or Municipalities Where Prohibited By Law.

535 Old Nashville Highway
Lavergne, TN 37086

Micro Manufacturing

1-800-277-6136
(615) 793-5510
Fax: (615) 793-5512



Here's a small part of the redemption prize counter. Pear Apple stocks logo items, name-brand consumer electronics and other quality goods.



Namco's linked, multi-player *Suzuka 8 Hours* is a top attraction. Big simulators are the park's only video pieces.

radius...although we have also been drawing destination traffic from a wider region. But it's all a local market, and if you burn your local customers, you don't have a market!"

Pear Apple buys its prize merchandise from a variety of vendors. In addition to a wide choice of name brand consumer electronics items, they also offer handsome carousel horses and logo-emblazoned items. Stock is constantly changed to keep repeat customers interested. "Whatever's hot, we have it," Lars said. "Anything related to Disney's new movie *The Lion King* is big right now — if you can get it! And if you can, we can't keep it in stock."

BIG EARNINGS FROM VIDEO SIMULATORS

Pear Apple's video games are restricted to large, spectacular pieces like *Ridge Racer,* and eight-player *Suzuka, Mad Dog McCree,* and *Air Combat.* They generate good profits, Lars said...and they don't create a teen hangout problem. "I see more adults playing them than kids," He said. "Many U.S. Air Force personnel live in our area, and they think *Air Combat* is really neat. The motorcycle and driving games attract a lot of adult guys, who think it's a hoot. They're busy all the time." Given the proven popularity and profitability of these attractions, Lars is seriously considering expanding Pear Apple's video simulator area.

Food is sold at indoor counters (mostly the Carousel Cafe) and the menu includes pizza, burgers, hot dogs, and grilled chicken sandwiches. Outdoor snack bars and carts are stocked with drinks, ice cream and cotton candy. Pear Apple has a good-sized birthday party room, of course, with a dedicated staff of three or four people to coordinate bookings, host events, etc. "We don't promote our birthday party service," Lars said. "It just takes care of itself. People call and ask

Users' Reports

"We really liked our first Token Tech, which is why we ordered our second. I'm calling now to order our third."

"The Token Tech eliminates the need to spend hours making up rolls of 20 and 40 Tokens. We are saving enough labor cost to more than pay for it in less than two months."

"The best investment since we bought our fax machine. I can't ever imagine doing business without either one."

"We have good employees . . . The Token Tech removes the temptation for them to become "silent partners" by skimming the till."

"It's great! You should have come out with it 10 years ago."

"After using our Token Tech for Quarters, we are switching over to Tokens. Thanks to the dispenser, we got acquainted with your Token Systems."

"The Token Tech eliminates long lines at our cashier's cage. Our customers like it, too!"

"Our Batting Cage Tokens are valued at $1 each. Anyone with a high-value Token should be using a Token Tech."

"We use a larger size Token for our Carwash. All Tokens are sold through the Token Tech. It's accurate, and much faster, and it keeps our people honest."

"The first two Token Techs are excellent. We are sending our purchase order for six additional units."

"It's working just perfect. We love it!"

"For a $3 Cigarette Token, it's the only way to do business."

"We were using a system which had the "illusion of control" . . . The first shift manager counted all our Tokens. The third shift manager emptied all the cashboxes, and did a day-end count."

"The Token Tech has simplified our whole operation, and we know exactly where we stand every hour."

"We bought a similar item, made in Europe. It cost a lot more, but it never worked right, so we sent it back. Your Token Tech is far superior."

If you want to take more of these to the Bank every week . . .

Just Push the Right Buttons.



Token Tech™ #2000

High Security Token Dispenser

- **Control, Accuracy, Security & Dependability.**
- **Non-Resettable Counter. Vended Token or Coin counts can be taken on a daily, hourly, or work-shift basis . . . *or Anytime.***
- **Changeable Display Signs. (Stock or Custom)**
- **Ideal for Amusement, Vending, Carwash, Casinos, . . . *or Anywhere Tokens or Coins are used.***

***Full Refund on 30 Day Trial . .* Only $1,295 ea.**
FOB LEXINGTON

Phone or Fax for Free Brochure **FAX**

LARGE HOPPER CAPACITY

Token Size	Capacity	Token Size	Capacity
.800	10,000	.984	7,500
.882	9,000	1.000	7,500
.900	9,000	1.125	6,000

Coin	Capacity	Coin	Capacity
US Quarter	7,000	Brazilian 20 Cruzados	4,500
Canadian 25¢	8,000	Venezuela 1 Bolivar	5,000
Australian 20¢	5,000	Chile 1 Peso	4,500
Canadian Dollar	6,000	Ecuador 1 Sucre	4,000

Specify Size of Coin or Token When Ordering

We Ship Worldwide

VAN BROOK OF LEXINGTON, INC.

P.O. BOX 5044 • LEXINGTON, KY 40555 • U.S.A.
PHONE (606) 231-7100 • FAX (606) 231-7108

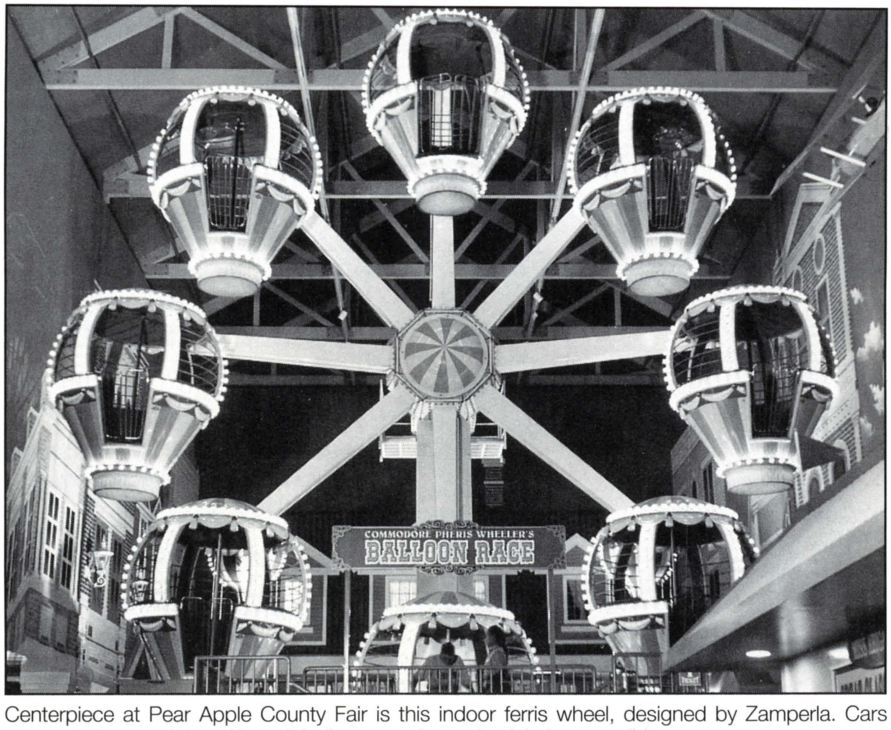
TOLL FREE 1-800-553-3134

VISA MasterCard

*Call Us and **Talk to Real People** — Not a Machine*



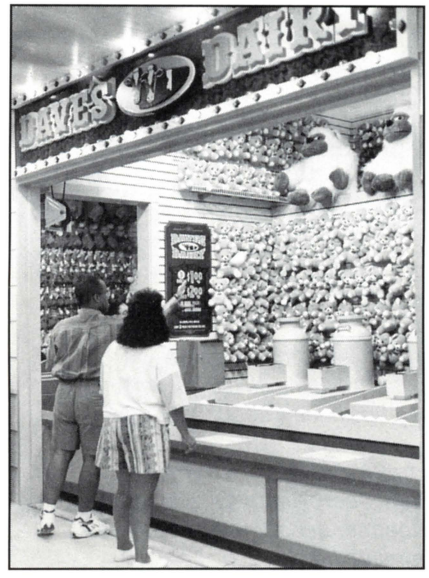
Many Stock Signs available. Custom Signs (black & white or color) designed to order.



Centerpiece at Pear Apple County Fair is this indoor ferris wheel, designed by Zamperla. Cars resemble the gondolas of hot-air balloons, and are wheelchair-accessible.

about it, and we're booked solid every weekend. We're doing all the birthday parties we can handle this year. Frankly, we could use more space for birthdays."

Pear Apple may not promote birthday party business specifically, but they do advertise and promote themselves in general — quite a bit. They run nicely produced TV spots of 30-second and 10-second length, showing "man on street" comments



Midway type games, like this one themed around old-fashioned milk canister targets, help recreate a 1900s county fair atmosphere.

by happy visitors. Radio spots are also broadcast regularly. Both the TV and radio advertisements feature a jingle produced by an ad agency that does much work for Disney.

Pear Apple County Fair is located at 2820 No. Loop 410, San Antonio, Texas 78238. Phone is 210/521-9500. ◆



Check Out These Top Performers From Lazer-Tron



SHAKE, RATTLE & ROLL™

Players will shake with excitement and get a taste of 50's nostalgia while playing the new hit tilting roll down.





AFTERSHOCK™

Players guide their coins down the vibrating play field and into the target holes. Rated the #1 game in an operator poll.



SPIN TO WIN SERIES

The #1 ranked family of roll downs for the entire family; Spin–To–Win,™ Spin a 21™ and Jungle Rama.™ Players roll their balls into different slots to control the spin of the wheel.

Since 1988, Lazer–Tron has been commited to providing top earning games and outstanding customer service. Call to experience why we were rated the #1 redemption factory by U.S. operators.



SUPER BANK–IT II ™

This coin toss basketball game features exciting new bonus play. Units can be linked to Lazer–Tron's patented Progressive system for huge jackpots. Conversion kits are available.



RIBBIT RACIN ™

This two player whack 'em smack 'em frog race game is available in 2, 4 or 6 player units. Play Meter operator polls rated it #1 and gave it a perfect 10!

LAZER-TRON
LIGHT YEARS AHEAD!

LAZER-TRON
4430 Willow Rd.
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (510) 460-0873
Fax: (510) 460-0365

Manufactured Under U.S. Patent Nos. 5,292,127
5,318,298 / 4,898,391. Other Patents Pending.

ATARI FIGHTER SHIPS

Primal Rage *is out of the cage with a first class fracas*



Until we're asked to do otherwise, we'll continue to call the company "Atari Games." And until you see and play this veteran factory's brand new *Primal Rage*, you'll be missing one great example of the hot fall product bowing at distributor showrooms *ahead* of the AMOA Expo.

Previewed to their dealers in Palm Springs in June, *Primal Rage* began hitting the market the second week of August housed in Atari's *Showcase 33* cabinet, with traditional dedicated uprights coming along toward month's end. The game's product manager Derryl DePriest said response from distributors, operators, players and media "has been tremendous" at this early state. Now that it's heading out to locations around the country, it won't be long before those national cash box "votes" start coming in.

Primal Rage is a 2-player head-to-head fighter employing fantasy creatures that wreak fury on each other. The fact that these things are so unhuman ought to blunt criticism from anti-violence sectors who are used to seeing human forms getting down and nasty on the screen.

When they coin-up, players choose from among seven different creatures, including a giant ape, a tyrannosaurus rex and some thing called a "cobrasaur" and then attempt to dominate the new "Urth." Combatants use a combination of normal fighting moves, secret moves and graphic "finishing sequences" to eliminate their opponents.

Rage utilizes a proprietary new stop-motion animation technique for realistic, life-like character motion. In addition to these super graphics, the game features the new stereo sound system called Cage (Total Immersion Audio) which punctuates the high-impact game play.

Game producer Dennis Harper and lead animator Jason Leong conceived the idea of a stop-motion dinosaur fighting game over two years ago as a showcase for two ferocious battling tyrannosaurus rexes. As soon as they saw how great the animation looked, they decided to design additional characters, each with an individual "personality" defined by a unique fighting style, a storyline and an individualized set of moves. A load of mind-bending computer work, creative and even puppet-making followed and the results provide a dreamworld of action and art that should attract both players and spectators.

Some key design features differentiate *Primal Rage* from other video fighting games. For example, *Rage* features 4-button controls rather than the standard 5 or 6-button combo; "power" hits are mapped onto both the top and bottom button pairs. This allows for the diversity of moves found in 6-button games on a panel layout that fits rather comfortably under the player's hand.

Along with the new layout comes a new way of executing special moves, allowing for a fluid combination potential. "Advanced players are motivated to learn all the moves to develop the best combinations, providing the driving force for high-level competitive action," DePriest explained. "Players have responded very favorably to this new format," he added.

Primal Rage also features revisions to the traditional 1 and 2-player game designs. Rather than the game ending when all computer-controlled characters are defeated, a 1-player game is open-ended. After being rewarded with a character storyline after winning, single players enter a frantic second stage mode where round times are much shorter and hits do more damage.

For players to master this mode, they must be really good, not only knowing the moves needed to beat a superb computer opponent but they must execute hits and combinations with precise timing. "There's little room for error, which will really test the nerves of veteran players," DePriest stated. (The 2-player game is also novel in format, being organized in a "push-pull" fashion that encourages longer 2-player sessions.)

This must-see, must-play video for operators is now entering the national arena. If you haven"t "tasted" this one yet, put it on your card. It's a natural wherever fighting videos go on your route, and maybe some other locations as well?

AMERICAN VENDING SALES WILL HELP YOU ATTRACT MORE GUYS LIKE THIS.



American Vending Sales delivers the names, the service and maximum profitability your operation needs. Representing the top names in coin-op equipment: Arachnid, Automatic Products, Bally, Betson Redemption, Capcom, Coastal, Coffee Mat, Coin Concepts, Coinco, Design Plus, Dixie Narco, Doyle, Dynamo, Fabtek, Jaleco, Kaneko, Mars, Menumaster, Merit, Midway, RMI, Rock-Ola Vending, Romstar, Rowe Music & Vending, Royal, Smart, Strata, Tecmo, U.S. Games and Williams.

♦ ♦ ♦ ♦

Our complete service department will handle all your logic board problems. Our computerized parts department insures that if problems arise, you'll be back on line and earning profits quickly. American Vending Sales also offers full planning services including training, technical assistance and after sales support. When you're looking for the names in coin-op, look no further than American Vending Sales.

AMERICAN VENDING SALES, INC.
750 MORSE AVE., ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007
(708) 439-9400 • FAX: (708) 439-9405

KRAZY BOWL VIDEO KIT

Sammy sez super street bowler's up your alley



American Sammy VP Rick Rochetti (r) tries some body English as he guides the ball toward the strike zone. This model of *Krazy Bowl* uses a joystick; the kit ships with a track ball. State Sales chief Steve Koenigsberg kibitzes at left.



A good looking group of American Sammy dealers visited their Elk Grove facility to peek at and play with the new *Krazy Bowl* street piece. From left: Steve Koenigsberg (State), Frank Gumma, Jr., (AVS), Rick Kirby (NECO), Bob Boals (Betson), Dave Patterson (SunBelt) and Rick Rochetti

For those hankering for a good video kit that promises earnings longevity and is pegged to fill that "hole" in street location routes, American Sammy says they've got it. Called *Krazy Bowl* and similar in many cases (but hardly all) to the old *Capcom Bowling* hit, *Krazy Bowl* began shipping out to distributors end of August and will be one of the strongest price contenders in the fall 1994 product lineup.

Krazy Bowl sets up on vertical monitor cabinets, but is made to be adaptable to cocktail cabinets. It ships with track ball control, but if the operator prefers to use a joystick, the toss of a dip switch makes that happen.

Just like in real bowling, players can either roll alone or in competition (from 1 to 4 can play in turn). When coining-up, players select either regulation bowling or a fascinating one called "Sweeper" which plops a whole array of weird pin configurations to shoot at...many of which you'd never find in real bowling.

The alley itself appears on screen-right, with the scoring "sheet" at lower left and the "cartoon box" at top-right. Some 29 animated scenes are played out in these cartoon comments on your skill (or lack of same)... an idea that was so popular on the Capcom kit years back.

Comments delivered in speech join in with the realistic sounds of bowling pins struck by balls. The graphics are clear, colorful and fun. Buttons direct the speed and curve of the ball on the joystick configuration.

American Sammy hosted a number of its distributors to an open house/game inspection at their plant in Elk Grove Village July 27th where orders were taken and enthusiasm for this conversion kit was expressed. During the meeting, it was clearly noted that *Krazy Bowl* may be that "needed street piece," but since bowling (especially the kind our video industry makes) appeals to so many players, this item should also see its place in the arcades as well.

Success You!

Dear Success:

*I just wanted to let you know what we think of your plush packs - **WONDERFUL!** We really like the plush we have received from you. The colors have been **BRIGHT** and **VIBRANT** and with the quality, our equipment has been much more productive. Productivity along with your competitive prices makes our equipment more profitable and successful. Success is something you already know about, it's your name! Keep up the great work and we'll be back again!*

David N. Slavin
Vice President
Coin-Op Video Games, Inc.
Sugar Land, TX

*Success Plush is the **BEST** plush supplier we have used in our nine years in the crane business. Your expert service, great quality, low prices, and same-day shipping are unsurpassed in the industry. Our business depends on these services - you have never let us down. Thanks.*

Charlie Mack
Owner
Mack Vending Co.
Corpus Christi, TX

Finally, A Plush Supplier Unlike Any You've Ever Experienced!



*We are very proud to announce that your acceptance of our products has been fantastic. We have surpassed all our original goals. Certainly we're proud of our accomplishments, but nothing would have been possible without you, the customer, saying...**we love your plush!***

*If you are one of our regular customers, I think you'll be very excited as our products get better and better as we grow stronger and stronger. If, however, you're trying us for the first time...we want to earn the right to call you a customer. You can order with **absolutely no risk**. If you are not completely satisfied with any item, for any reason, you may send it back for full refund or credit. No questions asked.*

Remember, our goal is to help you reach yours.

Brent & Reba Collins
Owners

High Quality is Only the Beginning!

Success Plush, Inc.

1-800-396-8888

(713) 564-1705 Fax (713) 564-1805

10660 Kinghurst Drive • Houston, TX 77099

FROM VIDEO TO FILM

the Street Fighter *gang hits the big screen in the upcoming Capcom-financed "Street Fighter" movie starring Jean Claude Van Damme*

In an unprecedented move, Capcom Co., Ltd. has added movie making to its list of entertainment business ventures. And why not? It already owns the rights to an action-packed storyline, extensively developed characters, and a hit vidgame theme that will probably spawn as many sequels as any cinematic, machete-wielding maniac.

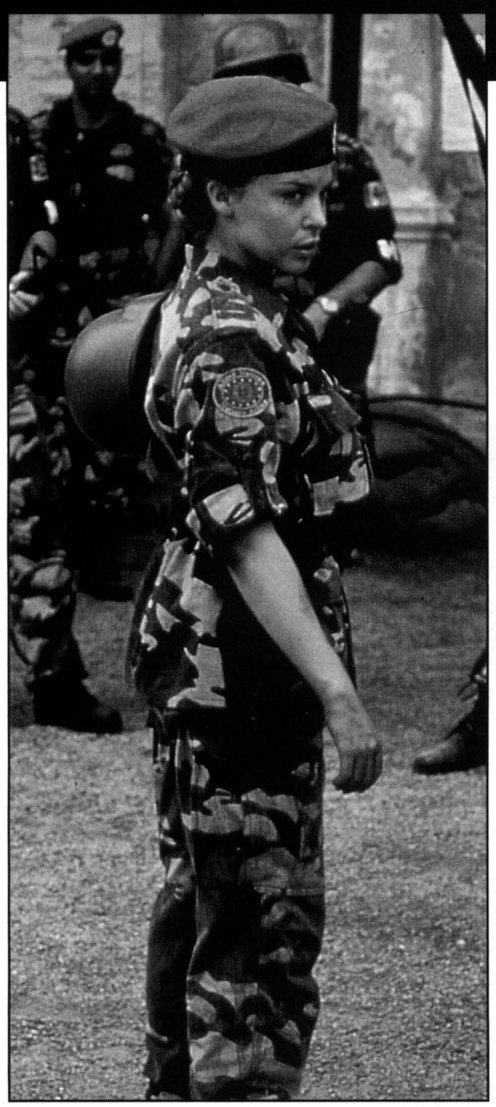
The "Street Fighter" movie, which stars Jean Claude Van Damme, is currently being filmed at locations in Thailand and Australia, and is scheduled for release during this year's busy Christmas season. Capcom's decision to shoulder the entire $45 million production cost makes it the first movie ever to be solely financed by a video game manufacturer.

Based on the hugely successful *Street Fighter* videos, the film utilizes 16 characters from *Super Street Fighter II* and its predecessors. The plots involves the rescue of hostages taken by the evil despot "Bison," played by Raul Julia. Heading the rescue force is marine commander "Guile," played by Van Damme, who leads of team of international fighters. Other cast members include Wes Studi as the menacing "Sagat," Ming Na Wen as "Chun-Li," and Kylie Minogue as "Cammy." There's even a new character, "Captain Saweda," who may be added to the future vidgame series.



Capcom also announced another soon-to-be-released *Street Fighter* sequel. While the game has yet to be titled, it will reportedly contain digitized footage from the movie. Look for the game in 1995, Capcom said.







FUN IN THE SUN

IAAPA will host its yearly convention and trade show for the amusement park and attractions industry among the tropical breezes of Miami Beach

Miami Beach, Fla. has always been a popular destination for international travelers seeking to soak up some rays along the city's miles of sunny beaches. But the recent renovation of the area's art deco structures and the influx of celebrities and assorted beautiful people has made this warm, inviting little outpost on the edge of the Atlantic Ocean one of the world's trendiest spots. Now Miami Beach is again the place to be if you want to see what's new and what's hot in amusement park and FEC attractions.

The International Association of Amusement Parks and Attractions will hold its 76th Annual Convention and Trade Show Nov. 1-5 at the newly expanded and remodeled Miami Beach Convention Center. More than 2,500 booths representing over 800 amusement product manufacturers and suppliers will fill the exhibit halls. There's also an extensive education and workshop program scheduled throughout the event, and other activities designed to make the stay both fun and enlightening.

Last year's show in Los Angeles drew almost 25,000 visitors representing the international amusement park and attractions industry. Organizers are predicting an equally impressive turnout for this year's event, including an estimated 3,500 visitors from over 61 countries. It is the intention of the IAAPA to provide a forum for the world's amusement industry leaders to share ideas, introduce the latest advancements, and preview new attractions, emerging technologies and trends in the leisure time and entertainment market.

"The IAAPA Convention and Trade Show is a unique event," said Geoffrey Thompson, IAAPA second vice president responsible for the trade





GV-2

Two Hopper - Gambling / Arcade Unit



TOKENOTES INCREASE YOUR PROFITS

- Payout Meter (ascending & descending) on message board
- Complete audits of bills & Tokenotes received (including last 4 bills)
- Complete audits of coins dispensed
  1. Capable of reset (when filled) to indicate dollar amount in hoppers
  2. Low coin indicators starting at $400.00
- With lighted top cap for easy identification
- Timed acceptance of Tokenote (Good only at certain times)
- Programmable payouts (For conversion to tokens)
- Resettable and perpetual audits
- Programmable greeting or message

HAMILTON

Hamilton Mfg. Corp.
1026 Hamilton Dr.
Holland, OH 43528
(419) 867-4858

HAMILTON



exhibition. "For four days, the most exciting new developments and technologies in the amusement industry are showcased. It is essentially the world's largest amusement facility assembled under one roof."

The convention will kick off with the "What's New Theater," an exciting multimedia production set to take place Wednesday, Nov. 2, from 9:30 to 11:00AM at the Jackie Gleason Theater, located adjacent to the Convention Center. The presentation will show you "what's new" at several leading parks, and focus on trends and innovations throughout the world.

The trade show opens its doors immediately following the "What's New Theater." Hundreds of new products will be unveiled, from major ride attractions to virtual reality, and this year's High-Tech theme area is the largest ever. The floor will be open as follows: Wednesday, Nov. 2, 11:00AM-6:00PM; Thursday, Nov. 3, 10:00AM-6:00PM; Friday, Nov. 4, 10:00AM-6:00PM; and Saturday, Nov. 5, 10:00AM-4:00PM. Also, for the first time, IAAPA will provide a free tour guide service for attendees who speak languages other than English to help facilitate their experience.

Besides strolling the exhibit aisles, IAAPA members and attendees can pick up a myriad of ideas through the dynamic workshop program (one-third of which will be translated into German, Japanese, Spanish and Portuguese). Topics discussed include technology, marketing strategies, the status of mandated health care and other legislative issues, miniature golf, waterparks, food, games, safety and much more.

Other highlights include the Thursday Night Social at Penrod's Beach Club on South Beach, Thursday, Nov. 3, from 7:30-11:30PM; the New Member Breakfast, Saturday, Nov. 5, from 7:30-8:30PM; and the Annual Banquet, which will be held at the luxurious Fontainebleau Hilton Hotel on Saturday, Nov. 5, from 6:30-11:30PM. There's also a spouse luncheon program available that includes a yacht cruise down the beautiful intercoastal waterway, shopping, and lunch at the Hard Rock Cafe.

The deadline for advance registration is Sept. 30. The IAAPA has secured limited discount rates on 22 area hotels, but you must register through the Housing Bureau, Rogal America, at 617/965-8000 or (USA toll free) 800/775-0505. A shuttle bus system route will be running by all of the IAAPA convention hotels. If you have any question or would like to acquire a convention registration form, contact IAAPA, 1448 Duke St., Alexandria, VA 22314 USA; 703/ 836-4800. ◆

IAAPA HOLDS SUMMER MEETING SEPTEMBER. 15-17

Three amusement parks in southeastern Virginia will play host to the IAAPA's 1994 Summer Meeting Sept. 15-17. The tours will be centered around the Omni Richmond Hotel in the heart of Richmond, Va., with buses scheduled to transport you to a multitude of family entertainment experiences.

The event begins with a Welcome Reception and Dinner at the historic Jefferson Hotel Thursday, Sept. 15. Then on Friday morning, buses will take guests to Busch Gardens Williamsburg for a look at one of America's most diverse theme parks. Later that afternoon, a trip to nearby Water Country USA is in store, with workshops and behind the scenes tours of Busch Gardens and Water Country USA available to the group.

On Saturday, the buses depart the Omni Richmond Hotel for the next fun and exciting stop, Paramount's Kings Domain. This 400-acre park offers dazzling live shows, six world-class roller coasters, plus the Hurricane Reef water park and the all-new Wayne's World theme area. Of course, a welcome breakfast, behind-the-scenes tour and lunch are part of the outing, as well as a Farewell Reception hosted by Paramount's Kings Domain to bring the Summer Meeting to a close.

For registration and other information, contact the IAAPA at 703/836-4800.

Where The Fun Is

Nowhere is the trend towards family-oriented entertainment more apparent than in Las Vegas, making it the ideal venue for the upcoming ***Fun Expo.***

As Las Vegas continues to evolve into "the family entertainment capital of the world," the International Family Fun Center & Miniature Golf Show, or Fun Expo '94, will only help to strengthen that image when it visits the Las Vegas Convention Center Oct. 1-4. This will be the fourth year for Fun Expo and organizers are expecting a significant increase in attendance over last year's record-breaking event in Nashville. More than 250 suppliers of products and services for the family fun center industry (including 63 first-time exhibitors) plan to occupy over 600 booths. The show promises something for everyone involved in the exploding FEC marketplace, whether it's the hottest new equipment or the latest in helpful info from one of the many educational seminars.

"Owners and operators are tired of spending time and money visiting several trade shows and sifting through hundreds of booths unrelated to their businesses," said Fun Expo show manager Bailey Beeken. "Since our first show in Atlanta, our goal was to create an annual buying show where owners and operators could find all the products and services needed to run their facility. I believe we will accomplish that goal this year."



Play·By·Play®

TOYS & NOVELTIES

HOT LICENSES
CRANE PLUSH
REDEMPTION




Count On Us
For Product That
Performs
SEE US
AT AMOA
BOOTH
#1349-57
PLUSH FAMILIES
ELECTRONICS
SEASONAL PLUSH
800-426-2211
Braves
Orioles
Digry



The list of products to be displayed covers every aspect of running a successful FEC. Visitors will be able to see video and redemption games, sports games, go-karts, bumper boats and water games, soft modular playgrounds, miniature golf equipment, and other types of rides and attractions. There will also be booths displaying food and beverage equipment, redemption merchandise, decor and theming elements, costumes and animated characters, as well as consultanting, architecture and designing services.

Of course there's much more, including more than three dozen new and improved products to be unveiled at Fun Expo '94. "We have 37 companies planning to make product introductions this year," explained Baily Beeken. "More and more, manufacturers are recognizing that FEC owners and operators view Fun Expo as their industry show, and our exhibitors want to make sure their products are ready to be introduced in time for Fun Expo."

High-tech wizardry will again be the highlight of this year's show. Ascension Productions will introduce its Laser Runner Battle Cruiser, a laser tag game played inside an inflatable spaceship, while Laser Star Technology will debut the company's Laser Game. Attendees can also sample the latest in children's virtual reality from InVideo Systems.

Another industry trend is the addition of major rides to indoor family entertainment centers. At Fun Expo '94, Wisdom Amusement Rides will demonstrate its Family Himalaya and Wild Wave, a roller coaster designed specifically for smaller indoor areas. Designs International, Rideworks and other companies will also exhibit major indoor rides.

In the realm of marketing, promotions and theming, companies offering the best in costumes and logos, as well as talking animated characters and robots will be displaying their wares at the show. Food-related products include QNC's greaseless fryer, frozen flavored drinks from Slush Puppie and Veryfine Products, and novelty bulk vendors from Mayoni Enterprises. Other major exhibitors include Ace/Acme, Coastal Amusements, Boing Creative Solutions, Dynamic Technologies, Kiddie Rides USA, Lazer-Tron, Space Sport and Taylor & Associates.

But there's more to Fun Expo than great new products. A total of 40 comprehensive seminars will be offered throughout the course of the four-day event with the intention of providing hands-on ideas that owners and operators can take back to their workplace and apply to specific projects. Attendees can target in on the seminars that best suit their needs, and use them to test their ideas and get instant feedback.

Seminar subjects range from "Choosing and Purchasing Your FEC Location" to "Group Marketing" and "Alternative Financing." Other seminars zero in on "Low-Tech for Little Tykes," "High Tech, "Go-Kart Development," "Year-Round Water Parks" and "Small Amusement Parks." If you're looking for answers on technical problems, graphic design, ADA compliance or food services, there's an informative session designed just for you. And for those looking for tips on redemption, there's "Redemption for Rookies," "Merchandise Management," and "Advanced Redemption." Previous Fun Expo seminars have been a big hit with showgoers by providing a unique educational, problem-solving, idea-generating experience.

"We encourage attendees to come to Fun Expo thinking about areas in their facility that need improvement," said exhibit sales manager Bob Peters. "If they're looking for something new and exciting that will generate traffic, it's more than likely we'll have it."

For more information about Fun Expo '94, contact Baily Beeken or Bob Peters, c/o Bellwether Expositions, Inc., 242 Central Ave., White Plains, NY 10606; 914/993-9200 or fax 914-993-9210.

IFECA PLANS FUNDRAISER

IFECA, the International Family Entertainment Center Assn. (White Plains, N.Y.), is growing fast. Now at 150 members, they expect to double their membership by the end of their official conference and trade show, Fun Expo. To fund market research and educational seminars, IFECA will hold a silent auction at Fun Expo, selling items donated by friends and members to the highest bidder. Items will be displayed throughout the show and written bids accepted. Donations so far include a reconditioned vidgame (from George McAuliffe/Edison Bros.), a basketball signed by superstar Charles Barkley (from Joey Herd, Riverchase Golf N Games), ect. Contact auction chairman Gary Warner at 908/390-9009 or fax IFECA at 914-993-9219.

SHAFFER SERVES YOU RIGHT.



Scott Shaffer, Sales
Mike McGrath, Sales
Bruce Homier, Sales
Steve Shaffer, President
Dave Heskith, Sales
Bill Kraft, V.P. Marketing/Sales
Dale Larcey, Sales

SHAFFER DISTRIBUTING IS YOUR PARTNER IN THE MUSIC AND GAME INDUSTRY.

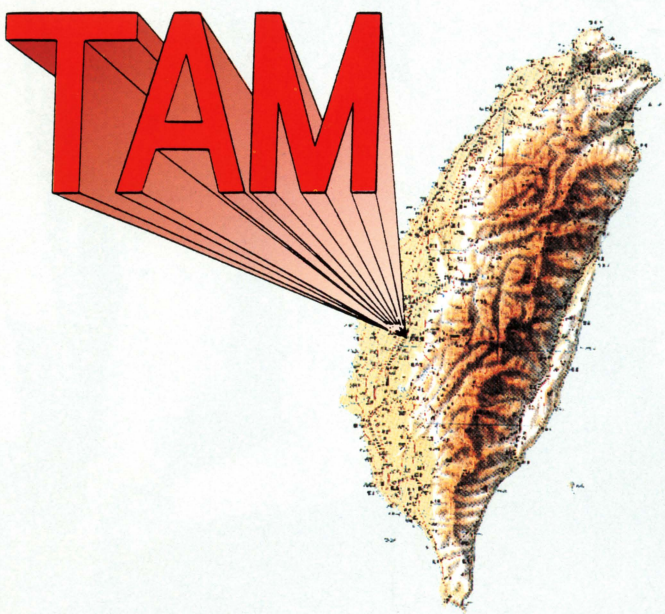
- Serving the midwest for 65 years
- Representing all major manufacturers and redemption product lines
- Service-oriented approach to meeting operator needs
- Extensive experience in family fun center market

Shaffer Distributing Company
Since 1928

Corporate Headquarters,
Columbus, Ohio 614-421-6800 • Cleveland, Ohio 216-467-4850 • Call Toll Free 1-800-282-0194

Travel Around the World's Coin-Op Shows
Stop Over at Taiwan--TAM '94
A Must-See Show

The coin-op industry grows rapidly in Taiwan, which draws the attention of many companies over the world.
Want to know more about it?
Come to visit the TAM show and take a look at it !



The TAM (Taiwan Amusement Machine) show is held for the purpose of providing traders in the coin-op industry the opportunity to interact with one another. This show offers the direct, latest, and complete information including the accomplishment of R & D, products display, and the trend in the market. And, what is more, manufacturers and distributors from all over the world will get together at this show. TAM has become one of the most prominent representatives in Asia.

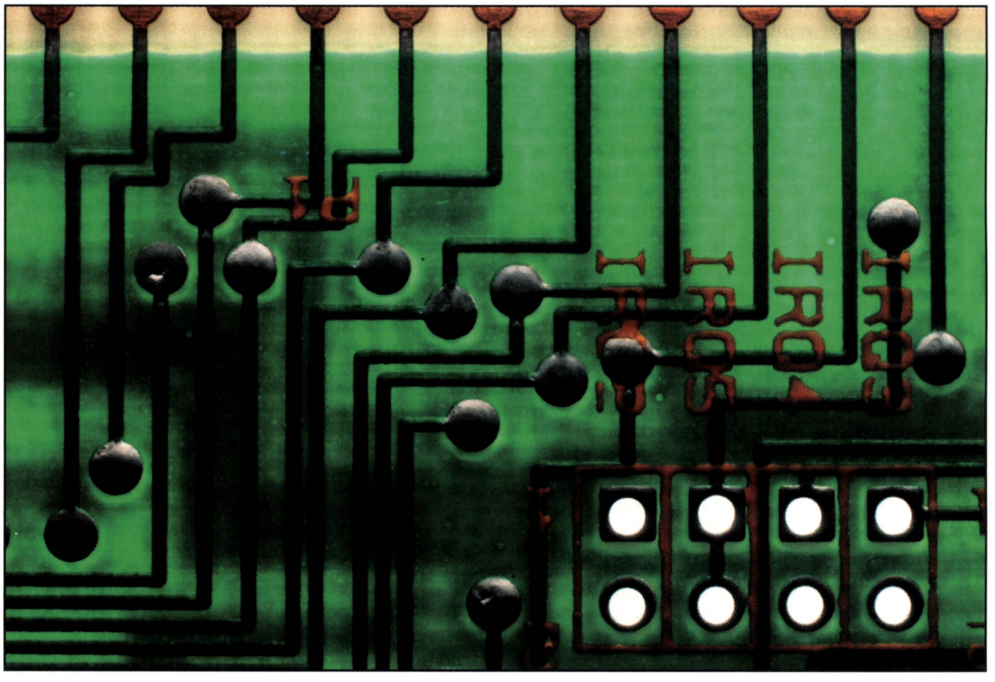
Exhibition Time/9:00am-5:00pm October 14-18, 1994
Exhibition Place/Exhibition Hall 1 & Hall 2, Taichung World Trade Center
60, Tien Pao St., Shee Toon District, Taichung City, R.O.C.
Sponsor:China Hi-Tech Amusement Machine Association.
Co-sponsor:Taiwan Slot Magazine
TEL:886-2-7607407～10
FAX:886-2-7623873

1994 TAM

HI-TECH

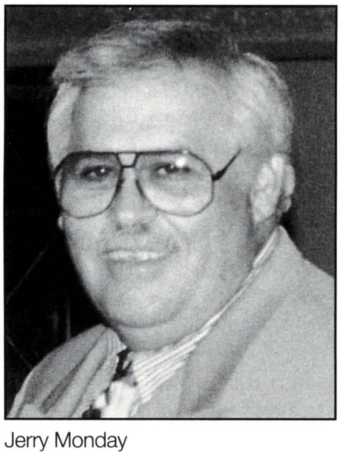
GAME MACHINES IN FEC'S

by Jerry Monday



Industry veteran Jerry Monday delivered the closing address at the Pan Asia FEC Conference, which was held June 6-7 in Hong Kong. Drawing on his decades of trade experience — currently he's president of Century Vending & Distributing — Jerry provided the following "down to earth" overview of hi-tech machines and how they might fit into today's arcades and family fun centers. Here's the text of that speech. — the editor.

Good afternoon. Today I'm here to talk about the role of hi-tech game machines in family entertainment centers. We'll cover advanced video simulators, virtual reality, and the next generation of networked games. But first, let's talk about something much more important. And that is, some general principles that will govern the success or failure of this type of entertainment. The basic questions are obvious: What types of hi-tech entertainment will sell? Who is the market? How much will they spend? What types of sites and venues will succeed?



Jerry Monday

ENTERTAINMENT AS BIG BUSINESS

Now the first thing to realize, is that when you're talking about spending anywhere from ten to fifty thousand dollars on a single-player unit...or up to a million dollars (or more) on a single themed center... then we are talking about Entertainment as Big Business. Personally I work in Los Angeles where they've had nearly 100 years' experience of mass-marketing big-budget entertainment products in Hollywood. And in all that time, they have learned a thing or two about Entertainment as Big Business. And I believe some of those lessons apply to hi-tech machines in family entertainment centers.

The "First Law of Hollywood" can be stated very simply: "Nobody knows anything." That means that no matter how many marketing surveys and demographic studies tell you your product is going to be a success, you can never really be sure until you put it out in front of the pub-



Jerry with Judy Novak, Bob Fay and Bill Glasgow at Asian Amusement Expo

lic. There are no infallible experts.

After all, the experts said "Star Wars" would be a flop. The experts said "New Coke" would be a hit. In my own industry, the experts practically laughed *Pac-Man* out of the business, until it started earning money like nothing we had ever seen before.

So in the world of Entertainment Big Business, nobody knows anything. And that leads directly to the Second Law of Hollywood: "When you're launching a bold and innovative new project, nobody wants to be first — in case it flops. But once it succeeds, then everybody wants to be second." Now, this may sound like cowardice, but it's actually wisdom. To express this thought in more-positive terms, a shrewd entertainment investor will build on the proven successes of the past.

For example, at Sega and Atari, they know if they build a good $10,000 sitdown driving simulator, they'll usually sell between one and two thousand of those units in the domestic U.S. market. So when they go to build a new machine of that type, they know exactly how much they can afford to spend on R&D and components and overhead, to make a return on their investment. Likewise, the FECs who buy those 1,500 or so units know from their past experience roughly how much money a machine like that will earn, how much they can charge to play it, and how long it will last in any given location before they have to move it to the next site.

Now, this one fact alone ought to throw cold water on a lot of people's dreams and plans. If the arcade owners of America figure the domestic U.S market of 250 million people will only support 2,000 units of a $10,000 simulators, how are any of us going to make money with even more expensive machines...short of going into the theme park business? What guarantee do we have that we can succeed by offering far more units than that, just because we throw more money at the price tag?

POPULAR CONTENT IN NEW PACKAGES

The answer is, go back to Rule 1: nobody knows anything. We can build on the successes of the past, but we must not be locked into them. The entertainment buying public is hungry for new experiences — or maybe I should say for *familiar* types of experiences, presented in shiny new packaging. And that's where hi-tech game machines come in. *Hi-tech game machines can and will make a profit, if they provide a more vivid, compelling, exciting version of a familiar experience such as a game or story that the public has proven it likes before.*

Notice I said "a game or story." One of the great truisms of the coin-op business is that new technology is great, but if there's not a fun game to play it will be a nine-day wonder... not a long-term earning success. Would you go see a movie that had two hours of great special effects and no plot? Most of us wouldn't. The same principle applies to hi-tech games. There must be a game or story of the type that the public already likes.

So these are our general principles. Keeping all this in mind, we're now ready to look at specific types of hi-tech games. We'll start with virtual reality.

VIRTUAL REALITY

For the purposes of this talk I'm going to define virtual reality as a computer simulation technology that involves head-mounted displays and motion-tracking devices that key the graphics to the user's head movement. This gives the player the feeling there's no interface between him and the program. The fantasy environment seems virtually real...thus the origin of the term, "virtual reality."

When we talk about VR, the market looks extremely promising but so far, in most cases, the reality is something else. The promise is that the public's fascination with VR doesn't seem to stop. (Although if you stopped the average man on the street, or even a video addict in an arcade and asked him to define VR, he wouldn't have a clue.) The promise of VR is seen in nonstop media hype. It's seen in crowds of people who show up when VR simulators are publicized. And it's seen in the crowds of people who will try VR, when it's offered in a high-traffic location. It's also promising when you consider that over a dozen companies are getting into entertainment VR, either with hardware or software, and the leading company — Virtuality Group from England — is now on their second generation of hardware. Most of the amusement industry believes there is a profitable future for VR.

The reality, so far, is something else. The biggest user of entertainment VR in the United States so far has been Edison Brothers, who own a national arcade chain with hundreds of mall-based stores. They own dozens of Virtuality units, and they freely admit that they have not been able to make money on VR itself.

On the other hand, Edison says VR has gotten them priceless free publicity in local media, drawn plenty of traffic, and acted as a "loss leader" to get people to play other types of games. I don't have figures from Edison, but well-run independent arcades have reported overall location increases of 20 to 30% when a VR system is installed.

Obviously Edison believes that VR has a profit potential because they are still doing it, and in fact they are planning to expand their VR operations with themed "Star Trek" centers built in cooperation with Paramount Pictures and Spectrum Holobyte. Remember what I said about providing content that the public already likes? A licensed property like Star Trek is a perfect example.

Ron Getlan, who runs the Amusement Consultants arcade chain, reports similar results with VR on the operating level. He said he can't make money on today's VR products, but believes he could turn a profit on a $20,000 unit with solid gameplay. He said he can charge up to $1

Cleveland Coin Machine Exchange

Location Evaluation

CAD Design

Financial Services

Equipment Selection & Sales

Redemption Merchandise Sales & Support

Turnkey Gameroom Installation

Employee Placement & Training

Contract Service

Institutional Joint Venture Operations

Providing the family entertainment industry with expertise in coin operated amusements since 1937

800-776-6699

NATIONWIDE TOLL-FREE NUMBER

Eagle
Coin-Op/
Home
Pool Tables
GREAT AMERICAN BILLIARDS


GREAT AMERICAN BILLIARDS
800/831-2011
Fax: 401-463-6673

Billiard
Cloth
All Grades and Colors
Mali
ORDER DEPT:
TOLL FREE—800-223-6468
NEW YORK—212-475-4960
FAX—212-533-8169
The Henry W.T. Mali & Co., Inc.
257 Park Ave, South • New York, N.Y. 10010

per minute, and that seems to be a fairly common experience. But he also said with today's equipment you have to figure in the cost of an attendant at $7 to $9 an hour, and he's waiting and hoping for a machine so user-friendly that no attendant is needed.

Now let's look at VR on the manufacturer level. Here again, the reality is still trying to live up to the promise, and still not quite getting there. The people who have the most experience with computer-based public entertainment, are the video game factories. And of the major factories, only Sega is interested in true immersive VR...and they have had trouble with their hardware, just like all the start-ups and defense industry conversions and everybody else.

Now there are some VR manufacturers out there who claim that they've solved all the technical problems and sales are great. These are not true statements in most cases. The rules for buying VR products are just like everything else. Be skeptical. Visit the factory for a personal demonstration before you buy the product. Don't pay anybody the full price up front. And whenever possible, deal with somebody who has a proven track record and can provide service in the field after the sale.

My company was recently retained as consultant to the Visions of Reality Corp. in Northern California. This company has spent millions of dollars attempting to bring VR to the marketplace. Their concept was to develop land-based entertainment centers in major malls, worldwide. While at VOR, I had the opportunity to look closely at the technology of virtual reality — the headsets, the monitors that go in front of your eyes, the tracking systems, and the devices that tie all of this into gameplay. I believe these systems can be made technically successful for the average user, at an affordable price.

Dr. John Latta, a hi-tech entertainment consultant and publisher of the Fourth Wave newsletter, has compiled an in-depth study of VR systems, their prices, their strengths and their weaknesses. Based on systems on the market as of spring, 1994, Dr. Latta concluded that each VR product showed no real return on investment because costs were so high. The bottom line is, keep waiting and watching for the right product at the right price to come along — because it will. And when it does, remember: you want to be the *second* business to have it!

SIMULATION COCKPITS & CENTERS

The prototype operation of this type was BattleTech Center in Chicago. A themed complex leads players through a miniature Disneyland type experience. First they buy a ticket for $7 to $12 dollars, depending on time of day. Then they go to a "briefing area" that looks like a science fiction movie set. Costumed attendants and video monitors explain the game they're about to play. Next, players move into another movie-type set called the "observation deck." In this room, they can see 16 duplicate screens showing the point of view of everyone who is actually playing the game at that time.

Finally, the players are ushered into the "flight deck," which is the third movie-type set. They climb into large, non-moving cockpits, sit down, slide the canopy shut over their heads, and play an interactive video game by looking at a screen inside their unit. Player controls are joysticks and buttons. All of the players are competing on the same computer-generated environment. They can see and hear

GUARANTEED THE MOST PROFITABLE, CROWD STOPPING, EYE CATCHING, PIECE IN ANY LOCATION !

NEW

DINOSCORE

CATCH THE DINOSCORE CRAZE

ALL GLASS AND STEEL CONSTRUCTION
PROVEN DEPENDABILITY / RELIABILITY
BUILT SUPER TOUGH

ABSOLUTELY #1 EVERYWHERE!
-CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR-

FEATURES

- Holds Six Thousand Tickets
- Over 28 Different Skill Shots to Hit
- Accurate Bookkeeping and Diagnostics
- Fantastic Realistic Dinosaur Sounds
- Easy Adjustability of Percentages of Tickets / Tokens per Coin
- Can be Set to Give an Instant Ticket / Token Once Player Inserts a Coin



- 110 or 220 Volt
- Fast Ticket Pay Out
- Very Low Maintenance
- Easy to Change Target Settings
- Aim at One of the Many Life Like Dinosaurs or Shoot into the Active Red Hot Erupting Volcano

OPTIONS

- Ticket or Token Dispenser
- Neon Cabinet Lights
- Large Prize Redemption Unit
- Bulk Prize Redemption Unit
- Combination Ticket / Token Dispenser



A TRUE SKILL GAME

BANK 'EM TOGETHER AND ADD SUPER JACKPOT
BACKED WITH A FULL 6 MONTH WARRANTY
AVAILABLE IN YELLOW, RED OR PURPLE CABINET

329 MIRA LOMA AVENUE, GLENDALE, CA 91204
TELEPHONE- (818) 247-6655 FAX (818) 247-2303

PLANET EARTH ENTERTAINMENT

COUNT ON US FOR HIGHLY CREATIVE INVENTIONS OF PRIZE DISPENSING GAMES

each other and coordinate their strategy.

After five or ten minutes of gameplay, the players file out past a merchandise counter where they can buy themed hats, toys, t-shirts, games and so forth. The total experience from entry to exit lasts about 30 minutes. And by the way, we should point out that a big part of the experience is the social interaction between the groups of friends who go through it.

BattleTech sold 300,000 tickets in its first 24 months. Tim Disney (Walt Disney's nephew) came into the project and invested over $10 million in this company last year, they've got a sister sites in Walnut Creek, California and San Diego, plus another in Japan. Namco Ltd., one of the world's leading video game manufacturers, has announced plans to open 25 to 50 similar sites called "Magic Edge" in the U.S. market, using flight simulators. In Irvine, Calif., a man named David Kinney as been running a very successful simulation center called "FighterTown" near the El Toro Marine Air Base, where he charges $50 for an 80-minute experience similar to BattleTech, except his simulators units are motion-based and the theme is present-day military aircraft. Kinney plans to franchise FighterTown.

Sim centers cost from $350,000 to $1 million to open, especially if you're planning a dozen or more units and highly themed sets with costumed attendants. The customer base for this type of attraction tends to be much more male than female. The same teenage boys who buy Nintendo and Sega games to play at home, like this type of experience. So do young professionals ages 25-35. But all of these customers tend to be "cult" players — hardcore, repeat fans who like the simulated combat scenario. The traffic and earnings are steady and predictable, but limited.

If themed simulation centers are going to expand into true mass-market entertainment, they must expand their gameplay appeal to all ages and both sexes. They must offer non-violent, less militaristic adventure experiences. Iwerks Entertainment is attempting to do this with its Loch Ness Monster "save the eggs" system, for example. Again, Spectrum Holobyte hopes to cross the age/gender barriers with Star Trek.

As the simulation center market really comes on line, quite a few of these places may enjoy terrific earnings during the first six months, based on novelty alone. After that, we will separate the winners from the losers. In fact, Dr. John Latta of Fourth Wave believes this market could come to resemble the competitive nature of today's theme parks, who bid to outdo each other every season with bigger roller coasters and more spectacular new attractions.

At any rate, it's a good bet that once the public becomes familiar with sim center hardware, the quality of the gameplay will again play the decisive role. Software will have to be updated regularly, just as it is in a movie theater, video arcade or anything else. And it will have to be good, in-depth, challenging, fun software. As they say in the video business, the name of the game is...the game!

NETWORKED GAMES

Finally we come to the "information superhighway" — networked games. Starting early next year, North American businesses will be able to buy a dedicated video game from Williams/Bally-Midway that contains a modem, a credit card swipe slot, a coupon dispenser and a chip on the PCB to make it talk to a central computer.

The central computer will be run by Electronic Data Systems in Texas, owner of the world's largest private digital network. And the administration of the whole network will be done by the National Amusement Network, a new subsidiary of AMOA, the U.S. operators trade association.

This networked game will cost you about $1,000 more than the same game without network capability. It will enable you to run local, regional, national tournaments. And if things work out the way AMOA hopes, you will be able to charge anywhere from $3 to $5 for a tournament entry play...just like they do right now with a national dart tournament.

For example: AMOA might run a three-day tournament on (let's say) *Mortal Kombat III.* At the end of the three days, the central computer would compare all the scores and the best players could win anything from a major cash prize to a free trip to Hawaii...anything that's permitted by local law. If the player doesn't want to enter a tournament, he could select redemption gameplay. AMOA could set up national tie-ins with Coca-Cola or Burger King or Nike sports shoes, so that any player who scores above a certain point level receives a coupon — vended on the spot — for a discount on his next purchase. Or if the game is located inside an arcade, the operator could insert his own coupons, good for a prize at the nearby redemption prize counter. AMOA also believes spot advertising can be sold on networked games.

All of these ideas are not new. What is new, is that now it's going past talk and into reality. Following the Second Law of Hollywood — building on past success — AMOA believes its networked games will simply give them a chance to expand league and tournament promotions from games like darts and pool, where they have already been



WANT A SUBSCRIPTION TO RePlay magazine?

It's easy to get! Simply fill out a card, rip it out, drop it in the mailbox and you will be billed. When mailed in your own envelope with a check, the magazine is on the way the same day!

All magazines sent *PRIORITY MAIL!*

Sorry, we do not accept credit cards.

RePlay magazine U.S. subscription

☐ One year (12 issues): $60
☐ Two years (24 issues): $110
☐ Three years (36 issues): $150
☐ Sample copy: $5

Same-day service when accompanied by check. All magazines sent PRIORITY MAIL.

Name:_____ Company:_____

Street:_____

City:_____ State:_____ Zip:_____

Phone:_____

Please check the box that best applies: I am primarily a: ☐ Street Operator; ☐ Arcade Operator;

☐ Distributor; ☐ Manufacturer; ☐ Other:_____

RePlay magazine FOREIGN subscription

☐ Canada & Mexico one year (12 issues): U.S. $80 [Canadian $100]
☐ Canada & Mexico two years (24 issues): U.S. $150 [Canadian $180]
☐ Canada & Mexico sample copy: U.S. $8 [Canadian $10]

☐ One year AIRMAIL to all other foreign countries: U.S. $200 (2 years U.S. $370)
☐ One year SURFACE/STEAMER mail to all foreign countries: U.S. $75 (2 years U.S. $130)
☐ Sample copy: overseas airmail $17 (U.S.)

Same-day service when accompanied by check.

Name:_____ Company:_____

Street:_____

City:_____ Country:_____

Phone:_____

WIRE INFORMATION: First Interstate Bank at Woodland Hills, California
ACCOUNT #: 262-956674 TRANSIT ROUTING #: 1220-00218

MOVING?

Name	Print or type — Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial.	New phone number if known.
	Company Name.	
Old Address	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box.	
	City, State and Zip Code.	
New Address	Number and Street, Apt. or Suite No., P.O. Box.	
	City, State and Zip Code.	

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE ADDRESSEE

REPLAY MAGAZINE
PO BOX 2550
WOODLAND HILLS CA 91365-9644

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE ADDRESSEE

REPLAY MAGAZINE
PO BOX 2550
WOODLAND HILLS CA 91365-9644

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 568 WOODLAND HILLS, CA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE ADDRESSEE

REPLAY MAGAZINE
PO BOX 2550
WOODLAND HILLS CA 91365-9644

successful, to video. The same is true for redemption: the digital network will bring video into this proven marketing concept.

Some of the wisest operators I know believe they will have at least two AMOA networked games in each of their family entertainment centers, within 18 months. Certainly at a $1,000 per unit cost, the risk of trying this market is very low, and the potential upside is very great.

The more interesting issue is, what comes after that? I guarantee you that some of the largest video game companies in the world like Sega, Namco, and Williams/Bally-Midway are working right now on systems to allow interactive gameplay. That means you can enter an arcade in New York, and I can go to an arcade in California, and we can compete blow-for-blow on a street fighting game, or race our video cars against each other on the same "virtual track." Look to see this type of system introduced to the home and arcade markets by late 1995.

Will remote interactive gameplay guarantee success? No! Remember, Bell couldn't sell the idea of video telephones until they found two dynamite applications: business teleconferences, and grandmothers goo-gooing at their grandkids. And it's still a tough sell! Nobody is interested in technology for its own sake.

AMOA's idea of using the network to offer video tournaments with exciting prizes, based on a contest that features an exciting or popular game, can generate business. Why? Because there's an extra incentive for using the technology and paying more. Competing against somebody in the next city, state or country will quickly become boring all by itself, unless there's some added element to justify the technology.

So we must watch out for three roadblocks on the information superhighway. First roadblock: don't fall in love with technology for its own sake. Second roadblock: beware of proprietary technology. You don't want to invest in a lot of different networks that aren't compatible with each other. Even for the most computer-literate operator, the logistics of administration would be a nightmare.

The third roadblock is the most seductive, and the most dangerous: don't bet on a Trojan Horse. When Nintendo sold several million home video systems, they congratulated themselves for selling a "Trojan Horse." That is, they used harmless little video games to get a personal computer in the door, and now they were in a position to hook that computer into a phone network and sell all kinds of data services: banking, shopping, and airline reservations ...you name it.

Well, it hasn't gotten off the ground for Nintendo and it hasn't gotten off the ground for a lot of the market tests that the Baby Bells and cable TV companies are running in different places around the United States. Where they expect to sell lots of entertainment, like the GTE test in Cerritos, Calif., they find their biggest seller is kids using the on-line encyclopedia to do their homework. Where they hope to sell virtual shopping, people go for movies on demand.

Which proves, once again, the First Law of Hollywood: nobody knows anything. Nobody can figure out what the consumer wants from the information highway, except whatever it is, he wants it cheap. So don't bet on a Trojan Horse. If somebody want to sell you a networked game on the basis that someday it will also make you a fortune as an information services provider, you say: "Fine, but first make sure it makes money as a game." The name of the game is the game.

CONCLUSION

At the start of this talk, I posed four fundamental questions about hi-tech games in family entertainment centers. Now we're ready to answer those questions. What types of hi-tech entertainment will sell? The types that provide proven, popular experiences in a shiny new package. Who is the market? If what you're selling is fancy technology or violent gameplay, the market is young males. If you want a broader market, you have to find a better product. How much will they spend? They'll spend up to $1 a minute for an exciting experience, but that's about it. If you offer players the chance to enjoy a game and also perhaps win some exciting prizes, they'll spend more.

What types of sites and venues will succeed? Family-oriented centers will succeed. Themed locations that offer a steady supply of fresh, compelling software will succeed. Proven video game locations that don't try to replace the public library, the travel agency, and the whole shopping mall, will succeed.

We're entering an exciting new era in family entertainment. There will be some very big successes, and some huge profit opportunities. There will also be lots of companies and products that don't survive the shakeout. The way to succeed in this market is not to get dazzled or sidetracked by technology. Just remember that we're in the entertainment business, and that the same rules which govern other types of entertainment, apply here. If you do that, your bottom line will look more like "Star Wars," and not like New Coke!

Thank you.





MY HEROES HAVE ALWAYS BEEN OPERATORS

Paramount Pictures releases "Flesh and Bone" starring Dennis Quaid as a rural Texas operator

Paramount®

A Paramount Communications Company

Hollywood has finally discovered the operator...and he's not only honest and heroic, he's handsome and sexy, too. "Flesh and Bone" is a moody, contemporary love story. The main character, played by actor Dennis Quaid, runs a vast route of old vending machines, worn-out jukeboxes and ancient novelty games. Yes, he's a coin machine operator — and the movie's portrait of this operator is sympathetic, if far from glamorous.

Filming of "Flesh and Bone" took place in the fall and early winter months of 1992. The movie was recently released for sale or rent on video cassette. You can find it at your local video store, courtesy of Paramount Pictures' home video division. Most industry members and friends of the trade will get a big kick out of viewing it — the story's fine, the cast is tops, and the coin-op background adds a very entertaining extra dimension.

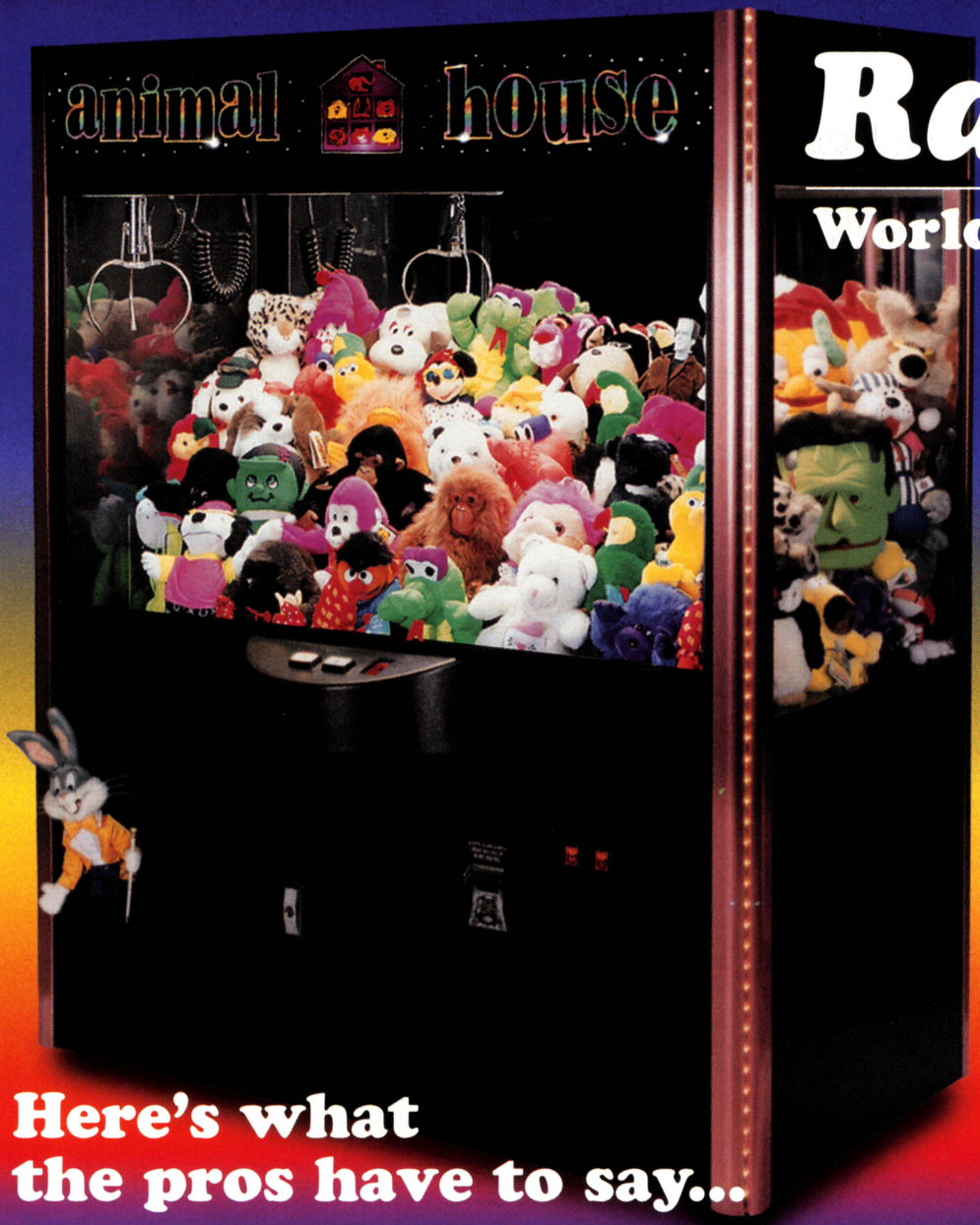
"Flesh and Bone" was written and directed by Steve Kloves (screenwriter for "The Fabulous Baker Boys"). The actor cast as the operator, Dennis Quaid, is a notably charismatic screen personality ("The Right Stuff," "Undercover Blues," "The Big Easy") but this time he's playing a repressed, decidedly uncharismatic role. The cast also includes Meg Ryan, one of America's hottest actresses ("When A Man Loves a Woman," "When Harry Met Sally," "Sleepless In Seattle"). The bad guy is played by Academy Award nominee James Caan ("The Godfather," "Honeymoon in Vegas," "A Bridge Too Far").

Above, Arlis Sweeney (played by Dennis Quaid) services candy and Coke machines, jukeboxes, and ancient novelties at worn-out rural Texas locations in Paramount's movie "Flesh and Bone."

THE STORYLINE: GOOD VS. EVIL

The plot is simple: 30 years ago, a young boy is witness to a brutal robbery-homicide committed by his own father against an innocent farming family in West Texas. Cut to the present day: The boy, Arlis Sweeney (Quaid), has grown up to become a coin-machine operator. He's a loner who keeps moving from one dusty little town to another, maintaining and restocking his machines, keeping his human relationships as superficial as possible. "Arlis Sweeney deals with machines instead of people," Dennis Quaid commented about his role. "It's his way of escaping his past and not having to deal with the horrendous things that happened to him when he was a child. He just wants to blend in and become anonymous."

But fate shakes up Arlis' predictable routine when he meets a lik-



Rainbow

World's Finest Cranes

Crane Pros Buy Rainbows

A majority of today's largest crane operators now buy only Rainbow Cranes.

These operators are Crane Pros — for most, cranes are their only business. They can't afford to use cranes that are not the best.

Here's what the pros have to say...

"We have been very pleased with the performance of the Rainbow Crane Company and the equipment that they manufacture."

Randy Fagundo — V.P., Sugarloaf Creations, "World's Largest Crane Operators"

"We have sizeable crane operations in four large cities and run hundreds of jumbo cranes. Our city managers tell us they want Rainbows for their growth. They cite the machine's looks, reliability and ease of service as reasons. Most importantly, they tell us that Rainbows result in more revenues per machine."

David Chazen — President, Win Stuff, (sister company of Good Stuff Toys)

"The Rainbow Crane is the most technologically advanced and appealing machine on the market today. We have replaced other cranes with the Rainbow and realized increased revenues instantly."

Kevin Theisen — American Coin Company

"We highly recommend Rainbow Cranes for several reasons: 1) Quality of Manufacturing, 2) Reliability, 3) Outstanding ongoing technical support, and 4) Rainbow's classy looks have allowed us access to many high-volume accounts."

Ken Higgins and Bill Emerson — Northeast Coin Company



"We have experienced a sales increase of over 40% in locations in which we have replaced a standard jumbo crane with a Rainbow Crane!! The machines are paying for themselves with the increase in revenues. Furthermore, we have found that locations which were once concerned that the appearance of a crane may be offensive to their clientele are really pleased with the attractive appearance of your machine. Finally, the reliability of the technology is remarkable. Machines in operation is what keeps our Vending Division in business, and it's rare to have service calls or down time with the Rainbow Crane."

Mark A. Gawlik, CPA — President, Play • By • Play Toys and Novelties

800-466-3711 (Continental U.S. Only)

RAINBOW COMPANIES

Tel: (619) 748-7157 12678 Brookprinter Place, Poway, California 92064 Fax (619) 679-3576

able stripper named Kay (Meg Ryan). He gets her out of a couple of jams; they become friends. Turns out, Kay is the sole survivor of that massacre 30 years ago...only she was too young to remember her real family, and nobody ever told her the truth about what happened to them. Arlis finds himself falling for Kay, and vice versa. Then life gets really complicated for Arlis when his father Roy Sweeney (James Caan) turns up. Roy, still a ruthless small-time crook, learns who Kay is and decides he'd better finish the job he started 30 years before.



Real-life husband and wife Dennis Quaid and Meg Ryan play the star-crossed lovers. Those unfocused lights to the right of Ms. Ryan are, yes, a jukebox!

Now Arlis faces a terrible choice: will he keep evading evil, looking the other way? Or, will he take responsibility and act to save his new girlfriend...and in doing so, assert his own moral independence at last? On a deeper level, the question is: can Arlis finally break through his emotional remoteness to make a real connection with another human being? You'll just have to rent the movie to find out!

ROCK-OLA CD JUKEBOXES
VALLEY POOL TABLES & DARTS

ALLCOIN
EQUIPMENT COMPANY

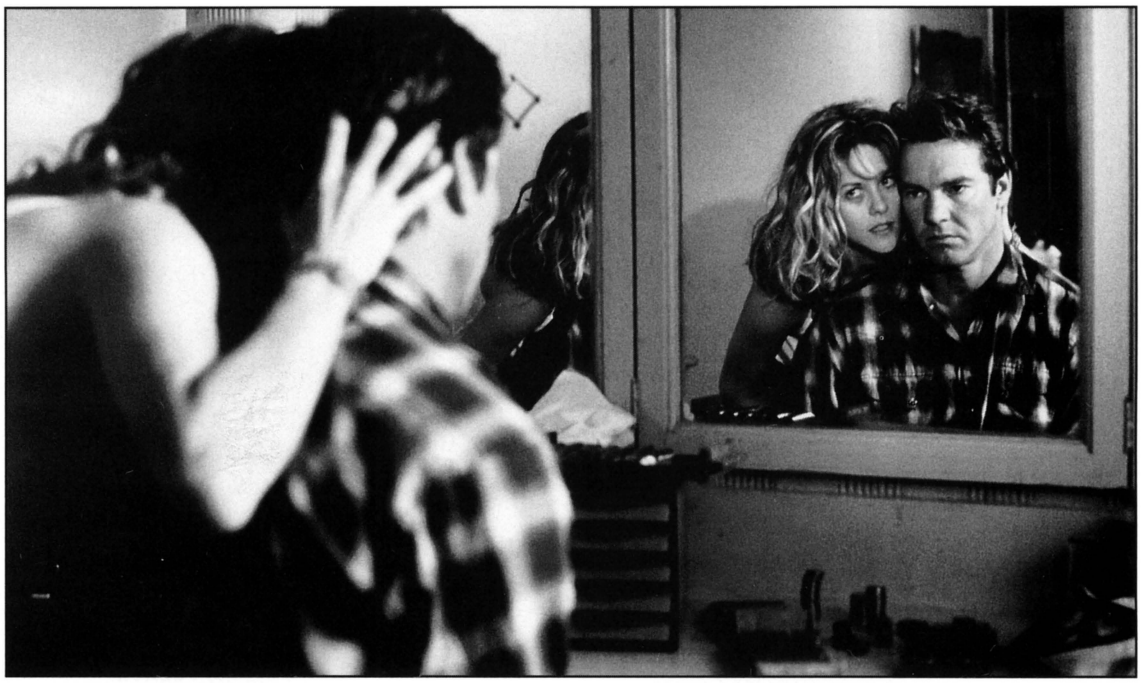
1000 N. Main Ave., San Antonio, TX 78212-4731
Ph: 210/222-2306 ■ Fax: 210-222-2300
Jim Gildart ■ Rudy Luna ■ Se Habla Espanol

Come Visit the Route Operator's Best Friend

Antique Apparatus • Arachnid • Benchmark • Coin Concepts
Data East Pinballs • Drews • Dynamo • EMT Kiddie Rides
Fabtek • Grayhound • I.C.E. • Kaneko • Lazer-Tron
Merit • NSM Jukeboxes • Pars • Premier
Rock-Ola • Strata • U.S. Games

OD inc.

OPERATORS DISTRIBUTING, INC.
5670 Old Thomasville Rd. • Archdale, NC 27263
(910) 884-5714 • 1-800-326-3869 • Fax: 910-884-0864



Operator Arlis Sweeney (Dennis Quaid) sits in a motel room, counting dimes from his jukeboxes. You can see rolls of coins and a collection bag on the counter in front of him. Oh, yes, that's actress Meg Ryan looking over his shoulder.

WEST TEXAS LOCATIONS

As it turns out, director Kloves and leading man Quaid are both native-born and bred Texans. Kloves took 18 months to write the script, and he included many realistic details to capture the atmosphere of West Texas on film: the buzz of cicadas; the empty landscapes and flat horizons, with only a few clouds providing a break in the monotony; the occasional windmill or pump jack atop an abandoned oil well; the raw cotton floating on the breeze. All of this has symbolic overtones for the emotional lives of the characters.

"West Texas is an area that's apparently immune to what happens when civilization moves on," Kloves said. "There are stretches that you have to assume look very similar to the way they did hundreds of years ago — hard scrabble and endless plains. It's a hostile environment that is quite bleak in its beauty and desolation." As Paramount explained, Kloves "builds a world in which the distances between people are equally parched and wide open."

Texas locations for "Flesh and Bone" included the city of Gruene, home to one of the state's oldest dance halls; an old bowling alley in Blanco, a little town outside Austin; horse trails in Wimberly; and assorted locations in Pecos, Stanton, Valley Spring, Big Lake and Marfa. "We tried to create a landscape of places that have been abandoned," said production designer Jon Hutman.

The film was was produced by Mark Rosenberg and Paula Weinstein, with Sydney Pollack and G. Mac Brown as executive producers. Philippe Rousesselot did the cinematography (Academy Award winner for "A River Runs Through It"). Publicity stills by Lorey Sebastian, copyright 1993 by Paramount Pictures, all rights reserved. Running time is 127 minutes. For information about ordering a copy of the cassette (VHS or Beta), call Paramount Pictures (motion picture group, home video) at 213/956-5000.

◆

Your full Service DISTRIBUTOR

Top brands quality parts *and* courteous service

KentuckyCOIN

6005 Fern Valley Rd.
Louisville, KY
40228

(502) 966-5266
1-800-759-2646



Dynamo's ON A ROLL

the Striker electronic soccer table updates the classic, hands-on favorite with a new look and modern features

The age-old favorite, table soccer, has been given a '90s makeover. Dynamo Corp. of Richmond Hills, Texas, working with table soccer specialist John Lott, has developed the coin industry's first fully electronic soccer game, the firm announced recently. One of the longtime leaders in the table soccer field, Dynamo decided to develop the upgraded *Striker* table in order to reach a much broader range of players and locations.

"Despite the great return on investment yielded from soccer tables," said executive VP Mark Struhs, "we began to see fewer mainstream opera-

WHEN IT COMES TO YOUR BOTTOM LINE...



INSIST ON THE TOP OF THE LINE.
ASAHI SEIKO

Coin Hoppers • Card Dispensers • Coin Doors • Joy Sticks • Coin Selectors
Escrow/Diverter Units • Bill Dispensers • Replacement Parts

AsahiSeiko

4029 S. Industrial Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89103 • (702) 794-2920 • Fax: (702) 794-0644

tors including soccer in their growth plans. What we heard from operators was the need for a more modern version of the game — something that would have "mass appeal" and would give the operator a product that the location owners could get excited about!"

Enter John Lott, two-time table soccer champion and author of "The Complete Book of Foosball." Lott had previously designed Dynamo's successful browntop soccer table, so, according to Struhs, "when he approached us with the *Striker* table, we felt the timing was right. Sports-oriented games are very popular and the idea of adding electronics seemed long overdue."

Dynamo committed the necessary research and development, then put the product through rigorous testing at the location level and in three national tournaments. Although the company reported that early test results were overwhelmingly positive, they wanted to be certain that every aspect of the product was location ready. "As a result," said Struhs, "we have product we are very proud of."

The *Striker* not only looks great, but according to designer and world champion Lott, "it plays great."

"In my experience, soccer tables lend themselves to a particular style of play," Lott explained. "With *Striker,* any amateur or professional, regardless of style, will feel right at home, since all shotmaking and passing techniques, including bank shots, are simple to perform."

Like Dynamo's hockey games, their new soccer game utilizes electronic scoring and ball dispensing, and timed play. The table also dispenses only one ball at a time, which makes for shorter games and less ball theft. "These simple, reliable features do much more than modernize a popular game," Lott said, "they will put more revenue in the cash box."

Mechanically, the table is solid, with computerized and doweled cabinet construction enhanced by realistic European styling. Other innovative features include a transparent soccer goal, a two-color urethane ball, a glare-free playfield and realistic figurines. *Striker's* hi-tech yet inviting look makes it an attractive addition to any new location or a suitable replacement for that old-fashioned worn table.

The *Striker* is also available in a mechanical version with a black marble finish, and in an arcade version, featuring a "player approved" telescoping rod for ultimate safety in youth-oriented locations.

To compliment the *Striker* table, a national tournament schedule featuring local, regional and national events is already underway. The $20,000 East Coast Open will be held in Baltimore, Md. Sept. 16-18.

For more product or event information, contact Dynamo Corp. at 800/527-6054 or stop by their booth at the upcoming AMOA Expo in San Antonio.

Booth #'s 1541-1545 at the AMOA show!

Booth #'s 705-707 & 804-806 at Fun Expo

STOP

Why are you procrastinating? Join the growing **ARMS** family. **CONTROL** your family entertainment center.

ARMS International, Inc.

170 No. Oberlin Ave., Ste. 18 • Lakewood, NJ 08701

Ph: 908/901-2233 • Fax: 908-901-2243

800-771-ARMS

(2767)

CONVERSATION

WITH ED BLANKENBECKLER

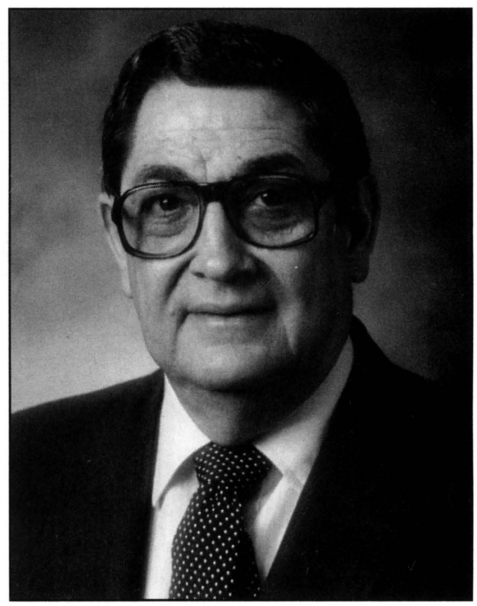
ED (C.D.) BLANKENBECKLER

father of the compact disc jukebox chats about the past, present and future of coin-op music

"The CD jukebox is familiar to the industry and the playing public today. But just ten years ago, it didn't even exist. What did exist then was a very soft market for new jukebox sales...a slump in operator purchases of 45 rpm machines that had gone on so long it pushed American Wurlitzer and the original Seeburg Corp. right out of business.

Ed Blankenbeckler, and his late colleague Jack Gordon, were Seeburg execs when it was undisputed "king" of all jukebox manufacturers and their N. Dayton St. factory in Chicago was a building many trade people approached with reverence. The first 45rpm jukebox was built there, after all, which helped to wrench the operating industry away from 78s rather rapidly...more rapidly then today's CD machines have been replacing the 45s.

Assets of that original Seeburg were summarily sold to Stern Electronics which brought out its unsuccessful ***VMC-1*** phonograph in the fall of 1981...exactly at the same time that Midway debuted the ***Galaga*** mega hit video (which should give readers a fair idea where the operator's dollars were being invested in those days). Meanwhile, Blankenbeckler and Gordon, who'd gone on to other pursuits, still had the jukebox business pulsing through their veins. As "Blank" likes to say even today: "I was vaccinated by a jukebox stylus."



Ed Blankenbeckler, sales & marketing VP at today's Seeburg International, joined the original Seeburg organization in 1950...the year they came out with the first 45rpm jukebox. Today, he's credited for pioneering the CD jukebox.

Stern discontinued manufacturing phonographs in rather short order, preferring to devote its energies to videos and pins. It was the mid-80's and there was no "Seeburg" except in the hearts of oldtimers, and, of course, all over the country in the form of machinery that was still booking money but getting older by the day.

On the retail record side, the general public was plunking its money down on vinyl albums, and the once-buoyant market for 45's had shrunken down to something like 5% of the music industry's total dollar volume. The labels were no longer "in love" with singles, but viewed them sort of as a "necessary evil" to promote album sales and, naturally, to feed the jukebox business which some veterans at the labels still felt to be an important

factor in their overall scheme of things.

Back in the 60's, the original Seeburg (under Jack Gordon's presidency) had tried but failed to produce a jukebox that could pick single tunes off 33rpm albums. It did end up with the "little LP", however...a 45-sized disc that played three tunes and helped get the industry onto 25 cent play.

> **"...approximately 50% of American operators haven't bought their first CD phonograph yet."**

But just like the old Seeburg, little LPs slipped away. Blankenbeckler today recalls that jukebox play at the locations had also died down because the public wanted to hear album tunes, which were either slow in coming on 45s or never available, period. Something had to happen and that "something" finally turned out to be the CD.

Blankenbeckler today is VP of sales and marketing of the three-year-old Seeburg International, Inc....the fourth different corporation to use that brand name in the 44 years he's been personally associated with it. He had joined the old Seeburg in June of 1950 just as the factory wound up the manufacture of its last 78 rpm jukebox called the *M-100A* and was tooling up to make the first 45rpm machine called the *M-100B*.

The "poetry" here is fascinating. Blankenbeckler came in just as the big, old, easily-breakable 78 was replaced by the vinyl 45 single right at the head of the "50's" which were identified by rock "n roll (and didn't rock 'n roll mean those little record singles with the big hole in the middle?). To complete the "poem", Blankenbeckler became the man most responsible for the birth of the CD jukebox, which is exactly where we pick up with our interview.

When did the idea for making a compact disc jukebox first come up, who was involved and how did it finally get into production?

Early in 1983, I realized that this new phenomenon in the record business called "CD" was fast emerging and could be the salvation of our industry. It seems funny now, but back then when I talked with prospective investors and underwriters about the new CD's, they thought I meant certificates of deposit. Now when I talk about bank CD's, they think I mean compact discs. What a turnaround.

Back in 1983, I was well aware that making a CD jukebox would be an expensive enterprise. But I was also aware that the Seeburg name could be acquired from Stern. I started contacting various financial sources...both corpora-



KORTEK®

TRY KORTEK® HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR FOR PROVEN QUALITY!

VGA EGA



U.L.

C.S.A.

D.H.H.S.

LISTED

H-FREQUENCY		INCH
VGA	30.5 – 35.5kHz	14″, 15″, 17″, 20″
EGA	24.7 – 26.5kHz	10″ ~ 33″
CGA	15.75kHz	10″ ~ 33″

ALL FREE VOLTAGE (90 ~ 265 V) MONITOR!!

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED! **DISTRIBUTORS WANTED!**

SEJOO CORPORATION

MOVED TO!! 328-5, SONG NAE 1-DONG, PUCHEON-SHI, KYUNGGI-DO, KOREA
MAIL ADD: PUCHEON P.O. BOX 95
TEL: 82-32-667-3711 / FAX: 82-32-665-0297

tions, and individuals like Taito's president Mike Kogan who had successfully represented the original Seeburg Corp. in Japan.

I also talked with several distributors, operators, parts suppliers and some other industry people and became convinced there was more than enough monetary interest to proceed. We ultimately raised about $1 million in "seed money" and bought the thing from Stern in March of 1984.

> **"...there is no "shortage" of 45's. The truth is there is no "demand" for 45's. That is the difference!"**

We commissioned Sony to build a CD playing mechanism to our specs, set up a plant to assemble the rest and while this very first CD jukebox was in development, filled up the space by bringing out the *Prelude* 45rpm jukebox and reestablishing a distribution network at the same time. During these infant months of that particular "new" Seeburg Corp., we also took the stock public and raised an additional $4 million.

What role did Jack Gordon play at the new company?

Jack joined our group as a consultant in January 1985. As you know, he was president of the original Seeburg from 1959 through 1968. His knowledge of the jukebox industry and his vision...he'd been responsible for many "firsts" in the business... helped guide us in developing the first CD machine. We finally introduced it to the world in June of 1986 at a big meeting in suburban Chicago for over 300 people from our industry, as well as stockholders, record label executives and the press. It was quite a debut! We called the machine the *SCD-1 Crusader*...with the striking new cabinet some said reminded them of Darth Vader (smiles) that had that clear, booming CD sound. The CD jukebox era had begun.

Were you pleased or angry that your competitors came out with their own CD jukeboxes so quickly after yours did?

First of all, it took the others about two years to follow. But when they did, I certainly wasn't angry. I'm a music-oriented fellow and I knew that the CD was good for our industry. If it's good for the industry, it's got to be good for me. That's the way I felt when the others came out and besides, it showed that I was right about CD, and that's not so bad, is it?

It's around eight years since Darth Vader...eh, the Crusader ***hit the market. About what percent of all jukeboxes at U.S.***

Canadian Coin Machine
Distributors Ltd.

. . . A Solid Reputation for Quality Equipment, Knowledgeable Advice & Great Service!

108-3680 Bonneville Place • Burnaby, B.C., Canada V3N 4T5

PHONE: (604) 420-4008
FAX: 604-420-2474

PEACH STATE Distributing Co.

For over 40 years, a proud name in equipment distribution, parts & service.
Call for free Parts Catalog.
(volume discounts on parts available)

TOLL FREE **800/727-3224**

1040 Boulevard S.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30312
Phone 404-622-4401

Fax: 404-622-7972

locations do you think are CD today?

Ah, the press wants numbers. Well, I've got a pretty good handle on that. I'd say that only about one third of the locations have a CD jukebox, which means two thirds are still playing with 45's. From what I feel, approximately 50% of all American operators haven't bought their first CD phonograph yet. On the other hand, around 30% of them have converted their entire routes over to CD's.

What's your view on the availability of new 45 records today, or perhaps, the lack of same?

Every day, more record shops are getting out of the 45 record business. First of all, the availability from the labels is poor, especially from the major companies. Secondly, requests from their retail customers is non-existent. This move away from the 45 ultimately reduces the income in the 45 jukebox. These vinyl jukeboxes are anywhere from ten to twenty five years old, or older. They've been paid for, depreciated on the books and the operator's only expense is his license, permit and taxes...and a record or two, even if they're old ones. This is exactly where a CD box, even one that's five years old, would increase the cashbox by 300% or more in those locations.

Don't you think our industry's dive into CD hardware gave a green light to the record labels to cut way back on making vinyl singles? Haven't CD jukeboxes per se further aggravated the shortage in 45 vinyl discs?

Our industry was already going through the death rattle before the CD appeared, because the public demand for albums and tapes had reduced the demand for 45's down to around 5% of the total sales picture. The record labels were forced to reduce their output of 45's. Let me put it this way: there is no "shortage" of 45's. The truth is there is no "demand" for 45's. That is the difference!

Do jukebox players prefer CD boxes over 45 boxes, or will they play any machine that happens to be in the location?

"I believe there are more jukeboxes on more locations today than there have been since 1986."

A person who loves his music will play a CD jukebox over and over again far more than he will a 45 jukebox. First, because they can play their favorite music outside the home that they already play at home on their own CD players. You can't do that with a 45 box. Secondly, people love that live

RePlay Magazine

We're your distributors in the Northwest!

MUSIC-VEND

MUSIC-VEND DISTRIBUTING CO.

1550 Fourth Ave., South • P.O. Box 24807 • Seattle, WA 98124

(206) 682-5700 • 1-800-248-7789

Fax: 206-682-3622

Eastern Washington Sales: phone or fax (509) 921-7637

dunis distributing company

1140 S.E. 7th Ave. • Portland, OR 97214

(503) 234-5491 • 1-800-233-5198

Fax: 503-223-3816

Representing:

American Sammy • American Technos • Arachnid • Atari
Bally/Midway • Bay-Tek • Betson • Bromley • Capcom
Coastal Coinco • Coin Concepts • Data East Video • Dynamo
Electronic Arts • Fabtek • ICE • Irem • Jaleco • Konami
Leprechaun • Mars Medalist • Meltec • Merit
National Sports Games • New Image • Romstar
Rowe Music & Vending • SNK • Sega • Skee Ball • Smart
Strata • Taito • Valley • Williams



Ed Blankenbeckler spends most of his working time at his home in Texas, with periodic trips to the Seeburg factory in Chicago, as well as to distributors and trade shows on top. Here he is pictured at the recent AMOT (Texas operator association) convention in Austin with his *Blast* budget CD jukebox. That's Wallace Distributing's Jim Hall (left) and Dock Ringo (right).

sound you get with a CD box...the highs and the lows...the clear vocals that flow out of a CD machine's speakers. It's almost better than listening to it live. Third, people know that a CD jukebox is state of the art...the best you can now get from a phonograph. Yes, people at the locations know the difference between a 45 and a CD jukebox.

"Before we enter the 21st century, I can see one dollar per play."

Years back, the ideal jukebox offered the top single hits from the radio and magazine charts. How's it work out with CD's that are really albums rather than singles?

Back when the 33rpm album and the tapes controlled the record retail business and the artist's name was the dominating factor in the customer's choice on what he bought, there were two, three and sometimes even more tunes on it that hit the hit lists. Unfortunately, the 45 single had lost its glamour, but the jukebox operator was a captive of the 45. When hot singles began to disappear or the operator had to wait several weeks for the single from the album to be released, he lost revenue.

Today with the CD's and compilations, not only are all the categories of top-played tunes on the jukebox, but with the availability of more artists, the base of jukebox players has increased proportionately. Consequently, the cashbox is fuller. More people than ever before are playing the jukebox. A compilation, for example, can have twelve tunes done by twelve different artists. The compilations can be oldies or the new releases that can or have hit the charts. The operator still running with 45 jukeboxes is unaware how much money he's losing every week... money his location is losing right along with him.

Has the CD jukebox opened up any new locations for operators?

Absolutely! And not only has it created new accounts, it's been the tool that brought locations back to the route after they'd given up on jukeboxes. I believe there are more jukeboxes on more locations today than there have been since 1986.

CD's done a solid job getting play up to 3 for a buck. What's your view on raising that pricing higher?

When Seeburg introduced the first CD jukebox to the world back in 1986, I intentionally left the coin mech off and set the system so it would only take one and five dollar bills. Pricing was set at 3 plays for a dollar, 18 for a five. It forced the customer to put paper into it. Now, if that machine had taken coins, the average operator would have taken the path of least resistance and set it on 25 cent play...and the customer would only have spent a quarter to hear the greatest sounding jukebox ever built. Putting it at 3 for a buck, that automatically created a 33% increase in the box for the operator and his location., Now that the 3 for a buck precedent's been set, coin mechs can be added back onto the CD phonograph set at 50 cents per play, 3 for the dollar and 18 for a fiver.

With all the new features and innovations that will appear on future designs, factoring in increase in cost, normal inflation and mandated hospitalization insurance, etc., the only place an operator can hope for relief is at the point of sale, the money slot. Since they're talking about doing away with the penny, the quarter has become "chump change" and the dollar bill's become "fumbling money", the five and ten dollar bill will become more of a factor in our business.

I expect that the U.S.Treasury will give us a dollar coin within the next two years or sooner since we're the last major country that doesn't have one. Before we enter the 21st century, I can see one dollar per play, seven plays for five and 15 for ten dollars. Pool table play has been on the dollar for quite some time.

CD's have also done a whale of a job obsoleting vinyl records. Now, what kind of worries should we have about something coming along like DAT or music-programmable chips to obsolete CD's?



In the race among crane games the SNACK ATTACKER™ is a WINNER every time... in durability... reliability...and profitability.

Often copied but never duplicated, the SNACK ATTACKER™ is the "ORIGINAL" Winner-Every-Time™ Candy Crane Game, dispensing a prize with every credit.

Unique heavy gauge steel cabinet construction yields unsurpassed security and durability that truly out-performs the competition.

In-house assembly and testing assures long-term profitable performance that can really go the distance.

With high visibility, flashing lights, LED displays and sound effects the SNACK ATTACKER™ is an attention getting crowd pleaser. The 24" x 24" x 70" frame is on track for easy location.

Go with "THE WINNER" and scream across the finish line to grab big profits for years to come.

AGE INC. ™

Advanced Games & Engineering, Inc.

(305) 527-0907

1231 NE 8th Avenue · Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33304

Everyone in our industry should be aware that we're a by-product or a "satellite" of the record industry. As I've said many times in the past, if the record industry decides to put music onto coke bottles, we'll have to build a mechanism that will play coke bottles.

There is no doubt that with digital technology, we've discovered only the tip of the potential of this electronic art. The capability of programmable chips has been around for several years. I had my own introduction to them around 1985. You can inscribe almost anything into an E-PROM...words, characters, color, music, etc. Depending upon the size of the chip, you can have one tune, ten tunes, 25 tunes of more on a single chip.

But in that, you really open pandora's box. With a chip full of music, how do you control licensing or royalty payments both mechanical and performing? Anyone with an E-PROM burner can duplicate hundreds of copies in just a few minutes. How do you package the product? And what about inventory loss?

My opinion is the record industry is not willing, ready or capable of moving to another art form and face a volume of problems while the CD system is still in the growing stage.

What do you see as the future for coin-op music? We've heard talk, for example, that new technology could one day take the jukebox away from the operator and put it into the hands of the location.

There are still around 190,000 locations sporting an obsolete vinyl jukebox out there. The replacement market is running about 7 1/2% a year, up from around 4% in pre-CD 1985. At this rate of replacement, it will take nine more years for all the vinyl jukeboxes to be replaced with CD hardware, at which time, vinyl records and hardware will have long been gone.

I am not worried about future technology hurting operators. I'm worried that operator apathy in getting with the CD program will be the reason for lost locations. Today's Seeburg has developed an inexpensive CD jukebox for lower income locations to help get more operators into enjoying higher CD income. This price machine wasn't designed to compete aesthetically with the top of the line jukeboxes, but to be functional and affordable.

CD phonographs belong in every operator's portfolio and this machine should coax a whole bunch more into the swim. CD is what today's jukebox is all about and I'm proud to have played some part in seeing that happen.

◆



T.W. Gilchrist Vending Ltd.

Ontario's DYNAMO distributor
50 Eugene St. • Toronto, Ontario CANADA M6B 3Z4
Tel. (416) 256-0377 Fax. (416) 256-0381

H.A. FRANZ & CO. ■ H.A. FRANZ & CO.

In Houston
& San Antonio
it's got to be
H.A. FRANZ & CO.

- Games ■ Music
- Full Line Vending
- Jukebox Records & CD's
- Full Parts & Service Departments

606 Dennis, Houston, TX 77006
713/523-7366
3432 Copeland, San Antonio, TX 78219
210/226-6322
— Se Habla Espanol —

H.A. FRANZ & CO. ■ H.A. FRANZ & CO.

PICTURE PERFECT

Strata's clever new video kit, Pairs, *is available in three different versions, each aimed at a different type of player.*



Strata Group Inc., those innovative game makers out of Rolling Hills, Ill., will soon give the industry a peek at their new street-oriented video kit, *Pairs,* which combines irresistible and easy-to-learn gameplay with sensational digitized graphics and incredible sounds.

Players are presented with a screen covered with playing cards. Using a joystick and button, players flip the cards over, searching for a match. If the cards don't match, the cards are turned face down again. If the cards match, the pair disappears, revealing part of a digitized picture. Play continues until all of the cards have been removed and the hidden image is revealed. Buy-ins are encouraged by turning some of the cards face up during the continue timer, which usually leads to a "free" match for the player.

Pairs will be sold exclusively as a kit, and is available in three different versions: an Adult version, a Family version, and a Ticket version. Each version has the same gameplay, but has been customized to appeal to various types of locations.

The Adult version is geared strictly for "mature" audiences. The player's objective is to reveal digitized photos of a scantily-clad female models in various poses. During the game, band-aids and a dimmed color palette hid the full image from view. When all of the cards have been removed, the complete image is revealed in full color. The game has more than 50 enticing photos and eleven levels of play. The photos are arranged in sets of four, with each progressive photo more revealing than the last. After each set is completed, a special ending is presented, and players who complete all of the sets are treated to an extra special bonus sequence.

"Preliminary testing on the Adult version has been extremely positive," said Scott Morrison, project manager for *Pairs,* "with exceptional earnings and a huge number of continued plays."

For more sensitive locations, the Adult version has operator-adjustable "modesty settings" that will keep some parts of the picture covered. This feature can be accessed through software settings or a dipswitch on the PCB.

Pairs is also available in a Family version. The gameplay is the same as the adult version, but doesn't reveal the erotic photos. Instead, emphasis has been placed on the addictive quality of the matching game, with an enhanced scoring system and entirely different sounds.

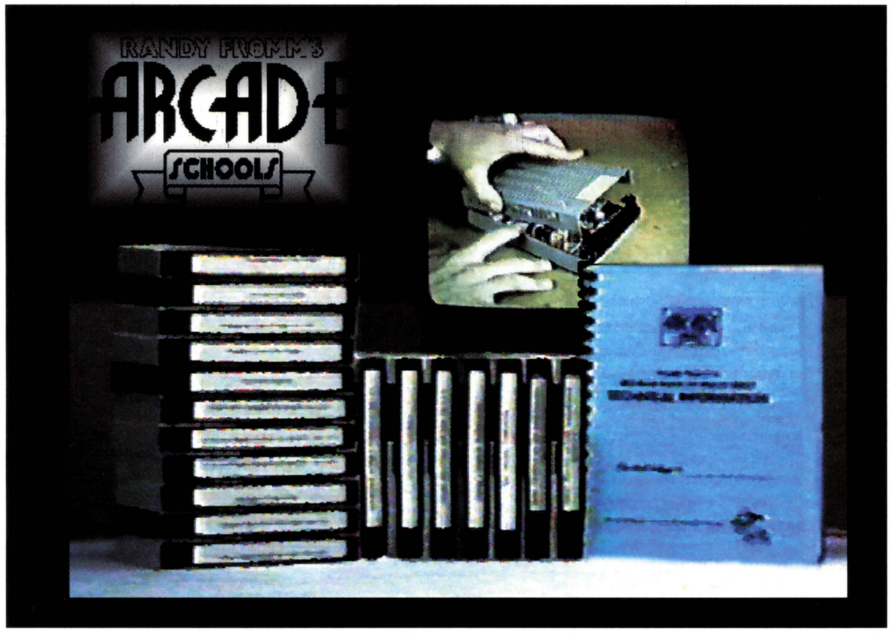
"While developing the Adult version, we found that our female employees really liked the gameplay." said Elaine Ditton, president of Incredible Technologies, the development group that designed *Pairs.* "So we decided to make a version that we could play too."

Game developers also found that kids really enjoy the fun and easy-to-understand game of matching pairs of cards. So naturally, this paved the way for the creation of a fast-paced video redemption game that appeals to children of all ages. The Ticket version shows twelve cards face-down on the playfield, hiding six pairs of colorful cartoon characters. The player has three chances to match all of the pairs in the shortest amount of time possible. The number of misses combined with the time remaining determines how many tickets are dispensed. Adjustable software allows the operator to customize the game for his location, such as number of tickets per match, number of misses per game, timer speed, coins per play, ect.

Strata will display all three versions of *Pairs* at the AMOA Expo in San Antonio this September, along with their exciting one-on-one fighting game, *BloodStorm.* For more information, contact an authorized distributor or call Strata's John Cassiday at 800/262-0323.

AS SEEN ON TV

Randy Fromm's Arcade School offers complete coin-op tech training course on videotape.





When you ask people about technical training for the coin-op amusement industry, one name comes up again and again. Of course, that name is Randy Fromm. Randy, as you may already know, freely shares his technical expertise through his monthly articles here in the pages of *RePlay Magazine* as well as other magazines both in the United States and in Europe, Mexico and South America. He also teaches a five-day "Arcade School" in various cities across the country and around the world. This month, for example, he will be teaching classes in San Juan, Puerto Rico and San Antonio, Texas.

But when asked about what he felt was his greatest accomplishment to date, Randy is quick to respond: "My videotape training program is my pride and joy." said Fromm. "It's a way that has allowed me to teach people that could not otherwise take the time to attend my five-day Arcade School."

These informative, professional quality tapes are made with the same thoughtfulness and attention to detail that Arcade School students have come to know and appreciate. In his typical, high-tech fashion, Randy's cameraman was not even human!

"I used a robotic camera operator to control the camcorder as I taught the class." said Fromm. "It's an amazing device that will automatically follow me with the camera as I move around the classroom. I can also control the camera's zoom lens so I can show things up close on the videotape. Preset locations allow me to move the camera quickly to the white marker-board or demonstration areas so I don't miss one second of continuity."

Here's a quick look at what's available on videotape from Randy Fromm's Arcade School. (There's even a package deal that can save you $100 when you purchase the entire set.):

ALL-YOU-NEED BEGINNING ELECTRONICS FOR OPERATORS AND MECHANICS

Whew! That title's a mouthful but it describes this program perfectly. Let's face it. When it comes to fixing video games and pinball machines, there's lotsa stuff that you just don't need to know! Why try to learn electronics from an engineering standpoint (the way they teach it in college and technical schools), when all you need is enough electronics training to fix things?

This program assumes that you have no previous electronics training and takes you through a simple, *no math* look at electronic components, electronic circuits, schematic diagrams and more! Understanding electronics is easy when you learn the basics of how circuits and components operate. *(Code #AYN - 2 tapes - Approximately 3 hours - $79.95)*

BASIC VIDEOGAME TROUBLESHOOTING

You've just walked into one of your locations and your brand new video game has a blank screen. What could be wrong? Where do you start troubleshooting? Is this a monitor problem? Is the power supply bad? This program shows you how to get to the cause of the problem fast!

What if the screen is covered with meaningless bits of graphics (known as "garbage") or the game freezes in the middle of play? Has the video game's computer board gone berserk? If so, can you fix the board?

Sure you can! Many logic board problems can be fixed easily, without a detailed knowledge of microprocessor systems. This training program shows you how. *(Code #BVT - Approximately 60 Minutes - $49.95)*

DIODES, TRANSISTORS AND OTHER SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors are the basis for just about everything in today's coin-operated equipment. Semiconductor

NEW VERSION "MINI ROULETTE '95"
EASIEST PLAY WAY
BEST PERCENTAGE

The Smallest & Cheapest Roulette Machine in The World

MINI REAL ROULETTE

Complete machine & kits available

1. All LED display without CRT
2. Payout percentage 66% - 94%
3. Attractive demo mode
4. Simple to play



Mini Roulette



Real Roulette

Special Bonus Poker Game

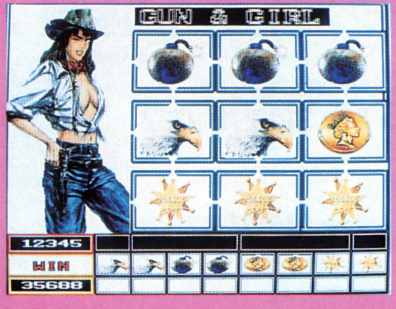


BTR POKER

1. Deal speed adjustable
2. Small volume PCB for mini cabinet
3. Special bonus feature
4. JOKER function available



Poker King



Gun & Girl



RAINBOW BLOCK

1.Slot style double up
2.Amazing special jackpot
3.Mini-Size PCB for mini cabinet
4.Picture amusement alike

AGENT WANTED
R&D SUPPORT

Our Main Business Items Include:
Video Game Parts, Cabinet, Soccer Table, Crane Machine, Plush Toys

ORIGINAL DEVELOPED & MANUFACTURED BY
BTR INTERNATIONAL INC.
A -RABBIT INTERNATIONAL INC.
5F-1, NO.30, NANKING WEST ROAD,
TAIPEI, TAIWAN, R.O.C.
TEL: 886-2-5558361(REP.) FAX:886-2-5599888
WTC M/B CODE: BTR II

SE HABLAR ESPAÑOL!! **DEUTSCHE ERKUNDIGUNG ES WILLKOMMEN!!**

failures of all types are the most common problems you will encounter when fixing power supplies, pinball boards and video game monitors.

This program takes a look at all of the different types of semiconductors commonly seen in coin-operated amusements. We'll take a look at the operation of each component, along with testing procedures to determine if the part is good or bad. Replacement components will also be discussed. Never get stuck for a replacement part again! *(Code #DTS - 2 tapes - Approximately 3 hours - $79.95)*

EASY PINBALL PC BOARD REPAIR

This program does *not* show you how to change burned coils or repair flipper units. What you *will* learn is how to fix the four most common problems on the pinball printed circuit board (the CPU board.) These are the solenoid driver circuit, the switch matrix, the lamp matrix and the high voltage power supply for the display unit.

Don't let the big names scare you. These circuits are all easy to understand and even easier to repair! In fact, fixing pinball PC boards is a great way to break into PCB repair of all types. Don't depend on someone else to repair your pinball boards when the problem is in one of these simple circuits. Do it yourself! *(Code #PIN - Approximately 2 hours - $49.95)*

SWITCHING REGULATOR POWER SUPPLIES (PETER CHOU TYPE)

Many operators throw away their power supplies, not realizing how easy they are to repair. Most power supplies can be repaired in less than a half-hour at an average cost of a buck and a half each. This lesson explains the operation of switching power supplies and how to repair them quickly and inexpensively. Parts sources for power supply repair will also be discussed. *(Code #SPS - Approximately 70 minutes - $49.95)*

CONVENTIONAL POWER SUPPLIES

Power supplies are easy to understand and easy to fix. Conventional (linear) power supplies are used in over 99% of all videogame monitors as well as all pinball machines and redemption equipment. This lesson covers linear power supplies and voltage regulators in detail. This lesson is a recommended prerequisite to monitor repair as many monitor problems can be traced to a power supply failure. *(Code #CPS - Approximately 60 minutes - $49.95)*

VIDEOGAME MONITOR REPAIR MADE SIMPLE

The popularity of conversion kits means that today's operator must keep his monitors working forever! This lesson details the operation of monitors in easy-to-understand language.

Each monitor circuit is discussed individually, along with a look at the schematic diagrams for typical monitors. Common monitor failures are discussed, along with the symptoms that will help pinpoint the cause of the problem. Of course, monitor safety will also be discussed in this les-

ATLAS
DISTRIBUTING
Our Strength is Your Strength!
• Top Brands • Solid Service • Parts/Supplies • Financing
Now 5 Complete Offices Serving the Midwest
CHICAGO: 4500 West Dickens Avenue
312/276-5005 • Fax: 312-276-9752
GRAND RAPIDS: 3133 Madison Avenue
616/241-1472 • Fax: 616-241-2170
INDIANAPOLIS: 1341 Sadlier Circle Drive. So.
317/322-0104 • Fax: 317-359-8035
CINCINNATI: 297 Northland Blvd.
513/771-1909 • Fax: 513-771-1914
DETROIT: 32232 W. Eight Mile Rd., Farmington Hills, MI 48336
810/615-1703 • Fax: 810-615-0751
Call or visit ATLAS now!

son. *(Code #MON - 3 tapes - Approximately 5 hours - $109.95)*

VIDEOGAME CONVERSIONS MADE SIMPLE

Video game conversions are a snap when you know how. Topics include: installing Formica sides, working with plexiglass, wiring coin doors, monitors and power supplies and manufacturing new control panels. *(Code #CON - Approximately 80 minutes - $49.95)*

USING A DIGITAL MULTIMETER

The DMM is the single most important piece of test equipment you can use on your route. This lesson shows you how to use the meter to make the tests and measurements necessary for fixing coin-operated equipment like video games and pinball machines. Premiered in 1982, this program is just as valid today and continues to be one of Randy Fromm's Arcade School's most popular training programs. *(Code #DMM - Approximately 30 minutes - $39.95)*

USING AN OSCILLOSCOPE

Although simple repairs can often be accomplished with a digital multimeter, an oscilloscope is essential for troubleshooting complex analog and digital circuits. This program covers the entire range of oscilloscope controls and operations. *(Code #OSC - Approximately 60 minutes - $49.95)*

SERVICING BILL ACCEPTORS

Bill acceptors are proven revenue builders. This lesson covers complete disassembly and repair of Mars VFM4, JCM and Ardac. *(Code #SBA - Approximately 2 hours - $49.95)*

INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Takes the mystery out of integrated circuits. If you've ever wanted to learn more about digital electronics and logic boards, here's an easy way to begin. This lesson begins with a look at the basic building blocks of digital circuits and progresses through a range of different integrated circuits. *(Code #DIG - Approximately 3 hours - 2 tapes - $79.95)*

MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS AND MICROPROCESSOR TROUBLESHOOTING

Alex McCay, former chief design engineer for Leland Corp., presents this practical look at microprocessor systems and microprocessor troubleshooting. Alex has come up through the ranks and knows how to locate microprocessor problems in a hurry. This program presents a common sense look at microprocessor troubleshooting without using any test equipment other than an oscilloscope. *(Code #MPU - Approximately 3 hours - 2 tapes - $79.95)*

SERVICING VIDEO LOTTERY PRINTERS VOL. 1, NCR

This program covers the complete repair and rebuilding of the NCR printer that's used in cash registers and video lottery terminals nationwide. The resident expert is Mark Reichert of Montana Gaming Repair, who services a very large route and repairs these printers just about every day. *(Code #NCR - $49.95)*

SERVICING VIDEO LOTTERY PRINTERS VOL. 2, TDC

This program covers the Two Day Corp. printer that's used in video lottery terminals in Montana. Again, Mark Reichert brings his years of service experience to focus on this particular unit. *(Code #TDC - $49.95)*

SERVICING XY MONITORS

Every now and then, someone resurrects an XY game and needs some help with the monitor. This program covers the operation and repair of both color and monochrome XY monitors. (Does not include the "Vectorbeam" monitor made by the now defunct Cinematronics Corp.) Code #XYM - Approximately 1 hour - $39.95

Some programs are also available in Spanish. These include basic electronics, understanding diodes and transistors, repairing power supplies (Peter Chou type) and pinball. For further details or to obtain a free information package about the Arcade School, contact Randy Fromm's Arcade School, 1944 Falmouth Dr., El Cajon, CA 92020-2827; 619/593-6131, fax 619-593-6132 or internet randy fromm@delphi.com.

HA HA
HA HA
HA HA
HA HA

If this is your token manufacturer's response to your request for complete, on-time fulfillment of the token contract, it's time you called

ROGER WILLIAMS MINT



Fast, low-cost dependable service to accompany our superior quality tokens.

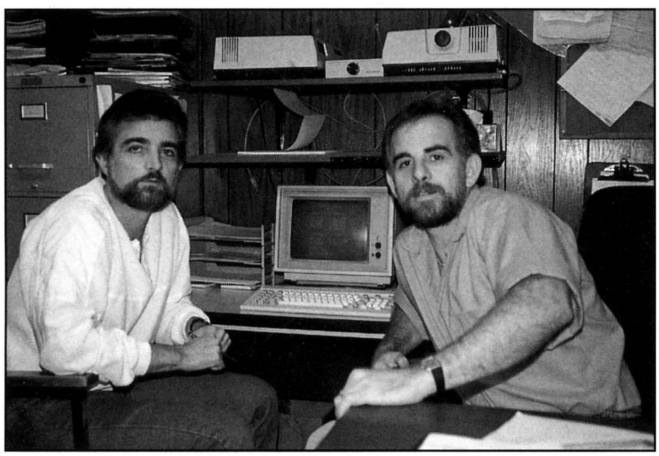
Call Roger Williams Mint today. Because poor service is no laughing matter.

Roger Williams Mint™

79 Walton Street, P.O. Box 2350
Attleboro, MA 02703-0350
Toll-Free 1-800-225-2734
In Massachusetts call (508) 226-3310

DAVE AND HARRY PECK

INTERVIEW



Harry (left) and Dave Peck

A CONVERSATION ABOUT REDEMPTION

Betson Pacific's John Ridgway interviews Dave and Harry Peck of Family Amusement Corp., one of L.A.'s biggest operators of arcades and street locations

The following interview appeared in the August 1994 issue of Betson Pacific's monthly publication, *The Betson Bullet,* and was reprinted with the permission of Betson Pacific and Family Amusement Corp.

Dave and Harry Peck, long respected in the coin-op industry, privileged me with an in-depth interview concerning their new venture into the redemption business. Owning one of the largest arcades in the Los Angeles area, their comments are both insightful and relative to anyone considering this profitable niche in the coin-op world.

Q: When was redemption installed in your arcade?

A: Four weeks ago.

Q: What factors contributed to your decision to add redemption to your product mix?

A: People were not coming in to play the amusements we had to offer; we wanted to see if redemption would entice them to play.

Q: What has redemption done for your arcade to date?

A: Redemption has brought in a different type of person. We're finding that our video games have dropped to half of what they used to earn; redemption is now earning 50% of the arcade gross and the rest comes from the video and pinball games.

Q: What are you're top two or three redemption games to date?

A: Planet Earth's *Flingshot* is number one, Bromley's *Wheel 'Em In* second, and Lazer-Tron's *Spin to Win* is third.

Q: So rolldown games are doing well in your arcade?

A: Yes. We're catering more to the adult. We're finding that valuing the prizes correctly is very important to this group of people. Our average payout is currently 30%. Our cash flow has increased, some of which is attributed to redemption, but now is our slow time. Who knows how far off we would be without redemption games.

Q: Do you offer a large selection of high ticket items or mainly "low budget" items in your prize counter?

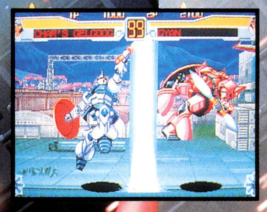
A: In the beginning we found that the small kids liked the inexpensive prizes, but now people are saving up their tickets for for the higher value items. They cash in their tickets at the end of the day for a credit card type of system that tracks their winnings.

機動戦士ガンダム
GUNDAM

Wonderful and realistic Fight with 160M

Severe battle among 14 mobile suits











MOBILE SUIT GUNDAM EXREVUE

TOKYO JAPAN
TEL.03-3847-5165
FAX.03-3847-5765

©BANPRESTO 1994 MADE IN JAPAN

BANPRESTO

16-9, Kaminarimon 2-Chome,
Taito-ku, Tokyo 111, Japan
BANPRESTO CO., LTD.

©SOHTSU AGENCY・SUNRISE

DAVE AND HARRY PECK INTERVIEW

Q: So you installed a credit card system that keeps track of their tickets?

A: Yes we did. Anything over 500 tickets can be cashed in for a little credit card. This is much easier for our customers than having them walk around with pounds of paper.

Q: What is your amusement to redemption income ratio?

A: Fifty/fifty. (20 red. games vs. 120 other games — J.R.)

Q: How big is your arcade and how much space did you commit to your redemption counter?

A: Our arcade is 4000 sq. ft.; the redemption counter is about 15 ft.

Q: What kind of comments have you been hearing from your customers since the installation?

A: They all seem to like it. They are always asking for new prizes; we ask regulars to help us decide what to offer. We offer camcorders, cellular phones, TV's, portable electronics, ect. They like the high end stuff; name brand is better than non-name brand; they are willing to pay more for, say, a Sony carousel CD player or an RCA TV; they want name recognition.

Q: If you started over, would you do anything different?

A: We're always changing things; it's a constant learning experience. Every week we have to readjust the payouts on the equipment; some pay out too much, some too little.

Q: What advice would you give other operators who are thinking about getting into redemption equipment?

A: Education is an important part of any redemption program. We feel we are running a very successful program, but it's labor intensive. It takes a lot more effort to operate redemption; instead of just operating games, you're marketing a product. Betson really went to bat for us from the beginning — they realized that the sale didn't just begin with the product, but started with the educational process. Anyone can just buy the equipment, but had we done it without the education, we would have been doomed to failure.

Harry closes the interview by stating that they are looking at expanding into some of their larger accounts but that this requires a tremendous amount of cooperation between the locations and the operator. Harry also expressed disappointment over the high cost of redemption equipment (this is because redemption equipment is made is small quantities, but R&D costs remain the same; as runs go up, the prices should drop. However, it should be noted that the depreciation of this equipment is very slow and rarely does it become obsolete as long as you offer good prizes — J.R.).

◆

• POGS • SLAMMERS • MILK CAPS • POGS • SLAMMERS • MILK CAPS • POGS • SLAMMERS •

POGS • SLAMMERS • MILK CAPS • POGS • SLAMMERS

SLAMMERS POGGER™ CAPS

by Lazer-Tron

Catch the hottest craze to hit the United States in years...

POGS!

Lazer-Tron's Pogger™ is a unique four player rotary merchandiser that allows players to win pogs, slammers and milk caps. This is a fast paced exciting game and players love collecting, trading and playing additional games at home with their earned pogs. Pogger™ earned over $18,000 in six weeks at a southern California location. Can you afford to be without this hit merchandiser?

POGS ARE HERE!

Look for POGGER™ at AMOA booth #1524 *and* Fun Expo booth #830.

LAZER-TRON light years ahead

4430 Willow Road, Pleasanton, CA 94588

Phone: 510/460-0873

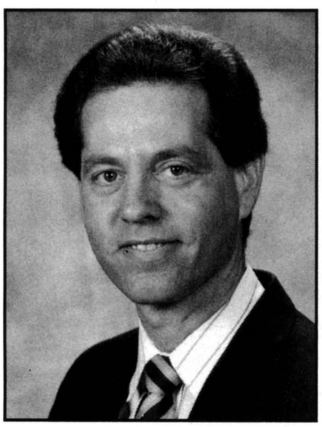
PATENTS APPLIED FOR

POGS • SLAMMERS • MILK CAPS • POGS • SLAMMERS

• POGS • SLAMMERS • MILK CAPS • POGS • SLAMMERS • MILK CAPS • POGS • SLAMMERS •

FRANK TALK

BY FRANK SENINSKY



10 DO'S (AND 10 DON'TS) FOR COIN-OP TODAY

Hillary Clinton phoned me the other day. "Frank," she said, "we've decided health care and national defense aren't really the most important issues facing America. What the country really needs, is better coin machine operators. Please, come up with a list of 10 things operators can do, to make them more successful. Bill is counting on you."

Since I'm a patriotic guy, I immediately faxed the following list to the White House. In fact, I sent them two lists — a list of 10 ways to make sure operators succeed, and a list of 10 ways to make sure operators fail. (I have a feeling the second list is on its way to the Senate right now.) No doubt, the President will use this material as the basis for his next State of the Union address. Meantime, here's a sneak preview for loyal readers of this column.

TOP 10 WAYS FOR OPERATORS TO GUARANTEE SUCCESS

1. Above all, remember you have a moral obligation to your customer to do the best job possible. When selling product to someone, you're supposed to save the customer as much as possible. When you're operating equipment for (or with) someone, you're supposed to maximize long-term profitability for both of you (this may mean making less money in the short term).

2. Don't forget service, no matter how bad your monthly grosses are, or how high overhead gets. Service is "who we are."

3. Always respond with action when a client reports a problem. There's always something that can be done. Emulate the Japanese, who never say "no." At the most extreme, they say: "We can do it, but it would be very very very difficult."

4. Make sure you get out of bed every morning! In other words, maintain a positive attitude. You should look forward to coming to work, look forward to solving your problems. Realize that all this business is, is problems — machines out of order, break-ins, location demands, whatever.

5. Know a little bit about everything. That includes technical issues, local politics, taxes, financing, the law, marketing, business efficiency, management, communication, etc.

6. But realize "what you don't know"! Surround yourself with people who are smarter than you are...then ask a million questions. Bankers, lawyers, accountants, tax attorneys, experts of all kinds are the greatest resources you can have. But don't take their word for everything. Make them explain it to you. They have to make sense.

7. Network (with people). If you want to keep your business, keep up your contacts with your local, state and national associations. Get tied in with local businesses in other industries. Do favors for everyone — so you don't have to be bashful about asking for favors when you need them!

8. Show all your employees that you work harder than they do. Never ask employees to do anything you wouldn't do yourself. It gives them a good example, boosts morale, and keeps you informed. Treat your employees well, just as you want them to treat your customers well. Remember, front-line staff who deal with customers are very, very important.

9. Daydream. For at least an hour a day, you ought to step back and look at the big picture. Are you chasing your tail, running a rat race just for cashflow that isn't really getting you anywhere long-term?

CHAMPION

POKER

NO. 1 POKER · 1994



W-UP GAME
•WITH W-UP BONUS
3-10 TIMES JOKER
STRIP GIRL OPTION





FIVE JOKERS



DEMO GAME



FLUSH FEVER

IGS INTERNATIONAL GAMES SYSTEM CO., LTD.
TEL: 886-2-2994692～4 FAX: 886-2-2994687



IGS
INTERNATIONAL GAMES SYSTEM CO., LTD.
TEL: 886-2-2994692～4 FAX: 886-2-2994687







Frank Seninsky with then-candidate Bill Clinton. Who could have known Bill's wife Hillary would come to depend so much on Frank's sage advice?

Have a specific goal to accomplish every single day.

10. Plan. Translate your daydreams into goals, and turn your goals into step-by-step action plans to get results. Then, put them into effect.

11. Be flexible. This was supposed to be a list of 10 items, but don't get locked into a plan no matter what. After launching on a course of action, check your progress every now and then. Are you getting the results you want? Look forward to changing course when things don't work out.

TOP 10 WAYS TO ENSURE FAILURE

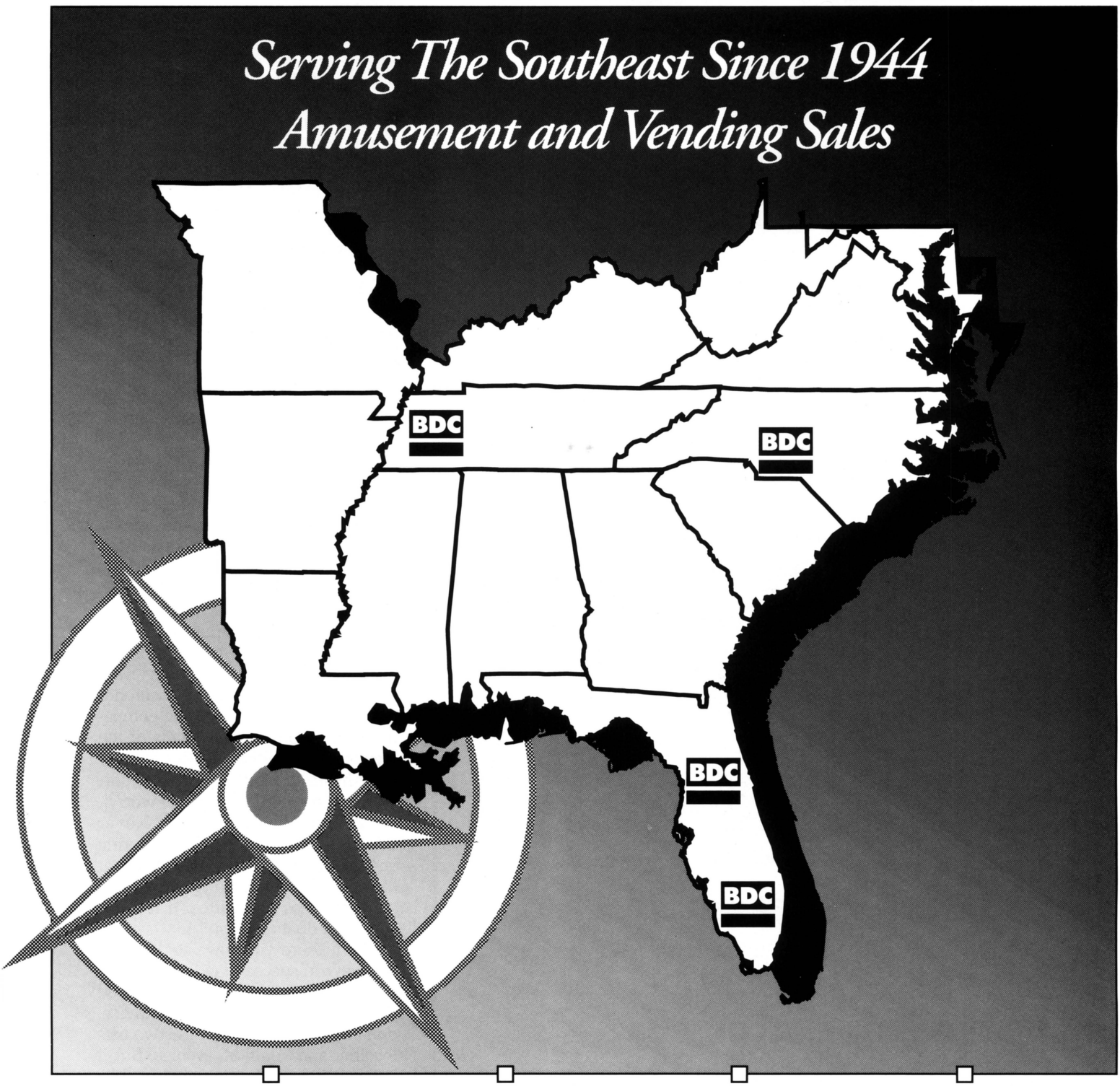
1. Be greedy. (Overcharging the player or the location could make money in the short term, but it drives away business in the long term. Stay in locations that are losing money; they're absolutely guaranteed to pay you back, and more, in the future.)

2. Delay all action. Avoid making decisions. Don't return phone calls. This makes sure you anger your old customers and lose out on new business.

3. Ignore any new business possibilities. Don't pay attention to what's going on around you. Don't read the trade magazines. Laugh at new ideas like redemption, networking, family entertainment centers, kiddie rides, photo booths. Count on everything remaining just like it is this minute.

4. Copy the big boys — especially their mistakes. Remember, they're glamorous and have lots of money, so they must be perfect, right? If a big chain of FEC's or kiddie places has a

BRADY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY



BDC

2708 Yorkmont Road
Charlotte, NC 28219
704-357-6284
FAX 704-357-1243

1541 Northwest 165th St.
Miami, FL 33169
305-621-1415
FAX 305-624-5278

4225 34th St. SW
Orlando, FL 32811
407-872-1666
FAX 407-872-1667

1584 Two Place
Memphis, TN 38116
901-345-7811
FAX 901-345-0578

Since 1944 *(celebrating our 50th year)*

COLORADO GAME & VENDING EXCHANGE

2830 West 9th Ave. • Denver, Colorado 80204

MUSIC BY ROWE AMI

Proudly representing for sales & service:

American Laser Games • American Sammy • Arachnid • Atari
Bally Gaming • Bay-Tek • Betson • Bob's Space Racers • Bromley
Bundra • Capcom • Coastal • Coinco • Data East Video & Pinball • Dixie Narco
Doyle • Dynamo • Exidy • Fabtek • Giant Gumball • I.C.E. • Kaneko U.S.A.
Kiddie Rides U.S.A. • Konami • LazerTron • Leprechaun • McO'River • Meltec
Merit • National Sports Games • Premier • Rowe Music, Vending & Bill Changers
Sega • Sharp Image • Skee-Ball • SNK • Smart • Strata • Taito
Tecmo • Tornado • U.S. Games • Valley

303/893-4300 • 800/999-3555

Fax: 303-893-8652

STATE SALES & SERVICE

3431-A Benson Ave.
Baltimore, MD 21227

Ph. 410-646-4100
FAX: 410-646-7753

ONE STOP SHOPPING
✔top brands in music, games and vending
✔dependable service and parts backup

SERVING OPERATORS OF
✔street routes ✔arcades ✔vending sites

in Maryland, D.C., DE, W.VA & VA

1-800-296-4100

bad design, use it anyway. Never study the competition and come up with improvements on their ideas... it's too much work.

5. Hire anyone who is anti-social, hates kids, hates games, and hates to work — especially overtime. They will create a really great atmosphere.

6. Measure everything except what is important. Generate lots of statistics on silly categories like "the number of days your game was down waiting for a parts order, as compared to the number of days you spend at trade shows talking with game and parts suppliers." Don't keep track of sales, overhead, productivity, expenses vs. revnue on individual machines, or long-term ROI.

7. Take your customers for granted. They need you. They can't possibly replace you. Ignore them. Never, ever communicate. If they have complaints or suggestions, don't listen to them. What do they know? And feel free to argue with them. Make lots of promises to your customers that you can't possibly keep.

8. Ignore your competition. If they're performing poorly and opening opportunities for you, ignore it. If you're losing accounts to the competition, ignore it. If the competition comes up with creative new ideas, ignore them. If the competition is running into obstacles, don't worry — that could never happen to you.

9. Automatically buy whatever is recommended. Never test a new machine. Don't bother to research a market or the manufacturing company. Don't worry about details of the business deal, either. Getting in over your head, expanding too fast, borrowing too much? Hey, it's no worry.

10. Above all, don't think. Never think about tomorrow, about having enough money to pay your taxes at the end of the year. Don't analyze the consequences of an idea. If it looks good, just do it on impulse.

Well, there you have it: 10 sure-fire ways to succeed, and 10 sure-fire ways to fail. If you somehow succeed despite following any of this advice, don't blame me. Blend these two lists together and you'll be average. But if you can reduce the number of habits from the "failure" list and increase your habits from the "success" list, you're bound to improve your business and become a more professional operator. This is what our country needs most! Right, Hillary? ◆

TREASURE ISLAND 1994

DYNAMIC GRAPHICS WITH 256 COLORS
GREAT SOUNDS FOR MAXIMUM PLAYER APPEAL

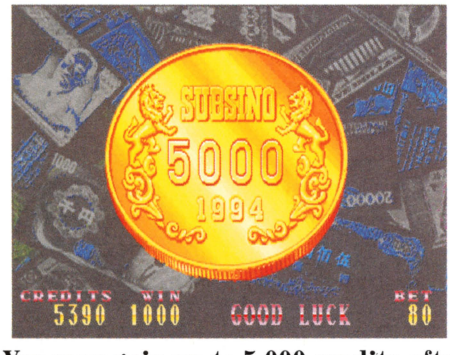
KEY ODDS: You may win up to seven times your winning instantly if key is assembled (same color).



Each time you assemble the complete person, multiple times your bet will release until dynamite blow.



JOKER: The joker on the reel is wild.

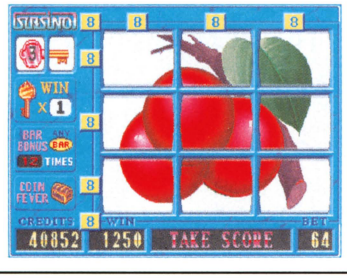


You may gain up to 5,000 credits after you have winning lines with mystery chest.



Exciting showgirl game for double-up.

BIG FRUITS FOR SPECIAL PRIZES







SUBSINO CO., LTD.
3F,NO.61,SEC.1,CHENG-KUNG RD.,
NAN-KANG DIS.,TAIPEI,TAIWAN,R.O.C.
TEL:886-2-782-8915
FAX:886-2-786-1566

FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY



ASSOCIATIONS IN ACTION

BIG CROWD AT LONE STAR SHOW!

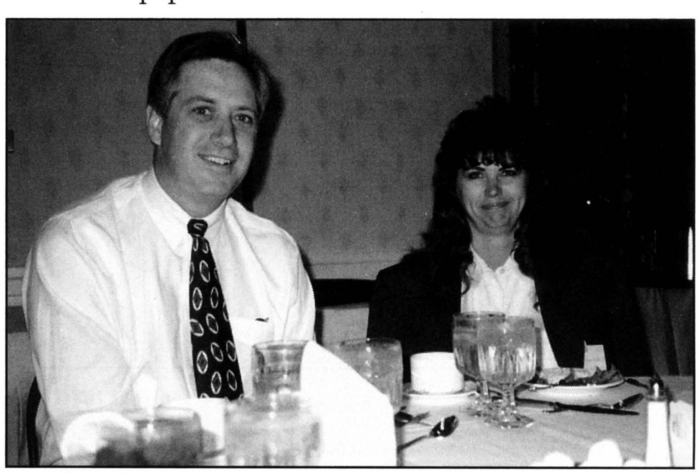
AMOT (the Amusement & Music Operators of Texas) scored a big industry kiss the weekend of July 28-30 with a convention and trade show that pulled in around 150 folks.

Besides some 26 exhibit booths (a sell-out that was backed by a waiting list of more wannabees), AMOT held nearly as many seminars as that "other Texas show" will the end of this month (the AMOA Expo in San Antonio).

Scheduled speakers included TD Rowe's Joe Foster on how to value equipment on the route, Ralph Hasson (University of Texas) on the art of negotiating, State Senator Ike Harris on what Texas operators may want out of the 1995 Legislative session and Mike Essmyer (lawyer) on the fascinating subject "how to prevent sexual harassment in the office".

Doc Ringo (Wallace Distributing, Mineral Wells) was kind of master of ceremonies over the convention and show with assistance from AMOT officers, board members and his wife Betty. The event took place at the Doubletree Hotel in Austin. Nice going, folks!

At top: Betty & Doc Ringo sort of took the point at the AMOT convention, and did a fine job of things. Here they show off the *Old Sol* redemption poker video. **Below:** Honored speaker was Craig Johnson (with wife Jana), past-president of AMOA and chief of their National Amusement Network (the subject of his banquet address).



TEXAS TROOPS TROT OUT MUCHO MACHINES & MEETINGS AT AUSTIN SHOW

KIDDIE RIDES

WHAT TO KNOW BEFORE YOU BUY

by Stu Heller



The following article was written by Stuart J. Heller, president of Kiddie Rides USA. He has been involved in the kiddie ride business since 1980 in various capacities. In 1991, he purchased Kiddie Rides USA and, through his guidance, made it one of the largest importers of coin-op rides in the US. Since the opening of its manufacturing facilities in Davenport, Iowa and Denver, Colo., Kiddie Rides USA has also become a major exporter of children's rides. As a participant in the spectacular growth of the kiddie ride industry, Stuart is one of the most knowledgeable sources in the field.

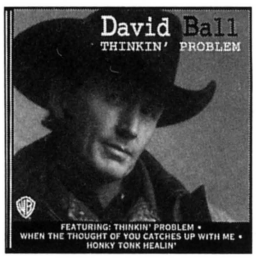


Stu Heller

The big secret is finally out! Kiddie rides pay for themselves in a very short time, and continue to pay for themselves over and over again for a period of eight years (the average life of a ride). Unlike video games and pinballs, a new player is born every minute of every day who will look at the same old kiddie ride as a new discovery.

The evolution of the kiddie ride business has been very interesting. At first, kiddie rides were put on location by operators who had vending routes (and no videos). In the late '70s/early '80s, the advent of the theme restaurants created a whole new interest in kiddie rides in order to attract the younger child. Even the theme restaurants in the early days had more videos than rides because the operators of the restaurants felt that the ROI was greater in videos, but

Do you have a
Thinkin' Problem?!



Featuring:
Thinkin' Problem, When The Thought Of You Catches Up With Me, Honky Tonk Healin'

CD - $10.55



Featuring:
I Swear, Be My Baby Tonight, Rope The Moon

CD - $10.55

— SERVICING 45 & CD JUKEBOXES NATIONWIDE —

ADDRESS:
1116 N.
Telegraph
Dearborn, MI
48128

REPEAT THE BEAT

Phone in MI:
313/562-6360 (ext. 3)
Fax: **313-562-5060**
Phone outside MI:
1-800-875-BEAT
(ext. 3)

experience has proven them wrong. The kiddie rides are still operating and the videos are not only down in numbers but profits are lower.

When many of the themed restaurants closed, a glut of used kiddie rides hit the market. Some of the units had so many plays on them that they were no longer viable. Many companies were formed to refurbish old rides and continue to do so today. Although rides are designed to last for many years they do not differ much from automobiles. High mileage indicates high use and maintenance problems.

In the early '90s, themed rides were introduced in England. Some were successful and others fell flat, but new interest in kiddie rides was established. Since that time other themed rides were introduced in Europe and the United States.

When we look at kiddie rides as long-term income producers, generic models seem to do the best in a good location. A good ride will pay for itself in 90 days. Mechanical rides produce good income, but if you want spectacular income, hydraulic is the way to go. The greatest amount of improved technology has occurred with the hydraulic rides. They are a far cry from the early models, which tended to have maintenance problems that caused operators to shy away.

Today, the increase in kiddie rides is due in part to the interest in attracting families to shopping malls and individual stores, and also to the final realization that kiddie rides make money. Most good rides are now operated at 50 cents. In fact, in the eastern part of the US, all rides (good and bad) are operating at 50 cents. This trend will force the

NECO

NEW ENGLAND'S ONLY FULL SERVICE DISTRIBUTOR!

- Equipment
- Service
- Parts
- Redemption
- Experience

New England Coin-Op Distributors

(617) 769-9760

232 Vanderbilt Ave., Norwood, MA 02062

operators to use better product to ensure their locations.

Many municipalities are also setting safety standard for all coin operated equipment. Los Angeles, Houston and many other cities across the nation require UL approval or an expensive on-site inspection to assure the equipment is safe. As a buyer, you must be sure that the product you buy can be used in the location that you intend. Do not be fooled by safety claims. Check to see if the certification is accepted in your area. In the US, two marks are universally accepted: UL and ARL. Other foreign marks are not universally accepted.

There are more rides available today than ever before. While the buyer has a large selection to choose from, he must be sure the company maintains a replacement parts inventory so that if parts are needed, they are readily available. There are many US manufacturers that use off-the-shelf parts that can be purchased locally rather than having to pay for shipment. As far as quality, design and durability, the consumer has many choices, from good European product to state-of-the-art American equipment.

No matter which you choose, it is important to know the company you are dealing with. Before you begin, consider these questions:

- Is the company a manufacturer or distributor?
- Will they stand behind the product?
- Can you talk to their service department without having to call a foreign country?
- Do they have a technical service or parts department?
- What kinds of warranty do they have?
- Does the manufacturer have product liability insurance in the US?
- If you are dealing with a distributor of foreign product, does he carry insurance?
- Will the company stand behind you?

There are a lot of questions to ask and if you are contemplating the entrance into the kiddie ride business, be sure to ask them. Do not be confused by double talk. Any legitimate distributor or manufacturer is happy to address all the issues.

When it comes to placement and/or selection of kiddie rides, decisions can be very important. For example, not all rides are suitable for outdoor placement, or space requirement may limit the style and design of a kiddie ride. In a small location or a store that deals with very small children, a space-saver (small ride) may have to be used. Your distributor may or may not have the product you need, so shop around. The more research that you do will pay off in the long run.

A lot of news has been coming out about kiddie rides. Be assured there are many good manufacturers from both Europe and the US. Look for variety as it will enhance your business.

With both local and national authorities addressing the issue of violence of video games, kiddie rides have been moved to the forefront of the coin-op industry. Kiddie rides are totally non-offensive, and in fact, can enhance the image of the store where the rides are located.

The kiddie ride business has come a long way in the past twenty years. Some of the original manufacturers have moved on to other segments of the coin-op business; had they known then what is known today, they would be selling or, better yet, operating kiddie rides throughout the US.

◆

CHAMPIONSHIP™

VISIT US AT AMOA SHOW BOOTH #1148

Billiard Fabric

All Grades and Colors

DISTRIBUTORS INQUIRIES ONLY

Toll Free: 1-800-4-BILLIARD

QUALITY WOOL & EXPERT FINISHING

A Superior Fabric

Phone: (708) 677-3200

FAX: (708) 674-5245

D&R INDUSTRIES, INC.

7111 N. Capitol Drive • Lincolnwood, IL 60645

ROBIN SUN ENTERPRISES CO., LTD.

Manufacturer, Exporter & Importer

4th Fl-3, No. 15, Alley 73, Sec 2, Chung Hua East Road.

Tainan, Taiwan, R.O.C.

COLOR VIDEO GAMES MONITOR & PARTS...

Color Monitors Available: 13", 19", 27" & 33"

Matching Monitor Chassis: 13", 19", 27" & 33"

High Resolution Color Monitor: 13"& 19" from 25 - 31 KHZ

Matching Monitor High Resolution Chassis: 13" & 19"

Base-Mount Available for: 13", 19"& 27" Color Monitor

Power Supply: 7AMP & 15 AMP

Isolation Transformer

Available Parts:

Electromagnetic Counter/6 digital DC 12V & 5V • Jamma Harnesses
8 Line Harnesses • Speaker 8 OHM 5 Watt • Mini Fan DC 12V 0.14A
Ticket Dispenser • Pin Edge connector 10/22/28/36
4-8 Way Joystick • Push Button: Rectangular/Square/Round
Micro Switches: For Push Button/Joystick & Coin
Cam Lock • Key Lock

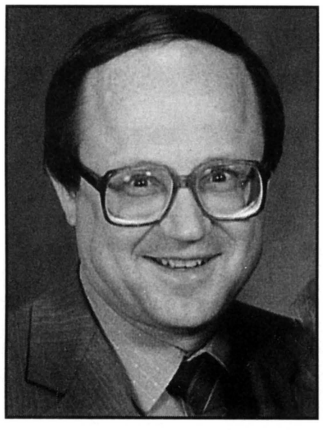
Price Quotation Based on Quantities!

Tel: 886-6-2673872 • Tel: 886-6-2903820-1

Fax: 886-6-2903819

ON TARGET

BY TODD ERICKSON



KEEPING YOUR PLAYFIELD NEW

The playfield on your pinball machine is the most critical area; it's all the player ever sees. A worn, dirty playfield will cause earnings to drop, and a worn game is also worth a lot less money when you sell it. In fact, titles such as *High Speed* and *8-Ball* , when sold to the home market, can double in value if they are in mint condition.

As mentioned in past articles, a damaged steel ball can take much of the shine off the playfield. This is especially true at the flippers and other areas where the ball rolls a lot. You can also see a lot of wear in the plastic ramps. Merely waxing these areas will not take care of the problem. It's like trying to restore a car's badly scratched and weathered finish by applying wax — it won't work because you need a smooth surface to begin with.

Many operators believe that an abrasive compound shouldn't be used on the playfields. I have been using them for over 25 years on playfields with no problem. There are a wide range of abrasives available for this kind of work. They range from heavy duty rubbing compound to glazes. Our playfields also have a clear coat over them for protection.

If you have never used any of these products, first try them on an old car or truck using a soft rag. The compounds are more abrasive and cut into the finish when using a damp rag, and polish or shine the surface when using a dry one. Rubbing compounds need to be gone over with a glaze and wax when you are done. I feel you should use a white rag when using these products. The reason? If you go through the clear top coat you'll hit color, and need to stop.

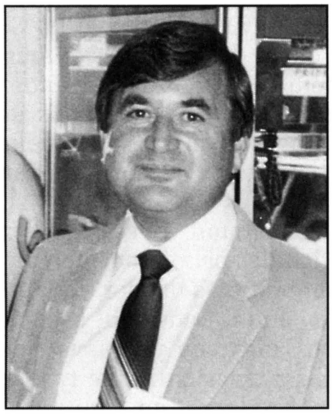
I recommend using a fine rubbing compound first if the playfield is rough, then a glaze like Mirror Glaze #6. Try this with an older game first — you can get the playfield to look like new! You may find that the Williams/Bally-Midway Diamond Plate is a real hard, durable finish that takes a lot of rubbing to get the shine back. You might also want to experiment under the front cover of the playfield.

Be ready to replace the steel balls when you do this if they are not shining like a mirror. I once had an operator tell me that he has been in the field over 15 years and has never replaced a ball in his life. I took a used ball he said was good and started sanding his truck. He got the point. You will also find that the playfield will stay significantly cleaner with a new ball. Hot new games may require a ball change every year, even with lexan ball guides next to your flippers.

A mint *High Speed* can be easily resold for $1,000; that's almost half the cost of the machine when it was new. This translates into a direct game cost (not including operating costs) of about $2 per week, assuming you sold the machine after ten years. Reselling your pins is part of making money with these machines, and it's just another tool for the operator to bring in more income.

BIG TICKET

BY ART WARNER



CAN YOU HAVE TOO MUCH REDEMPTION?

CCI PRESIDENT ART WARNER IS A 22-YEAR VETERAN OF REDEMPTION MANUFACTURING AND OPERATING.

Today, family entertainment centers are popping up in areas all across the country. With the advent of the family fun center — and it's well-lit, modern and clear decor — our image as an industry has improved, with locations percieved as wholesome fun places for a family to attend. No longer do we contend with a place that has been made a local hangout by bad kids. The media, particularly TV shows, often includes a segment portraying this "hangout image," but this will all soon change. I believe that this changing image, to a large degree, is due to the introduction of redemption equipment in arcades. Even the word "arcade" is being replaced with the term "fun center."

During this period of waning video popularity, only five or six of the various models available are top earners. The simulators and expensive sit-down units are over and above this count, and all the other videos are fillers, providing games for the overflow during busy times. Not to be forgotten are the standards — *Pacman, Ms. Pacman, Galaxian, etc.* — which seem to keep earning forever.

Now what? You have the 30 videos, air hockey, dart games, and 15 redemption games. Revenue from the 15 redemption pieces represent 65% if the total gross income of your facility. You feel that adding additional video doesn't

provide the return you expect. Yet, you have 1,500 sq. ft. of nonproductive space. The miniature golf course, soft play areas and party rooms all add to your draw, so yes, you add more redemption equipment.

But before you do, analyze your player population. Do you provide entertainment for toddlers? For adults? Do you often have players waiting to play particular games? This process of elimination is the best way to determine what redemption games you need to utilize the floor space now available. Space is money!

Adult games usually should be in a separate area of the facility. Because parents want to monitor their children's' whereabouts, I suggest a glass-partitioned area that holds down the noise and separates the activity of the more active games. (For example, a line-up of Siedel-type rolldowns — *Pokerino, 21, Bingorino,* ect. — geared to adult play.) Perhaps as many as eight to 10 units placed in this area will encourage the older women to sit and play for hours. Notice I used the word "sit" — I am suggesting the use of stools or cushioned-backed stools make it easy for them to relax and play at their leisure. Card themed games, Lotto-type games and wheel games all belong in this area. What you are creating is a mini-casino for your adult players.

Toddlers on the other hand, don't have a lot of manual dexterity. So usually mom, dad or big sister must help them play. Short *Skee-Balls, Bozo Buckets* and *Jungle Tumble* are some of the examples of the type of games three-to-four-year-olds can play.

Just look around your fun center, and notice the people not playing. Watch and observe this for a couple of weeks, and a trend will become apparent. This trend will assist you in making a decision in the type of additional redemption equipment needed to increase your income, meaning more coin slots for more players.

Today many games are available with optional progressive jackpots. This allows the operator to link anywhere from two to 10 games to a bonus jackpot that increases with each coin inserted. Granted, this attractive signage attracts attention and creates a crowd when the jackpot is won, but I believe the operator should approach two, three or more additional units on an "as needed" basis. Let the single unit prove itself. If people are waiting to play and the earnings warrant considering a second unit, add it. Then if the second unit earns almost as much as the first unit and remains consistent, add the third unit and progressive feature.

In situations where everyone is busy playing, and there are no lines at any of the games, and some games stand consistently idle, another type of problem is being indicated. It can lead you to think you have too much redemption, but this may not be the case!

We will discuss the possible causes of this situation in a future article. ◆

WANT TO KNOW THE SECRET TO SOME SERIOUS PROFITS?

When you need machines, why bother with expensive new ones when an inexpensive, proven second-machine will go the distance? We are reliable and so are our machines. We have a large stock to choose from, so if you need equipment, we're the ones for your special needs.

WE WILL LAUNCH OUR OWN ORIGINAL GAME MACHINES IN 1994... WATCH OUT FOR THEM!

A VAST SELECTION OF USED P.C. BOARDS!

FUUKI Co., Ltd.

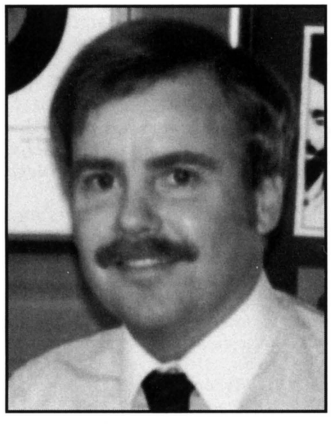
3/F, RINEN BLDG., 32-2, HIROMI-CHO,
NISHINO, YAMASHINA, KYOTO JAPAN

TEL: 81-75-595-1136
FAX: 81-75-595-1139

If you send a FAX, please include your country name and code number along with your telephone number.

LEGAL QUESTIONS

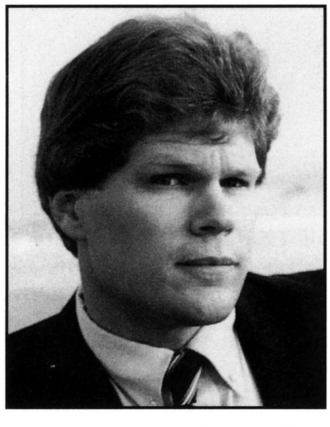
BY LAURENCE MERRITT & DAVID HAGEN



HOW TO KEEP A VALUABLE EMPLOYEE

Do you have an employee or two that are a key to the success of your business? Perhaps it is an office manager who runs things while you are away or a technician who seems to have a knack for fixing those problem machines. This article will discuss ways an operator can work at retaining these key employees.

Perhaps the single most important way to keep an employee is to pay them what they are worth. This does not mean "giving away the farm." Rather, it means staying in tune with what the market pays and compensating that employee with *at least that level.* It seems as though nothing causes an employee to be susceptible to being stolen by a competitor than when they feel *undercompensated* for their work.



ATTORNEYS LARRY MERRITT (AT TOP) AND DAVID HAGEN

The second most common way employees become susceptible to being stolen by competitors is when they feel *unappreciated.* Management experts tell us that a working environment should be created where employees feel appreciated and that they are a part of a "team." Those employees who feel that their efforts are vital to the success of the business, and are appreciated for that, are usually less likely to leave.

A legal way to discourage a competitor from raiding your employees is to put a non-competitive clause in their written employee contract. We devoted an entire column to this in November of 1989. (Just another reason to save your old issues of *RePlay.)* Essentially, the clause provides that in the event the employee leaves, he or she will not work for a competitor in this industry for a specific period of time. Further, the employee agrees not to contact any of your current customers or accounts. This makes it more difficult for an employee to be stolen and use the information that they developed while in your employ against you! Of course, the use of this clause presumes that you have a written employee contract with each of your employees. If you do not have a quick, easy contract with each of employees, you should have.

Another way to retain a valued employee is to give them a contract that has a longer term. Essentially, most states have laws which provide that unless an agreement states otherwise, employees are hired "at will." This essentially means that when either the employer or employee decides that the working relationship is over, they can terminate it "at will." A written employment agreement with a longer term will prevent this. This is why major league sports teams inter into multi-year contracts with their players who are free agents.

But an employee cannot be kept under a single contract for the rest of their life. Courts are very hesitant to enforce these contracts, as they believe that the terms are unfair and constitute a form of "slavery." Therefore, most states have created a limit on the length on these contracts. (For example, in California there is not a hard and fast rule.) However, a number of court cases have held that any employment agreement for a period exceeding seven years will be susceptible to being declared invalid.

If an employee decides to leave, an injunction can be sought from the court preventing them from working for someone else during the term of the contract. The court will usually not force them to continue to work for you in that, once again, the courts have construed this to be a form of "slavery." However, if the employee cannot work for anyone else, they are usually very inclined to complete their contract with you.

You should understand that if you enter into a contract with an employee

for a specified period of time, standards should be placed in the agreement so that it can be broken "for cause." "Cause" usually consists of non-performance, poor work attendance, ect. Further, an agreement with terms such as this will commit your business to pay that employee for the term of the contract. The fact that the business cannot afford them any longer will not be an excuse to avoid the contract. Accordingly, this clause should only be used in rare situations and should only be considered with very valuable or "hot shot" employees.

Several consultations with a good employment lawyer will pay dividends in your relationships with your employees. A simple form contract can be developed to be used with the majority of your employees. When you want to put together a contract for a very valuable employee, having your employment attorney review it before it is signed can save you thousands in the long run.

Laurence Merritt has been helping operators with their legal problems for almost 20 years, taking many matters to trial and obtaining large judgments. However, he feels his greatest accomplishments are the times when he has been able to obtain successful results without going to trial. Mr. Merritt is on the panel of arbitrators for the Los Angeles Superior Court and has served as a Judge Pro Tem in the Santa Monica Municipal Court. He has also taught several paralegal courses at Waterson College.

David Hagen has represented operators for a number of years. He has taught paralegal courses at Waterson College, as well as been an instructor in the MBA program at California Lutheran University. Laurence Merritt and David Hagen have worked together for many years and both welcome comments and suggestions. You can reach them at: Merritt & Hagen, Attorneys at Law, 6400 Canoga Ave. #311, Woodland Hills, CA 91367; phone: (818)992-1940; fax: 818-992-3309.

Take Your Best Shot!

GAMETIME SHUFFLEBOARD

(Formerly Dynamo Home Products)

Gametime has taken the best in Shuffleboard and made it better! We've added an improved scoring system and pin-gate to make this table perfect for any location. And, it's offered in six lengths — 12', 14', 16', 18', 20' and 22'.



OTHER FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Poly-resin coated playing surface
- Fine furniture finish
- Revolutionary scoring system
- Optional light kit

WE REFINISH ALL BRANDS OF SHUFFLEBOARDS

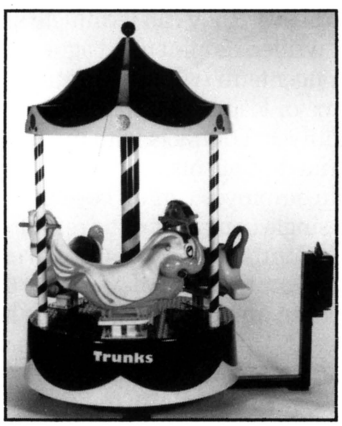
CALL US FOR DETAILS

(817) 284-3499

FAX (817) 595-1506

GAMETIME

7100 N. Burns • North Richland Hills, TX 76118



See us at AMOA Booth # 843



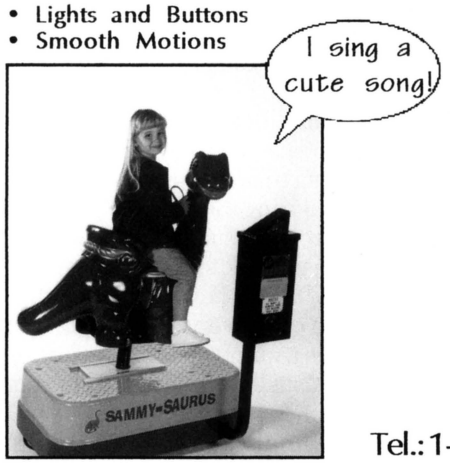
JUNGLE KING LION
"King of All Rides"



- Creative Sound Effects
- Lights and Buttons
- Smooth Motions

- Gel Coated For Durability
- High Grade Components
- Service to Meet Your Needs

We Are America's Kiddie Rides!





CAROUSEL®

International Corporation

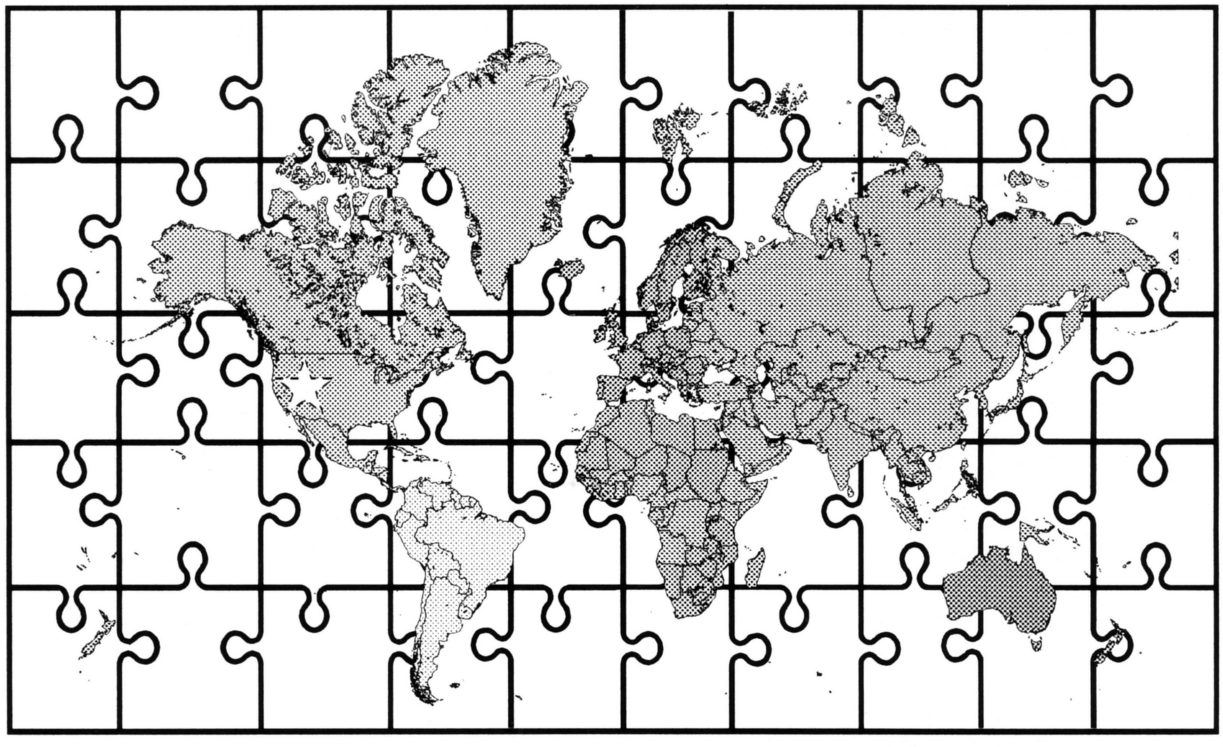
P.O. Box 307 • Eldon, Missouri 65026

Tel.: 1-800-325-3353 • FAX (314) 392-7125

MOUNTAIN COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS

Serving The Mountain West From Canada To Mexico With Five Offices To Serve You

Se' Habla Español



WE WILL PUT ALL THE PIECES TOGETHER

AMERICAN LASER	DATA EAST	I.C.E.	MARS	SMART
AMERICAN SAMMY	DESIGN PLUS	I.L.P.	MELTEC	SNK
ARACHNID	DIXIE NARCO	JALECO	MERIT	STANDARD
ATARI	DOYLE	KANEKO	MIDWAY	STRATA
AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS	DYNAMO	KIDDIE RIDES	NAMCO	TAITO
BALLY	EXIDY	KLOPP	NSM	TORNADO
BROMLEY	FABTEK	KONAMI	ROCKOLA	U.S. GAMES
CAPCOM	GLASCO	LASER-TRON	ROMSTAR	VALLEY
COIN CONCEPTS	GRAND PRODUCTS	LEPRECHAUN	SEGA	WILLIAMS
COINCO	GREYHOUND		SKEEBALL	WURLITZER

ALBUQUERQUE
2910 East 4th St. NW
Albuquerque, NM 87107
Phone (505) 345-7706
Fax (505) 345-0865

DENVER
345 W. 62nd St.
Denver, CO 80216
Phone (303) 427-2133
Fax (303) 429-2104

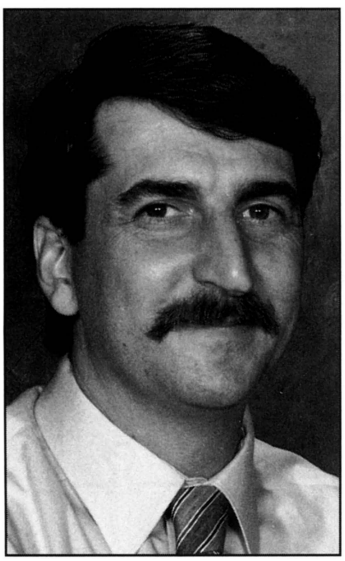
LAS VEGAS
5675 S. Valley View
Las Vegas, NV 89118
Phone (702) 798-0900
Fax (702)798-8431

PHOENIX
2439 W. Mc Dowell
Phoenix, AZ 85009
Phone (602) 269-7596
Fax (602) 278-3224

SALT LAKE CITY
3753 S. State St.
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
Phone (801) 262-5493
Fax (801) 268-4840

TECHNICAL TIPS

BY RANDY FROMM



COIN-OPERATED ENTERTAINMENT TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATION

In their efforts to benefit operators, the AMOA runs a lot of "behind the scenes" stuff that most people don't hear anything about. Ideas are often bounced back and forth between individuals and committees before formal discussion. Although I am not an AMOA member (as I am just a technician and not an operator myself), I like to consider myself a "friend of the family." As such, I welcome any chance to help out the AMOA wherever I can. This opinion piece comes at the request of AMOA board member Doug Minter (Tip Top Amusements, Reno, Nev.), who is charged with presenting some ideas for a "Technician Testing and Certification" program to be administered by the AMOA.

I have never been fond of written, academic testing of any sort. Tests make me nervous. Tests have always made me nervous; to the point of choking-up beyond any hope of regaining my normal thought processes until the "times-up" has been called. As a result, I feel that I have always tested far below my capabilities. However, I imagine that for most people, written testing does give a good, relative indicator of how much has been learned. And whether you pass by an inch or a mile, you can still get a license to drive, dive, fly or operate a ham radio transmitter.

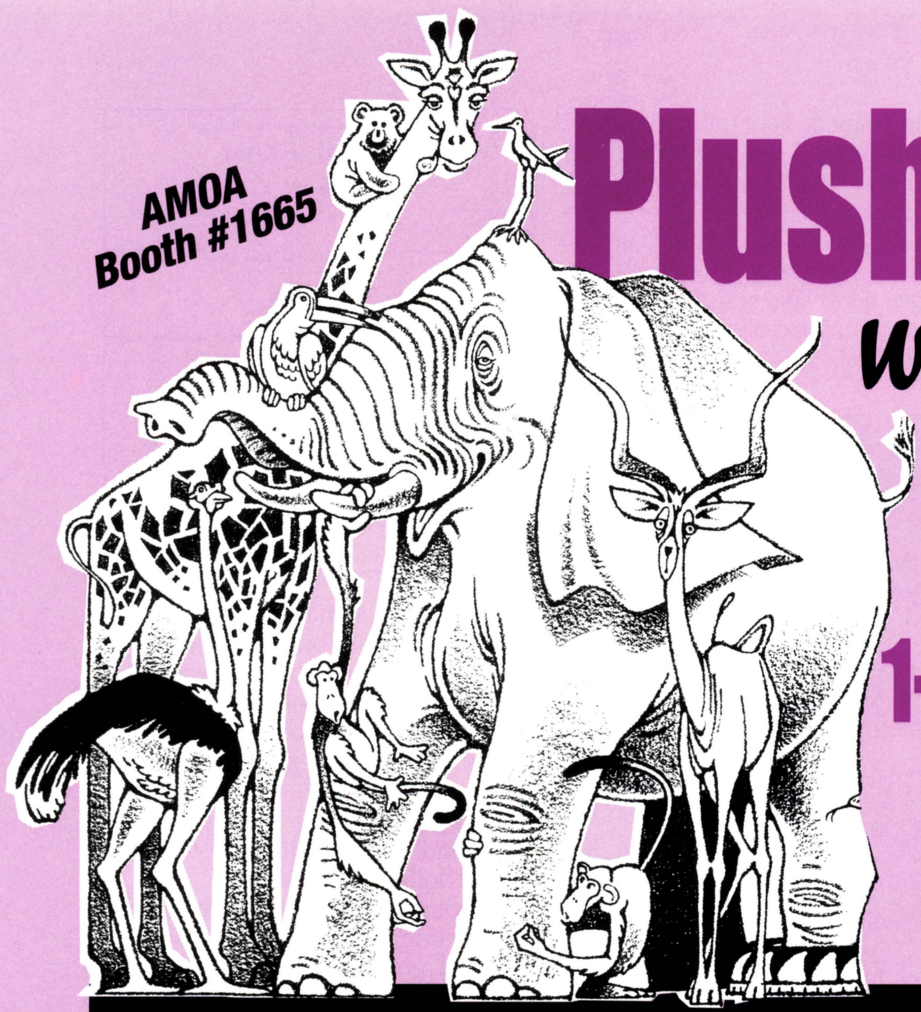
But a practical test is something else entirely. A good, practical test should exactly simulate a diagnosis and repair situation that will likely be encountered on the job. The technician's ability to quickly determine the cause of the problem (bad component, open circuit, etc.) and repair it properly can be readily assessed by having a qualified technician administer the test.

I suggest a two-fold approach to technician testing and certification. The first is some sort of written test. The test I have used for my Arcade School covers a range of electronic knowledge, from basic electronics and reading schematics to component-level monitor repair. Naturally, such a test for AMOA certification would be different. It would have to reflect the candidate's ability and experience in such diverse elements as: video games, pinball machines, bill changers and bill acceptors, ticket vendors, redemption pieces, kiddie rides and jukeboxes. I would think that such tests would have to be formulated with the cooperation of the manufacturers' and/or distributors' technicians.

This type of testing can really examine the candidate's ability to read schematic diagrams. Schematics can be marked with voltages at certain test points. Supplied with the symptoms and the voltages, a qualified tech should be able to pinpoint the problem. In fact, with the schematic marked to indicate the voltages, a good tech should be able to predict the symptom in many cases.

The practical test should use only "real world" failures. I suggested that the practical test be administered by the distributor's technicians. The distributor's tech can install a bad part in something and see how the candidate goes about locating and repairing the problem. I think the distributors will like the idea and support it. After all, anything that gets customers to come to the store is good business.

Naturally, these tests must be exactly the same nationwide. I envision test such as replacing a working monitor's horizontal output transistor with a shorted one and replacing the fuse with a blown one. These are common parts that are often replaced. We pick a common moni-



AMOA Booth #1665

Plush Appeal

Where your profits are always in the bag!

1-800-899-1869

Quality, Variety, Value and Service!

We offer the "BEST BLENDS IN HE BUSINESS!" - Our Assortments Change Daily!

Satisfaction Guaranteed! Same Day Shipping! Personalized Service! Customized Mixes! Quality Merchandise!

CRANE PREPACKS

144 Pieces per Prepack - Packed 72 pieces per bag for your convenience. Fully assorted with no more than 3 identical pieces! Prepacks may be ordered 7-ways: All Plush, Plush with Novelty, All "Seasonal" Plush, Plush with Sports, Sports Promotional, Licensed & Recognizable or Customized.

Averages	72 Pieces	100 Pieces
.70¢	$50.40	$100.80
.75¢ (4"-9")	54.00	108.00
.80¢ (5"-10")	57.60	115.20
.85¢	61.20	122.40
.90¢ (5"-11")	64.80	129.60
1.00 (6"-12")	72.00	144.00
1.15 (6"-12")	82.80	165.60
1.25 (6"-14")	90.00	180.00
1.50 (7"-14")	108.00	216.00
1.75 (8"-14")	126.00	252.00

JUMBO "PREMIUM" PREPACKS

50 Pieces per Bag - "Department Store Quality"

Averages	50 Pieces	100 Pieces
$2.00 (9"-14")	$100.00	$200.00
2.25 (9"-14")	112.50	225.00
2.50 (10"-17")	125.00	250.00
2.50 (NEW! 10"-24")	125.00	250.00
3.00 (10"-20")	150.00	300.00
4.00 (12"-20")	200.00	400.00
5.00 (12"-20")	250.00	500.00

BEAUTIFUL HALLOWEEN & CHRISTMAS PACKS!

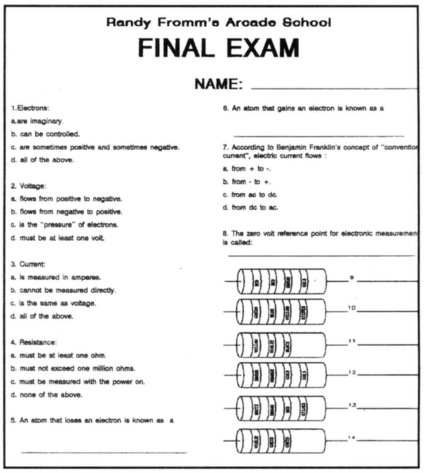
MEMBER AMOA Amusement & Music Operators Association

1021 St. Ferdinand St. • New Orleans, LA 70117

(504) 945-1242 Fax: 504-945-1385

VISA MasterCard

tor, such as the one made by Wells-Gardner, that any distributor is all but guaranteed to have on hand already. The candidate is timed as he/she troubleshoots and (hopefully) repairs the monitor and is graded by the objective quantity of time. The subjective grading of how "good" the repair is (solder joints, component mounting, etc.) may or may not have a part in this testing. I tend to lean away from this as it can become a point of contention and possible ill will between the candidate and the distributor's tech. Naturally, this is not the objective here. This is supposed to be a fun, learning experience for everyone involved.


Randy Fromm's Arcade School

FINAL EXAM

NAME: _____

1.Electrons:
a.are imaginary.
b. can be controlled.
c. are sometimes positive and sometimes negative.
d. all of the above.

2. Voltage:
a. flows from positive to negative.
b. flows from negative to positive.
c. is the "pressure" of electrons.
d. must be at least one volt.

3. Current:
a. is measured in amperes.
b. cannot be measured directly.
c. is the same as voltage.
d. all of the above.

4. Resistance:
a. must be at least one ohm.
b. must not exceed one million ohms.
c. must be measured with the power on.
d. none of the above.

5. An atom that loses an electron is known as a _____

6. An atom that gains an electron is known as a _____

7. According to Benjamin Franklin's concept of "conventional current", electric current flows :
a. from + to -.
b. from - to +.
c. from ac to dc.
d. from dc to ac.

8. The zero volt reference point for electronic measurements is called: _____

9

10

11

12

13

14

TOP HITS OF JAPAN

from Game Machine Magazine, September 1, 1994

TOP 25 VIDEO COCKTAILS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Virtua Fighter (Sega)
2	Vampire (Capcom)
3	Super St. Fighter II Turbo (Capcom)
4	Crazy Cross (Konami)
5	Ichidant-R (Sega)
6	Mazinger Z (Banpresto)
7	Aero Fighters 2 (Video System/SNK)
8	Aggs, of Dark Kombat (ADK/SNK)
9	Fantastic Journey (Konami)
10	Great Sluggers (Namco)
11	Puyo Puyo (Compile/Sega)
12	Speed Shogi (Seta)
13	Raiden II (Seibu)
14	Mahjong Pro. "Kiwame" (Athena)
15	Super Real Mahjong P. IV (Seta)
16	Quiz "Show by Show by" (Taito)
17	Blood Warrior (Kaneko)
18	Alien vs Predadator (Capcom)
19	Netto Gekito Quiz-to (Namco)
20	Super Side Kicks 2 (SNK)
21	Shanghai III (Sun)
22	New Atomic Punk (Irem)
23	Shanghai II (Sun)
24	Golfing Greats 2 (Konami)
25	Great Sluggers (Namco)

TOP 15 UPRIGHTS & COCKPITS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Ridge Racer [deluxe] (Namco)
2	Daytona USA [twin] (Sega)
3	Wing War [Twin] (Sega)
4	Daytona USA [deluxe] (Sega)
5	Virtua Fighter (Sega)
6	Star Wars (Sega)
7	Jurassic Park (Sega)
8	Final Lap R [standard] (Namco)
9	Out Runners (Sega)
10	Speed King-King of Quiz (Jaleco)
11	Speed Champ-King of Quiz (Jaleco)
12	Virtua Racing [twin] (Sega)
13	Cyber Sled (Namco)
14	Lethal Enforcers (Konami)
15	Under Fire (Taito)

TOP 5 FLIPPERS

	Model (manufacturer)
1	Royal Rumble (Data East)
2	Tales from the Crypt (Data East)
3	Popeye Saves The Earth (Midway)
4	Street Fighter II (Premier)
5	Lethal Weapon 3 (Data East)

Of course, someone must produce not only the test, but a study guide as well. You'd be pissed off if you went to the Department of Motor Vehicles to take a written driving exam and there was no study guide available to help you learn the answers. The study guide can be provided when the candidate submits a "testing fee" of (X) dollars to the AMOA.

Along with the study guide, the candidate gets a list of authorized AMOA proctors. A serial numbered test is mailed in a sealed envelope to the proctor of his choice who unseals it in the presence of the candidate, administers the test, reseals it in front of the candidate and returns it, ungraded or inspected, to the AMOA testing guru, where it is graded and the candidate notified of the results. The results of the practical exams (the time required to complete a fixed set of common repairs) are also returned for grading.

The AMOA should produce a set of embroidered patches that techs can proudly display on their service uniforms. (I like to see all service personnel in uniform both in the shop and on location.) There should be a central or otherwise dominant patch for the basic qualification, with "bars" (fabric or pins) that can be added for additional qualifications, such as "jukebox" or "bill changers," etc. The manufacturers can have their own bars produced that are awarded at the end of their service schools. I'm sure technicians would be proud to display their achievements to their peers and to our coin-op customers as well.

Say, readers. What do you think of this idea? Got any suggestions? Comments? Call me at 619/593-6131, fax 619-593-6132, internet Randy Fromm @delphi.com or just yell out the window at me. ◆

ON THE ROAD

BY BOB RONDEAU



Once in a while, looking back can be fun, interesting and educational. Last night I cleaned out another box filled with a bunch of newsletters that I used to send out every month from my old Green Bay distributorship. We would mail out large envelopes stuffed with huge calendars for the coming month; on it, were specials for the month and individual days. We had fun doing it, and, hopefully, our customers enjoyed it as well. The time was the early '80s, when we prided ourselves on having more deals than Carters had liver pills.

THE TIME HAS PASSED

As a distributor, we tried to make it fun and entertaining for operators to come in and buy from us. After all, fun was what our industry sold. We wanted our customers to feel like their customers — the ones using his equipment for entertainment.

Looking back, I rediscovered some of deals we used to make: A free grab bag of parts for just coming in. A free breakfast for coming in before 11AM. A $50 parts credit for any new or used piece of equipment bought. Buy a pool table, and get a set of cushions and a baker's dozen of cues. Five hundred dart tips free for any dart game bought.

We put 50 used pins, videos, phonos, etc., all shopped and ready to go, on display at the regular used price on the first day; then, we would discount the price by one percent everyday thereafter until all the pieces were sold. We had a two percent discount on cash purchases, and gave away Wild Cat Cleaner with a parts purchase of $25 or more. We bought a bunch of old backglasses from Bally and Gottlieb, and gave them away with any machine bought new or used. We even gave away t-shirts and 5 lb. boxes of chocolates on holidays. We also had a rental program and, of course, we had a hell of a lot of healthy competition.

The prices then were also from way out of the past. Compared to today, it's like night and day: new pool tables, $950; pinballs, $1195; dart games, $895; and videos from $795 to $1195. However, some operators don't seem to realize that that time has passed. Twenty years from now, our industry will remember the prices of today with envy while these same operators are putting out equipment with no contracts, on quarter play, at a 50/50 split, and complaining about the rising cost of equipment.

Today it is a whole new ball game. The equipment you buy today may cost you more than what you paid for the truck you're using to haul it in, but if you look around, you'll see that everything — gas, haircuts, kids, beer, cars, food, etc. — is much higher. Your customers know this, your location knows this, yet there are still operators who operate like it was yesterday.

Why is it so difficult for some operators to do the same things that other businesses do instead of bitching about the price of equipment, competition from Indian casinos, etc? In one of my old newsletters and calendars from 1982, I reprinted one of Ed Adlum's old columns. I really felt it was not going to sell any more equipment for me, but it had to be said: I and the rest of the industry needed "successful operators" for all of us to stay in business.

Eddie may not always be right, but he was this time. Unfortunately, the problem with many operators is that they're still blaming everything on the competition, the manufacturers, anything but just plain old bad business sense. We sell the best and cheapest entertainment in the world. If we doubled the price we charge right now, we would still be the best and cheapest in the world. (It feel so good to say what needs to be said.) Isn't it time we stop dreaming, hoping and complaining, and charge a fair price for the service we offer. No one gave up beer because it went from a nickel to a buck and a half.

Over 1700 industry professionals can't be wrong.

- **Effective Government Relations**
- **Industry's #1 Trade Show**
- **Jukebox Promotions**
- **Hesch Scholarships**
- **Educational Seminars**
- **Increased Industry Professionalism**
- **Notre Dame Program for Continuing Education**
- **Annual Membership Directory & Other Invaluable Communication Tools**
- **AMOA National Dart & International Flipper Pinball Associations ... Increased Income Through Organized League Play**
- **And Much More...**

Discover The Many Benefits of AMOA Membership

We're working for a better industry!

The Amusement & Music Operators Association

Be A Leader In Your State and At The National Level! Support/Join Your State Association and AMOA!

Please send me information on: ☐ AMOA membership ☐ Becoming an AMOA director

Please type or print

Name: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____ City/State/Zip: _____

Phone: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____

Return to: Jill Mateja, AMOA, 401 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611-4267 — 312.245.1021 or FAX 312.245.1085

NEW PRODUCTS

SUPER BANK-IT II from Lazer-Tron



Lazer-Tron announced that it reclaimed full rights to *Super Bank-It*, a redemption game developed by Lazer-Tron and previously marketed by Capcom. Lazer-Tron is also releasing a new version of the game called *Super Bank-It II*. It's available now.

Like its predecessors, *Super Bank-It II* is a unique ball-shooter/coin pusher that awards tickets for points earned. The new game features three ways for players to win points: Each basket made will award points; all coins that are pushed to the edge add up to winning tickets; and a special bonus jackpot is awarded to the player who lights up the seventh basket after all of the other six baskets have been made.

Lazer-Tron has assumed all of the customer service contracts associated with *Bank-It* and *Super Bank-It*, and has developed a kit that will allow these games to be converted into *Super Bank-It II*.

For more information, contact an authorized distributor or call Lazer-Tron at 510/460-0873.

DART STAR SPECTRUM from Medalist



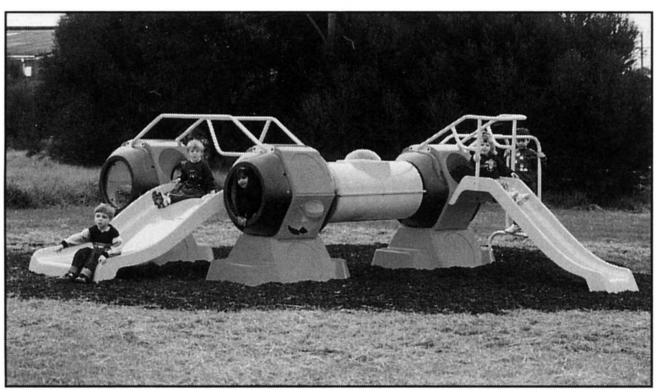
From its high-density polyethylene cabinet (four-year warranty) to the 14-inch, 256-color VGA monitor, the *Dart Star Spectrum* from Medalist covers an entire "spectrum" of operator and player needs.

Spectrum offers a game library of 28 games. They range from 01, Cricket, practice, and sports and leisure games, to the newest in software technology with *Spectrum's* "Robo-Rival" self-play mode. The machine also provides on-screen animation in conjunction with voice (bilingual option) and digital sound effects in all game modes.

Operators will appreciate the unit's easy-access, front-opening service door and its extensive range of operator programmability, which includes variable pricing (games and options), bookkeeping, game popularity, printed reports, etc.

For a more complete list of *Spectrum's* features and unique capabilities, contact Medalist Marketing Corp., 206 Frontage Rd., Pacific, WA 98047; 800/532-4837.

New kiddie play system from FunTechnic



FunTechnic, Inc. introduces an all-new play system that gives smaller kids (up to 6 years old) a stimulating play/activity area. The *Kidz* play systems come in five different models and three different colors, and are designed to cater to a wide variety of both indoor and outdoor locations.

The modular design utilizes platform technology, and has add-on capability to meet expanding needs. The system also offers easy installation — avoiding the need for skilled installers and/or extensive site preparation. Carnival colors (with optional environmental or pastel ranges) compliment any location.

For more information the different system combinations (pictured is the Jupiter Pak), contact Courtney King at 313/483-0572 or call FunTechnic, Inc. at 305/592-5932.

TOKENS

IN THE RACE
FOR QUALITY,



THE WINNER

IS

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN

EVERY TIME!

- Custom Tokens shipped in ten days
- Minimum custom order is 1000 Tokens
- Lowest prices in the country
- Highest quality
- You can buy the best Tokens for less. Check our prices and see

HOFFMAN & HOFFMAN

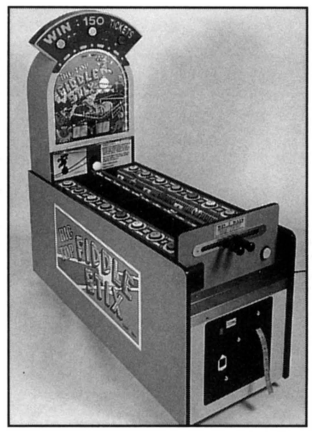
P.O. Box 896, Carmel, CA 93921

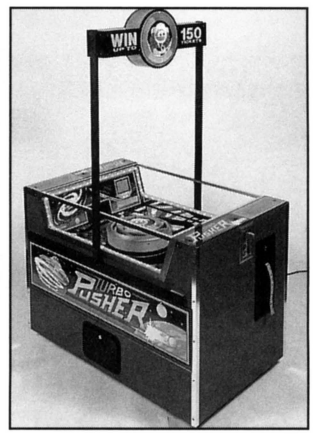
800-227-5813

FAX: 408-649-3318

"Quality is our family tradition"

New from Quick Silver



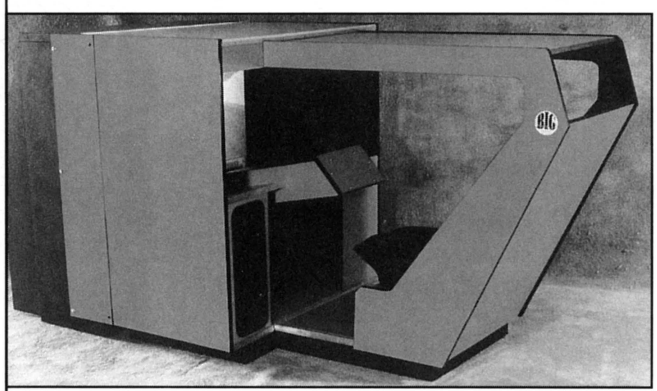


Quick Silver Development Co. has updated their *Fiddle Stix* and *Turbo Pusher* redemption games.

Quick Silver's *Fiddle Stix* now includes a new add-on marquee along with a multiplier feature designed to enhance gameplay and maximize earning power. *Turbo Pusher*, the company's clever coin game with a unique rotating pusher, now includes a flashing marquee, updated music and a multiplier feature.

For more information, contact your local distributor or contact Quick Silver's sales office at 408/737-7491.

New game cabinet from Big Electronics



On the heels of their recently released 50" upright video game cabinet, Big Electronics introduces their second product, the 50" JAMMA compatible sit-down video game cabinet.

The cabinet features a stereo 50-inch Hitachi projector TV with two remotes and full on-screen picture and sound adjustments. A full JAMMA wiring harness with extra long leads for the driving controls, and gold plated and heavily shielded audio and video cables are included, as well as an RGB to NTSC converter board. A top-quality 15 amp power supply is also standard.

Like the upright version, the monitor is covered by a full tempered plate glass cover, and the electronics are fully accessible through a hinged door. An additional trap door is provided next to the driver's seat for games that have a gear shift. The bucket seat is automotive quality.

The unit separates into manageable pieces, moves easily on a pool table dolly and rolls through a standard doorway. The cabinet is constructed of Formica on 3/4" plywood, and is solid, durable and easy to clean.

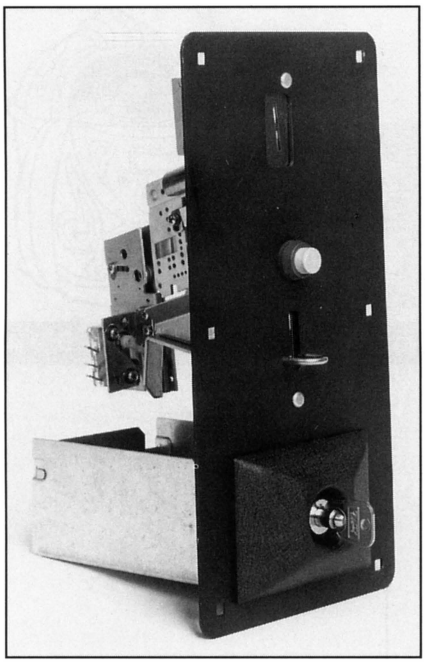
For more information, contact Big Electronics, Inc., 8222 Jamestown Dr. Suite 122, Austin, TX; 512/719-4361.

New HMD from Liquid Image

The Liquid Image design team has successfully modified their award-winning MRG2 Head Mounted Display to be compatible with the Virtuality entertainment system, making it a durable, low-cost replacement for the W. Industries Visette.

This new modified version, designated the MRG2V, is available with custom paint and graphics, which allows owners to have their company name and logos put right on the HMD.

For more information, contact Liquid Image Corp., 659 Century St., Winnipeg, MB R3H 0L9, Canada.



New from Monarch

Monarch has developed an inexpensive steel panel that incorporates a simple, durable drop-coin mechanism, and secure coin box.

This heavy-gauge powder coated panel is manufactured for original equipment manufacturers, for upgrading older equipment, and for those converting equipment that was not originally intended for coin operation.

The coin boxes offer several different grades of lock. The mechanism accepts a single coin or token, which once accepted, passes a microswitch to make an electrical closure. Bent or bogus coins are released and returned to the customer. Electrical solid-state timers are available to work in conjunction with other systems.

For more information, contact Monarch Tool & Mfg. Co., Inc. at 800/462-9460.

COUGAR ZD-6 from Valley

Valley's new *Cougar ZD-6* appears dramatically different from the company's previous "flagship" model. The new design departs from Valley's typical dark-colored laminates and fluted side corners to a light "Summit Ash" laminate and a new side corner with a dimensional Cougar medallion. Along with a redesigned bright aluminum trim, the *ZD-6* has substantially different look from the original Cougar, one that has been well-received by operators who've viewed it, according to Valley.

The table underneath the new styling, while retaining all the desirable features Valley customers have come to expect, has also undergone some improvements. Additional chalk-drop holes have been added to the ball-return chute, with yet more die-stamped in the chute, which can be easily cut out by operators if desired. The ball trap has also reinforced with additional metal braces and spot welds for even greater durability.

The major pieces that have been standard on Valley table for some time are still there: the one-piece polythylene ball collector chute, the "replaceable" coin chute housing that's designed to break away for determined vandals, double reinforced structural fiberglass legs, and the triple plated die-cast metal corners.

The new *Cougar ZD-6* is available in 85", 88", 93" and 101" lengths.

For more information and literature on the full line of Valley pool tables, contact your authorized distributor or Valley Recreational Products, Inc., 333 Morton St., P.O. Box 656, Bay City, MI 48707; 517/892-4536 or 800/248-2837.

ICM 1000 CASINO CHANGER from Tekbilt

Tekbilt's top-line change machine, the *ICM 1000 Casino Changer*, recently received approval from the State of New Jersey Division of Gaming Enforcement.

The *ICM 1000 Casino Changer* is a high speed, high capacity machine with state-the-art on-board intelligence. It accepts all US denominations from $1 to $100, and dispenses all US coins and casino tokens through dual Asahi Seiko hoppers.

The unit features internal accounting capabilities that monitor bill transactions, door openings and errors or malfunctions. When the New Jersey DGE approved the *ICM 1000*, they cited its "operational proficiency and appropriate security measures.

For more information, contact Tekbilt's national distributor, TDN Money Systems, at 800/322-1316, or Tekbilt Inc. at 800/ 666-7776.

DON RECORDS, CORP.

27 Grand Ave.
Farmingdale, NY
11735

516-752-1770
Fax 516-752-1809

Don Liberatore-
owner

We're proud to serve jukebox operators!

We carry all hits:

POP
COUNTRY
R&B
OLDIES
STANDARDS

We stock thousands of 45's & CD's free title strips and stripping for all 45's and CD's

Shop at DON's for EXCLUSIVE treatment.

I know you'll be back often!

VITAL TITLES



TOP-SELLING 45s & CDs AT KEY ONE-STOPS AS OF AUGUST 23, 1994

POP

1. ***SHINE,*** *Collective Soul, Atlantic 87237*
2. ***THINK TWICE,*** *Celine Dion, 550 Music 77545*
3. ***LOVE IS STRONG,*** *Rolling Stones, Virgin 38446*
4. ***WILD NIGHT,*** *John Mellencamp w/ Me'Shell Ndegeocello, Mercury 858738*
5. ***YOU LET YOUR HEART GO TOO FAST,*** *Spin Doctors, Epic 77600*
6. ***YOU,*** *Bonnie Raitt, Capitol 58195*
7. ***THE WAY SHE LOVES ME,*** *Richard Marx, Capitol 58167*
8. ***I'LL STAND BY YOU,*** *Pretenders, Warner Bros. 18160*
9. ***DON'T TURN AROUND,*** *Ace of Base, Arista 12691*
10. ***TAKE IT BACK,*** *Pink Floyd, Columbia 77493*

POP PICK HITS

LETITGO

Prince - Warner Bros. 18074

C/W

1. ***WHAT THE COWGIRLS DO,*** *Vince Gill, MCA 54879*
2. ***THIRD ROCK FROM THE SUN,*** *Joe Diffe, Epic 77577*
3. ***ELVIS & ANDY,*** *Confederate Railroad, Atlantic 87229*
4. ***XXX'S AND OOO'S,*** *Trisha Yearwood, MCA 54898*
5. ***THE MAN IN LOVE WITH YOU,*** *George Strait, MCA 54854*
6. ***SHE THINKS HIS NAME IS JOHN,*** *Reba McEntire, MCA 54899*
7. ***SUMMERTIME BLUES,*** *Alan Jackson, Arista 12697*
8. ***I TRY TO THINK ABOUT ELVIS,*** *Patty Loveless, Epic 77609*
9. ***TEN FEET TALL AND BULLETPROOF,*** *Travis Tritt, Warner Bros. 18180*
10. ***TAKE THESE CHAINS FROM MY HEART,*** *Lee Roy Parnell, Arista 12695*

COUNTRY PICK HITS

WATERMELON CRAWL

Tracy Byrd - MCA 54889

R&B

★ 1. ***ALWAYS IN MY HEART,*** *Tevin Campbell*
★ 2. ***ANYTHING,*** *SWV, RCA 62834*
★ 3. ***THE RIGHT KINDA LOVER,*** *Patti LaBelle, MCA 54673*
★ 4. ***WHEN CAN I SEE YOU,*** *Babyface, Epic 77550*
5. ***I ONLY HAVE EYES FOR YOU,*** *Funky Poets, Epic 77517*
6. ***I SWEAR,*** *All-4-One, Atlantic 87243*
7. ***CAN'T GET ENOUGH,*** *El Debarge, Reprise 18155*
★ 8. ***YOU MEAN THE WORLD TO ME,*** *Toni Braxton, Arista 24054*
9. ***BIGGEST PART OF ME,*** *Take 6, Reprise 18122*
★ 10. ***ANYTIME YOU NEED A FRIEND,*** *Mariah Carey, Columbia 77528*

R & B PICK HITS

WHERE IS MY LOVE?

El Debarge & Babyface - Reprise 18140

CDs

1. ***VOODOO LOUNGE,*** *Rolling Stones, Virgin 39782*
2. ***DIVISION BELL,*** *Pink Floyd, Columbia 64200*
3. ***AUGUST & EVERYTHING AFTER,*** *Counting Crows, Geffen 24528*
4. ***WHO I AM,*** *Alan Jackson, Arista 18759*
5. ***PURPLE,*** *Stone Temple Pilots, Atlantic 82607*
6. ***THE SIGN,*** *Ace of Base, Arista 18740*
7. ***READ MY MIND,*** *Reba McEntire, MCA 10973*
8. ***FOUR CHORDS AND...,*** *Huey Lewis & The News, Elektra 61633*
9. ***NOT A MOMENT TO SOON,*** *Tim McGraw, Curb 77659*
10. ***LION KING,*** *Soundtrack, Walt Disney 60858*

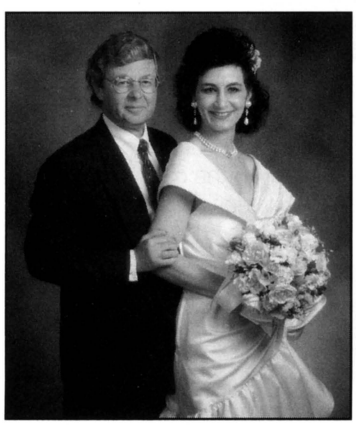
★ = *significant crossover activity*

GRAPEVINE

NORTHEAST

TOM LAVERNE, the NYS Senator who successfully championed many causes on behalf of route operators in the Empire State, died of cancer at Rochester Hospital Aug 8. Just over 30 years ago in Albany, when state association president Millie McCarthy was seeing all her efforts to legalize 6-pocket pool table operations in taverns wither away as the state Legislature approached adjournment, her chance meeting with the then-freshman senator made coinbiz history. He took Millie's bill in both hands and personally ran all the way through to Gov. Nelson Rockefeller's desk. As Millie recalls: "Rockefeller signed it into law because he didn't dare take on a hot headed Sicilian like Tom." In his years working with McCarthy and others, Sen. Laverne was also responsible for killing off many nasty machine tax requests and almost single-handedly defeated a heavy move for casino gambling. "We owe him so much," Millie wrote in a letter to tell us of his death. (Poignantly, she lost another friend that very week with the passing of Al Miniaci; please see separate story up front.)

MINIACI MEMORIAL — Anyone wishing to make a gesture in Al Miniaci's memory is requested to send a cash contribution to the St. Anthony's Foundation for Education, 820 N.E. 3rd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301.

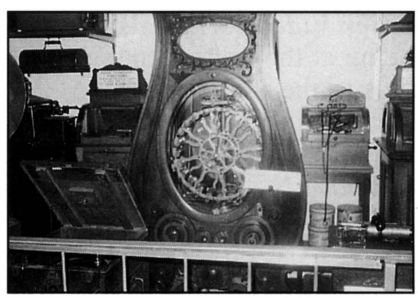


MODERN BRIDE — Philly operator Sharon Harris (Stan Harris & Co.) recently tied the knot with attorney Ron Segal. The wedding was on Sunday, May 22 at the Rittenhouse Hotel in Philadelphia. Industry guests included Mort Ansky of U.S. Games, Pennsylvania operators Arnie Aronovitz (Apple Vending) and Fred Wood (Mid-State Amusements) and their wives. Also, there was New York operator Bob Herman. Sharon has been a veteran of coin-op for virtually her entire life and was a past AMOA director; husband Ron practices law in the Philadelphia area. Best wishes to this lucky couple!

PACKING 'EM IN — A record crowd attend the Pennsylvania Amusement and Music Machine Assn.'s Annual Convention and Trade Show July 22-23 at the Seven Springs resort. More than 350 people, representing 88 operating companies, 29 manufacturers and 7 distributors, among others, took part in the gathering. Much of the attention was focused on next year's prospects for legalized video lottery in the state, making Saturday's VL seminar with state Rep. Fred Trello and state Sen. Bill Stewart one of the show's highlights. Both gave optimistic assessments for video lottery's chances in early 1995, and agreed that a partnership between vendors, taverns and the state was best way to go.

SOUTHEAST

STEVE HENDERSON and his staff at Operators Distributing, Inc. proudly note that the dealership is marking its tenth year in business. These specialists in street operator accounts have been at the same place on Old Thomasville Road practically since the beginning, only the town was originally High Point and got itself a name change to Archdale. Steve himself was recently completed a two-week road trip with Bob Hamilton, calling on some operators in the Carolinas and the Tidewater section of Virginia. He often visits the locations when he's with his customers to get a hands-on about what's doing well and what's needed. When you see Steve and his bride of 32 years Mary at the Expo, wish them a happy 10th!



TIME TO TRADE UP? — Before CDs, there were 45's, 78's and even cylinders on jukeboxes. That baroque-looking thing in the photo was Tom Edison's own cylinder-playing jukebox, which he put together back in 1925. On display at the Thomas Edison Museum in Ft. Meyers, Fla., the machine handled 24 cylinders in a ferris wheel type mech that rotated. Guess if we owned one, we wouldn't trade it up either.

BRADY'S BUILDING — The Charlotte, N.C. headquarters of Brady Distributing is about to get bigger and prettier. Jon Brady, Jr. says they're going to add on a lotta space to warehouse. After this, they'll redo the offices, set up a smart new showroom and refurb the shop. The whole improvement could be complete in time for a post-ACME open house next spring. Brady Dist. marks its 50th anny on Dec. 7, but since the building improvements will still be going on, they'll probably combine that hallmark with the open house. At least that's the thought at this stage....Meantime, down in Memphis, Ron Harris and Vicki Blackburn relocated their

QUARTER HORSE

By Arjay Export

The Ultimate in Video Entertainment



Real horses running in actual races, *recreated by Laser Video*, bring all the excitement of being at the track. Random Double Odds adds to the fun in Single or Double Monitor Models. *NO OTHER HORSE RACE GAME CAN COMPARE!* TIME TESTED...PROVEN RELIABILITY.

FOR EXPORT!

Largest selection of BALLY, IGT, SIGMA, UNIVERSAL, SLOTS, POKERS, KENO. BLITZ, MEGA-DOUBLE, BANK ROBBERY, PCB'S...BONANZA POKERS

ARJAY EXPORT CO., Inc.

1645 Falmouth Road E-2 - Centerville, MA 02632

Tel. (508) 771-6088 Fax (508) 771-6119

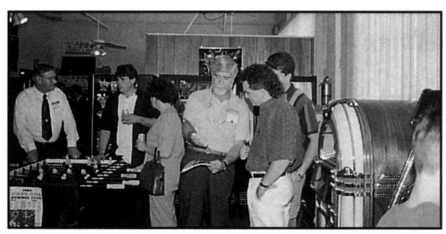
Brady office in July to digs at 1584 Two Place. Same phones as before, but call 'em up anyway or send a plant.

KIDS IN CASINOS — As many in the industry predicted, anti-casino forces in Louisiana and Mississippi have rallied around the issue of children being allowed within a gambling environment. The latest examples were pointed out to us by New Orleans distributor Louis Boasberg, who sent us a few editorial clippings from area newspapers. The articles focused on the recent opening of a "children's activity center" inside the Grand Casino in Gulfport, Miss., and reported that other gambling establishments may follow through with similar centers. A pair of editorials found the concept reprehensible, while another article reported that even casino and riverboat owners had mixed opinions on the idea.

LOUIS BOASBERG, founder of New Orleans Novelty, also sent his condolences upon hearing of the July 11 passing of Atari Games president Hide Nakajima. He writes: "Due to the usual complaints and infirmities of old age, this writer was out of touch with the coin machine world for a short period and only recently learned of the death of Hide Nakajima, head man at Atari. I can only say one thing about Mr. Nakajima, he was a Gentleman. And if you know of a higher compliment you can pay any man than saying, 'he was a real Gentleman,' be my guest. Hide will be missed in the industry, that is for sure."

MIDWEST

GREATER AMERICAN DIST. of Omaha, Neb. hosted their annual Open House May 29. Many of the region's operators were on hand to check the latest equipment to hit the marketplace. Manufacturer reps included Jaleco's Nancy Hart, Data East's Joe Blackwell and Premier's John Buros. The action above shows (l to r): Steve Wolf (Greater American) chatting with Scott & Yolanda Spanel (Top Tune Amusement); and Glenn Streeter (Antique Apparatus) with Brent Winshausen and Chris Hittner (Automatic Vending). A buffet lunch and refreshments were served, and many in the crowd said they were already looking forward to next year's festivities.





TWIN CHECKS — During its mid-winter board meeting, the Valley National 8-Ball Association voted to donate $1,000 to the "Willie Mosconi Memorial Scholarship Fund." This was closely followed by a matching contribution of $1,000 by Valley Recreation Products. The two checks were turned over to the Billiard Congress of America, in a joint presentation June 2, at the VNEA tournament in Las Vegas. Pictured are (l to r): Gary Beson and Jerry Breisath, both on the BCA board of directors; Chuck Milhem, Valley president; and

Gene Urso, VNEA president. Presently, 15 Mosconi Scholarships are awarded to the winners of regional pool tournaments sponsored by the Assn. of College Unions Int. The ACUI uses the fund to encourage college students to enjoy pool and obtain an education.

PLANNING AHEAD — Jerry Marcus & Ed Pellegrini have set their Chicago and Grand Rapids open house dates to show a lot of Expo equipment to local Atlas Distributing customers. Mark down Thurs., Oct 6 for the Windy City and Oct. 13 for LeRoux-ville. We didn't know Grojian's dates at presstime, bit he usually throws a slammer down in Cincy.

OCMA ELECTS NEW BOARD — The Ohio Coin Machine Association elected a new board of directors for 1994-95 at their July 14 board meeting. The newly elected officers are Michael A. Zappa (Lorain Music, Crestline), president; Rodney Stebelton (Stebelton Music, Lancaster), 1st vice president; John Rizek (Big City Vending, Columbus), 2nd vice president; Nancy Baxter (Pioneer Service, Cincinnati), secretary; and Larry A. Van Brackel (A. Van Brackel & Sons, Defiance), treasurer. Congratulations to these outstanding individuals.

VIDEO GIVEAWAY — Strata and a leading vidgame magazine, *Electronic Gaming Monthly*, are holding a contest to promote both Strata's *BloodStorm* fighting game and the launch of *EMG2*, a new monthly from *EMG*. The contest, which can be found in the pages of the *EMG2*'s premier issue, gives players a chance to win a new dedicated *BloodStorm* game, but it also asks them to name the location where they play the game. The location named the most will be awarded a free *BloodStorm* kit direct from Strata.

GRAND OPENING — Miner Mike's Adventure Zone in Osage Beach, Mo. opened its doors for the first time this June. The 25,000 sq. ft. western-themed FEC features mine shafts, rocks and a covered wagon train ride, along with a 500-foot roller coaster, ferris wheel, three-level softplay area, outdoor 54-hole mini golf, webfall, food service and party rooms. New Jersey's Alpha-Omega Amusements provided extensive support, supplying Miner Mike's with over 100 coin-op pieces. Alpha-Omega prexy Frank Seninsky helped design logos and choose games, prepared a floor layout, and even sent a crew out to Missouri to set up the games.

AND THE WINNER IS — Apex Amusement of Melrose Park, Ill. was the randomly drawn winner in Valley's *Image Series* Contest, which was part of the new pool table line's introduction. Contest entry forms were sent to operators, who responded through their distributors. Apex Amusement owner Mike Lupo, who sent his form through Worldwide Distributing, chose the Traditional model as his prize. Designed to enhance the decor of "upscale" locations, the tables also come in Country and Contemporary models.

ENOUGH IS ENOUGH — Rumor has it that an Wisconsin operator's coalition headed by past AMOA president Wally Bohrer has met with the attorney general of Wisconsin at least a half dozen times on the issue of legalized gaming in the state. Wally claims the state is using selective enforcement — it seems that some D.A.'s are enforcing the law and others are not, and will not — and has told the attorney general that his coalition will sue unless they get some relief.

FOR THE RECORD — Vicky Sieben of M.H. Associates,

LATINO Jukebox Top 30
FOR MONTH ENDING JULY 1994

COMPILED FOR COMPACT DISC JUKEBOX OPERATORS

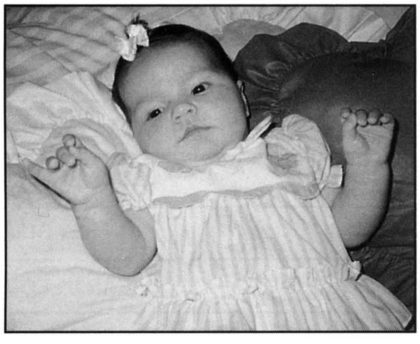
	THIS CHART	LAST CHART	TITLE	ARTIST
REGIONAL MEXICAN	1	1	LOS DOS PLEBES (No. 1)	LOS TIGRES DEL NORTE
	2	--	EL INDOMABLE	LALO MORA
	3	9	LASTIMA QUE SEAS AJENA	VICENTE FERNANDEZ
	4	10	INALCANZABLE	LOS BUKIS
	5	5	LOS MACHOS TAMBIEN LLORAN	BANDA MACHOS
	6	8	TU ULTIMA CANCION	LOS TEMERARIOS
	7	3	PURA SANGRE	BRONCO
	8	6	TODO MI VIDA	ANTONIO AGUILAR, HIJO
	9	--	RECORDANDO A LOS PANCHOS	VICENTE FERNANDEZ
	10	--	JUNTOS CANTAN AL MARIACHI	C. SANCHEZ & G. BELTRAN
TROPICAL / SALSA	1	--	EXITOS DE LA DINAMITA (No. 1)	SONORA DINAMITA
	2	--	ES UN ESCANDALO	SONORA DINAMITA
	3	9	MI TIERRA	GLORIA ESTEFAN
	4	--	CARA DE NINO	JERRY RIVERA
	5	--	MI MEDIA MITAD	REY RUIZ
	6	--	EL ESPECTACULAR 12 EXITOS	OSCAR D'LEON
	7	--	SONORA TROPICANA '93	SONORA TROPICANA '93
	8	--	SALSA MAGIC (2CD'S)	VARIOUS ARTISTS
	9	--	THE BEST	SERGIO VARGAS
	10	--	SOUTH BEACH	WILLY CHIRINO
POP	1	2	TE CONQUISTARE (No. 1)	LOS FUGITIVOS
	2	3	AMOR PROHIBIDO	SELENA
	3	1	VIDA	LA MAFIA
	4	--	VANIDOSA	LOS FUGITIVOS
	5	9	GRACIAS POR ESPERAR	JUAN GABRIEL
	6	10	17 SUPER EXITOS	SELENA
	7	4	THE BEST	ANA GABRIEL
	8	--	SUPER EXITOS	LIBERACION
	9	--	VERANO DEL AMOR	INDUSTRIA DEL AMOR
	10	10	LUNA	ANA GABRIEL

SAMPLING BY THE LATIN JUKEBOX, G. GROVE, CA. BASED ON ACTUAL JUKEBOX PLAY REQUESTS. TO ORDER CALL 1-800-LATIN-CD

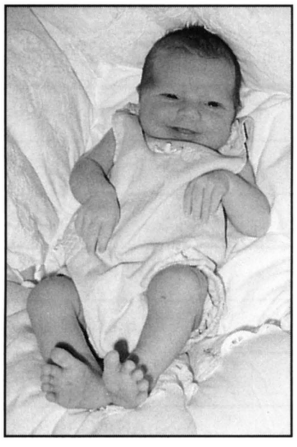
Ltd. sent us a fax to dispel a belief in the industry that a relationship exists between M.H. Associates and Amusement Games Distributors, which probably stemmed from the fact that both companies are located in Fargo, N.D. "There is no relationship between the two companies," she stated. "Doug Hardina, head of sales at AGD, worked in sales at M.H. Associates, Ltd. for eight years, but resigned his position at MHA on Feb. 22, 1994, and has no association between the two companies or in their ownership. I hope this clears up any misconceptions, and eliminates any further confusion."

NAME CHANGE — In World, Inc., the Minneapolis-based makers of VR systems designed for a wide range of applications, has changed its name to Virtual Express, Ltd. as of August 8. According to CEO Jim Minor, the name Virtual Express reflects the company's business focus, and sends "a clear message that our software technology allows us rapid product development and therefor rapid access to the emerging virtual reality markets."

SOUTHWEST



MEET MISTY — Ed (Seeburg) Blankenbeckler's the proud grandpa of a pretty little lady named Misty. She was born to Mark and Liz Blankenbeckler three months back, and old Blank says he's got a couple hundred wallet-sized snapshots to pass out at the San Antonio show.



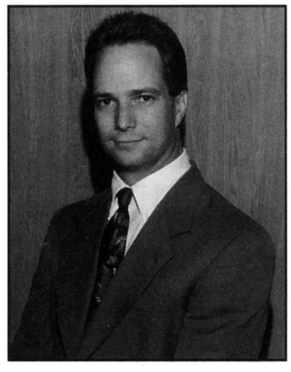
ALL SMILES — Attorney David Hagen, who co-authors the monthly Legal Questions column in RePlay, and wife Gina recently became proud parents. Sherri Hagen was born June 20 and weighed 8 lbs., 7 oz. Mom and baby are said to be doing just fine.

OPEN HOUSE SEASON — Just as day follows night, as soon as the Expo closes in San Antonio, the distributor open house tour gets underway for manufacturer reps. C.A. Robinson's Ira Bettelman has a choice idea for this year's whirlwind. Every rep should put $5 into a pool for every show he or she attends, plus an additional $5 for every night spent out on the road. At season's end, the accumulated funds will be divided between the first two dealers who cancel their open houses next year and the manufacturer rep who gains the most weight. Ira's post-AMOA openers, by the way, will take place Oct. 5 at the San Francisco office and Oct. 7 down in L.A.

ON ANOTHER NOTE, part of the money raised when Leah Bettelman was honored at the ACME show went to help disadvantaged youngsters pay tuition at UCLA. She recently got a letter from selected student Dennis Marcucci that speaks for itself (and shows the kind of worthwhile things this industry sometimes does). Wrote Dennis to Leah: "I would like to thank you for giving me this scholarship. It means a great deal to me. With this award and my government aid, I can now attend UCLA without borrowing money. My family is tight for money and could not afford to send me to college. I thank you again and I hope we could keep in touch." By the way, Dennis comes from Marrieta, Calif., near San Bernadino.

NO LONGER WITH US — Ronald N. Owen (Ronnie to his friends), owner and operator of R&L Ventures, Inc., DBA A-1 Amusements in Harker Heights, Texas, passed away July 23. The cause of death was heart failure due to cancer. Memorials may be made to the Trinity Baptist Church in Harker Heights or the M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, 1515 Holcombe Blvd., Houston, TX 77030.

IGT INTERNATIONAL has acquired Wyatt & Associates, Inc. of Pleasanton, Calif. With this purchase, IGT has picked up the Casino Management Series software product line, an alternative to IGT's SMART System, which is aimed at the needs of medium-sized casinos. IGT believes the new CMS system has a definite niche in the international marketplace.



LAZER-TRON CORP. has appointed Gregory A. Hyser to the newly created position of Customer Service supervisor. In this capacity, he will supervise a growing staff of client service representatives and provide technical support to distributors, arcades, family entertainment centers and end-users. Greg recently served as senior technician in Customer Service at Jaleco, Inc. Before that, he was a game technician at the Enchanted Castle FEC in Illinois. Matt Kelly, vice president of Lazer-Tron praised Greg's technical expertise and trouble-shooting ability. "Last year, Lazer-Tron was voted tops in customer service by several operator polls," Matt said. "With Greg's skills and enthusiasm, we will continue to provide unsurpassed technical and product support to our customers."

ARCADE OF THE FUTURE — Namco brought the press to an exclusive preview of their brand-new Magic Edge arcade in Mt. View, Calif. Aug. 25. Saying it's got the ambiance of the Hard Rock Cafe, the special effects of Universal Studios, and the glitz of Planet Hollywood, Namco claims the concept is "going to rock the entertainment world." We hope to have a full story and photos in our next issue.

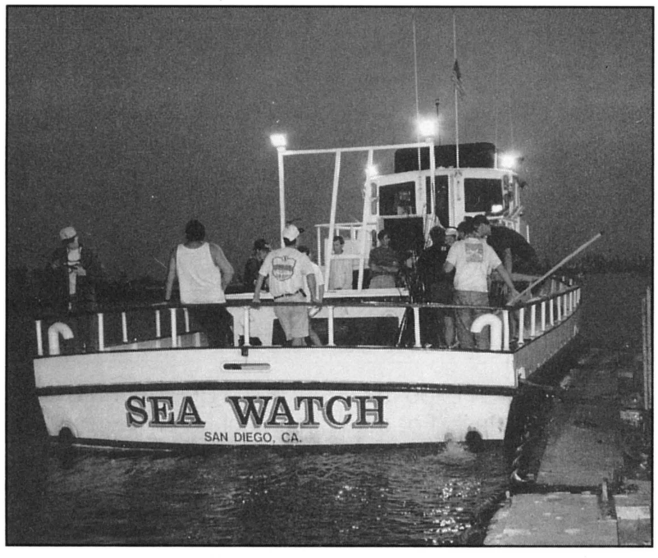
SAM FRANKLIN, an eight-year SoCal operating vet (and sometimes manufacturer) best known for *Cool Pool* and Catalina Games, is back in coin-op as president of Reseda, Calif.-based Sera-World. Sam's company will be buying used PCBs for resale. "I'm thankful to be back in the industry," he said. "I have so many friends in coin-op." Just prior to his latest venture, Sam spent his time playing jazz bass in New Mexico and riding Harleys. Sera-World can be reached

at 800/900-3099 or you can fax Sam a "Welcome Back" card at 818/758-1683.



SOCCER TIE-IN — Pasadena, Calif.'s world-famous Rose Bowl hosted a number of World Cup Soccer matches, including the exciting finale between Italy and Brazil. In attendance throughout the event were thousands of fans, scores of sponsors and a pair of Merit *Scorpion Stinger '94* dart games. The machines were set up in the Budweiser Sponsor Tent, where a steady stream of corporate types and their guests sought out a little diversion from the tournament by enjoying an impromptu game of darts. (Sure beats watching a bunch of skinny guys in shorts kick a ball around in 100 degree heat.)

DOUG MINTER, owner/operator of Tip Top Amusement (Carson City) treated a couple dozen of his business buddies to a day's fishing on the Sea Watch out of San Diego, Aug.





13. Leaving early, the crowd hit the fishing grounds in time to land some 276 fish (including the single mackerel that Mountain/ Phoenix's Don Waters caught all day). The largest fish taken was a barracuda. Most of the group (posing on the aft deck below) come from the Godfather's Pizza chain, which Tip Top serves with machines. Besides Don Waters, boss Elden Kingston and his son Kent, and Vegas manager Dave Palmer also made the trip.

GET WET — The World Waterpark Association will hold their annual tradeshow Oct. 5-7 at the new MGM Grand in Las Vegas. Organizers plan to bring together waterpark owners, designers, operators, consultants and international buyers for three days of seminars, receptions and parties, and, of course, a wide range of products and services. For more information, contact the WWA at 913/ 599-0300.

NORTHWEST

PACIFIC VEND DISTRIBUTORS will hold their post-AMOA open house Friday, Oct. 14 at their showroom on 8250 Fraser St., Vancouver, B.C. PVD's Carl Feder says lunch and refreshments will be served during this all-day event. If you plan to be there, give 'em a call at 800/663-5953.

INTERNATIONAL



MEXISHOW — Over 90 companies made it to EXIME '94, the annual coin-op trade show in Mexico City held July 20-21. Among those attending were Rowe International, which reported that their new *LaserStar Diamate* and *MMI CD* jukeboxes garnered a tremendous response from Mexican ops. Jukebox schools conducted by Rowe/ AMi were also a hit among operators, drawing in crowds of more than 100. Rowe's executive VP Joel Friedman is shown here flanked by R.H. Belham Co.'s Marc Haim and Alex Perner. (R.H. Belham is Rowe's jukebox distributor in Colombia, S.A.) Friedman himself conducted a seminar where he discussed the four P's of operating jukeboxes: programming, presentation, price and promotion.

OZ SHOW — The Amusement Machine Operators Association of Queensland (Australia) have put together another world-class convention and trade show scheduled to take place Nov. 2-5 at the Royal Pine Resort on Queensland's Gold Coast. This internationally renowned resort area is lined with some of the finest hotels and beaches found anywhere, making it the ideal holiday venue. Australian operators will have a chance to meet and exchange ideas not only with each other, but also with visitors from overseas. The trade opens on Nov. 3 and the very popular annual golf & tennis tournament is set for Nov. 5. For additional information, call the AMOAQ at 61-7-841-1021 or fax 61-7-841-1332.

PRIZE BOOTH — This summer, Rock-Ola Mfg. dropped in on Australia's second-largest city, Melbourne, where they set up a booth at the Melbourne Trade Show. When local operators were asked to vote for their favorite booth and jukebox, their number-one choices were the Rock-Ola stand and the company's *Legend* juke. Kudos for winning them over down under!

TAM '94, the Taiwan Amusement Machine International Exhibition, will fill the halls of the Tai Chung World Trade Centre in Taichung, Taiwan Oct 14-18. Hosted by the China Hi-Tech Amusement Machine Association, the show attempts to act as an international bridge for the industry, linking companies the world over with this rapidly emerging marketplace. For more information, contact Taiwan Slot Machine at 886-2-760-7407 ex. 10 or fax 886-2-762-3873. ◆

DATEBOOK

— 1994 —

SEPTEMBER 1994						
SU	M	T	W	TH	F	SA
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

SEPTEMBER

20-22: Theme Parks & Attractions Conference and Expo, Pan Pacific Hotel, Singapore. For informantion, contact Sharon O. Ferrer at 65-222-3264.

21-23: Japan Amusement Machine Manufacturers' Association trade show, Makuhari Messe, Chiba, Tokyo, Japan. For information, contact JAMMA at 81-3-3593-2563.

22-24: AMOA Expo '94, San Antonio Convention Center, San Antonio, Tex. For more information, contact the AMOA at 800/937-2662.

26-27: World Gaming Congress & Expo, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev. For details, contact the show headquarter at 212/594-4120.

27-29: Leisure Industry Week, National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham, England. Contact Independent Exhibits for more information at 44-932-564455.

OCTOBER

1-4: Internation Family Fun Center & Miniature Golf Show (Fun Expo '94), Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev. For more information, contact the Fun Expo at 914/993-9200.

5-7: World Waterpark Association trade show, MGM Grand, Las Vegas, Nev. Call Patty Miller at 913/599-0300 for information.

6-8: Amusexpo '94 (France), Espace-Champerret, Paris. For information, contact Sepfi-Technoexpo Blenheim at 33-1-4742-9256.

14-18: Taiwan Amusement Machine Expo '94, Taichung World Trade Center, Taichung City, Republic of China. For information, send a fax to *Taiwan Slot Magazine* overseas dept. at 886-2-762-3873.

13-15: North Carolina Amusement Machine Assn. convention and trade show, Executive Marriot, Charlotte, N.C. For details, call Howard Cole at 800/824-1476.

13-16: ENADA 1994 (Italy) show, Rome Fair, Rome. For information, contact SAPAR-AGIS at 39-6-440-3686.

NOVEMBER

2-5: International Assn. of Amusement Parks & Attractions (IAAPA) 76th Annual Convention and Trade Show, Miami Beach, Fla. For more information, contact IAAPA at 703/836-4800.

2-5: Amusement Machine Operators Assn. of Queensland (Australia) International Convention '94, Royal Pine Resort on Queensland's Gold Coast. For more information, call the AMOAQ at 61-7-841-1021.

2-5: VAN Expo (Netherlands), Delta-hal, Rai Centre, Amsterdam. For information, contact Anton Zondag at 31-41-033-944.

3-5: NAMA National Convention and Trade Show, Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, Ga. For further information, contact the NAMA Convention Dept. at 312/346-0370.

10-13: Pinball Expo, Ramada Hotel O'Hare, Rosemont, Ill. For information, contact Robert Berk at 800/323-3547.

DECEMBER

7-10: FORAIN Expo '94 (France), Le Bourget Parc des Expositions, Paris. For details, contact Forain Expo at 33-1-47429256.

1995

JAN. 19-21: Leisurexpo '95, Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, Fla. For more information, contact Al Barry at 305/448-7976.

JAN. 25-27: ATEI show, Earls Court 1, London, UK. For information, contact Peter Rushbridge at 44-71-713-0302.

JAN. 25-28: IMA (Germany) show, The Fairgrounds, Frankfurt. For details, contact Blenheim Heckmann GmbH at 49-211-901-9134.

MARCH 23-24: ACME '95, Reno Convention Center, Reno, Nev. For more information, contact William T. Glasgow, Inc. at 708/333-9292.

SEPTEMBER 21-23: AMOA Expo '95, New Orleans Convention Center, New Orleans, La. For information contact the AMOA at 800/937-2662.

THE BLUE PAGES

BUYERS' BULLETIN

A COMPENDIUM OF USED EQUIPMENT ADS & OTHER ITEMS OF INTEREST TO THE COIN INDUSTRY

A number of video game manufacturers have been successful in enforcing their copyrights and trademarks in the U.S. courts against those who supply or use unlawful copies. Readers are warned of the risks involved when copies of video games are purchased from sources other than the manufacturer or one of its authorized distributors. We can offer no assurance that a video game or printed circuit board set purchased from all the sources of such are legitimate. RePlay asks its readers to write us regarding any complaints about a product or service advertised in this magazine.

TECHNICAL TRAINING FOR OPERATORS AND MECHANICS

Textbooks - Videotapes
- Classroom Instruction -

NEW VIDEOTAPE TRAINING PROGRAMS

Understanding Digital Electronics - 2 Tapes ——— $79.95

Takes the mystery out of integrated circuits!

Microprocessor Systems and Microprocessor Troubleshooting- 2 Tapes— $79.95

Randy Fromm's Arcade School CLASS SCHEDULE

San Francisco, CA	August 22 - 26, 1994
Puerto Rico (en español)	September 5 - 9, 1994
San Antonio, TX	Sept. 26 - 30, 1994
New York, NY	October 17 - 21, 1994
Atlanta, GA	November 7 - 11, 1994
San Diego, CA	December 5 - 9, 1994
Reno, NV	March 27 - 31, 1995
New Orleans, LA	Sept. 25 - 29, 1995

Randy Fromm's Big Blue Book of Really Great Technical Information $39.95

All-You-Need Beginning Electronics for Operators 2 tapes	$ 79.95
Basic Videogame Troubleshooting	$ 49.95
Diodes, Transistors and Other Semiconductors 2 Tapes	$ 79.95
Easy Pinball PC Board Repair	$ 49.95
Conventional Power Supplies (used in pinballs and monitors)	$ 49.95
Videogame Monitor Repair Made Simple 3 Tapes	$109.95
Switching Regulator Power Supplies	$ 49.95
Videogame Conversions	$ 49.95
Using a Digital Multimeter	$ 39.95
How to Use an Oscilloscope	$ 49.95
Package Deal. All videotapes in this box plus the Big Blue Book	**$550.00**

OTHER VIDEOTAPES OF INTEREST

Servicing Bill Acceptors	$49.95
Servicing Video Lottery Printers Vol. 1 NCR	$49.95
Servicing Video Lottery Printers Vol. 2 TDC	$49.95

COD orders gladly accepted. Remember to add $5.00 shipping & handling to all USA orders.

Randy Fromm's Arcade School 1944 Falmouth Dr. El Cajon, CA 92020-2827 TEL 619.593.6131 FAX 619.593.6132

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS FOR:

DEDICATED GAMES:

KONAMI: Lethal Enforcers II, Racing Force
SEGA: Virtua Fighter, Daytona
DATA EAST: Guns & Roses
PREMIER: Rescue 911
MERIT: Countertops, Scorpion Darts Touchscreen Solitare
ARACHNID: Galaxy Darts
DYNAMO: Solitare Challenge

CONVERSION KITS:

CAPCOM: Dark Stalker, Aliens Vs. Predators
AMERICAN SAMMY: Krazy Bowl
FABTEK: Raiden II
STRATA: Bloodstorm

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR GAME AND REDEMPTION NEEDS!

REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT:

American Sammy, Bromley, Data East, Coin Concepts, Lazer Tron, Bob's Space Racers, Skee Ball, Seidel, Meltec, Planet Earth, Smart, Taito, Bay-Tek, Sega, I.C.E ....and others!

WE HAVE A SMALL INVENTORY OF:

SNK: Neo-Geo Hardware & Software
NAMCO: Suzuka II
ATARI: T-Mek

WE PROUDLY REPRESENT:

PIONEER CD JUKEBOXES
DYNAMO POOL TABLES, CABINETS & AIR HOCKEY

RENO GAME SALES, INC.

4750 Longley Lane, #105 • Reno, Nevada 89502

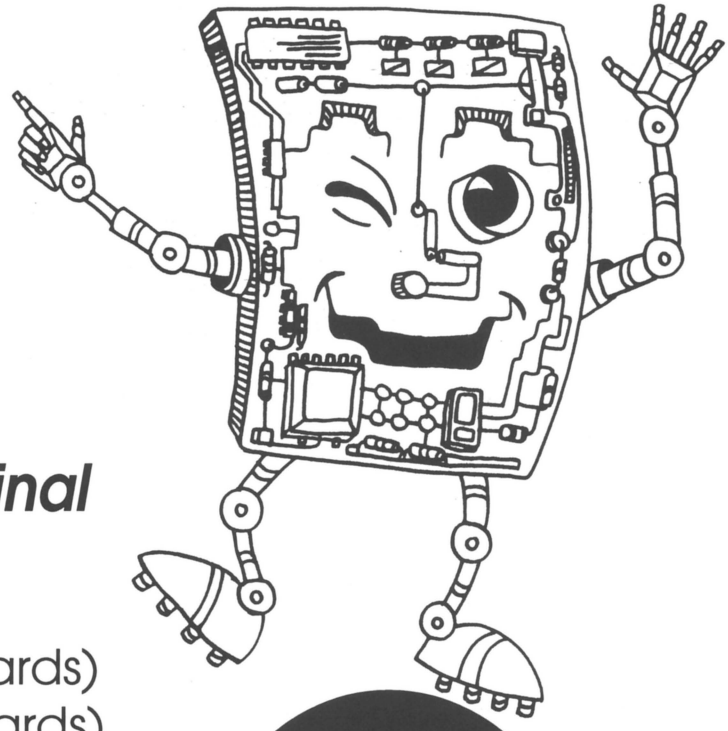
Ph: (702) 829-2080

or Fax us at: 702-829-2083

SERA-WORLD

We buy used P.C. Boards
Please contact us

Top Dollar
Paid For Working
PC Boards



We would like to <u>BUY</u> original working PC Boards

NAMCO (original used P.C. boards)
KONAMI (original used P.C. boards)
SEGA (original used P.C. boards)
TAITO (original used P.C. boards)
IREM (original used P.C. boards)
CAPCOM (original used P.C. boards)
JALECO, DATAEAST, TOA etc.

WILL PAY CASH!!

CALL!

TEL: 1-800-900-3099 FAX: (818) 758-1683

7759 Lindley Ave., Reseda, CA 91335

LOXTRONIX

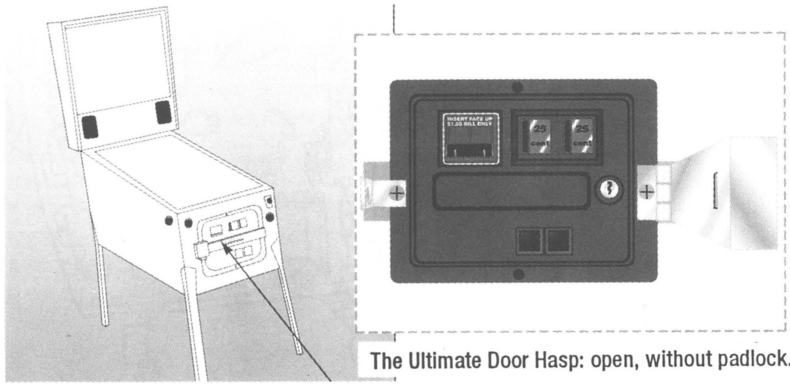
"The people that design with the operator in mind."

(818) 347-9849

PHONE OR FAX 24-HOURS

4523 Cezanne Ave. • Woodland Hills, CA 91364

THE ULTIMATE DOOR HASP

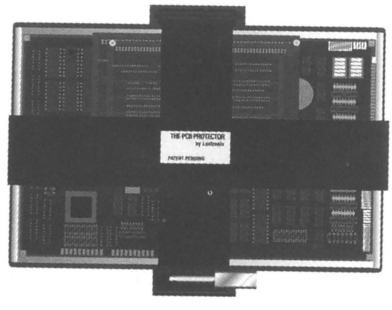


The Ultimate Door Hasp: open, without padlock.

Loxtronix has made available a superior door hasp that is extremely easy to install. **No holes needed to be drilled in your brand new game.** No alignment is necessary, works with existing door frame holes and on-location installation is super-quick. Made of quality 3/16" steel Heat-treated #5 aircraft bolts and machined reinforced hinge. For protection against bolt cutters, lock shackles are totally enclosed. Usage of economical locks is an added benefit. Package includes steel rear back support plates for added strength.

only
$24.95
black
or
$39.95
mirror
chromed

PCB PROTECTOR



from **$60.00** Basic Unit
to **$75.00** for Basic Unit with non-breakable Lexan cover. It's "vandal proof".

Sleep good tonight knowing your new super expensive Mortal II board will still be there tomorrow.

The **PCB PROTECTOR** was designed to fit all PCB's and will fit into all gaming machines. It makes removal of your main PCB and Sound Board virtually impossible without your key.

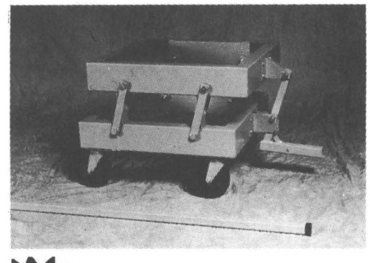
25¢ PER PLAY PINBALL

Allows you to set the newest pinballs for 25¢ per play. Comes with complete instructions and new score cards. **$40.** each, 3/$100.
TWO-BIT SCORE 512-447-8888

8-Line Boards & Kits
Plexi, Harness, Buttons
DBV, Power Supply
DISCOUNT PRICING!
*** 1-800-966-9873 ***

U-LIFT™

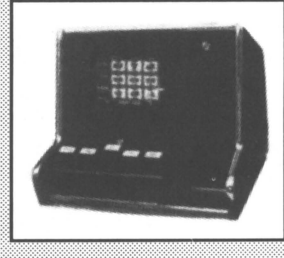
Pool Table Mover



ONLY $175

800-526-0080

United
Recreation Equipment, Inc.



- COUNTER TOP READY FOR BOARD
- 25" WELLS GARDNER UNIVERSAL CABINET READY FOR KIT $850.00
- 8-LINES & CHERRIES P.C.B.

U.P.S. SHIPPABLE

•

CALL TOLL FREE:

1-800-800-3903

DEITH DISTRIBUTING

EXPORT SALES DIVISION



AMERICA'S NO. 1 EXPORT DISTRIBUTOR

THIS LIST REPRESENTS A SAMPLE OF PRODUCTS OFFERED

VIDEOS

ATARI = Primal Rage
NAMCO = Ridge Racer II
SEGA = Daytona Twin
WILLIAMS = Cruis 'n USA
WILLIAMS = Revolution X

KITS

CAPCOM = Dark Stalkers
WILLIAMS = Mortal Kombat II

PINBALL

BALLY = World Cup Soccer
DATA EAST = Guns & Roses
PREMIER = Nightmare on Elm Street
WILLIAMS = The Flintstones

REDEMPTION

BROMLEY = Super Wheel 'Em In
COIN CONCEPTS = Home Run Hitter
LAZERTRON = Shake, Rattle & Roll
ROMSTAR = Goofy Hoops
QUICKSILVER = Fiddlesticks

• SE HABLA ESPANOL •

Call or fax for a complete listing

DEITH DISTRIBUTING INC.

84 Mineola Ave. • Roslyn Heights, N.Y. 11577-1248

MEMBER OF AAMA

Ph: 516-621-1234

Fax: 516-621-1238

AMOA Amusement & Music Operators Association

Introducing The Component Factory...



The JCM U.S. Family of Bill Acceptors

Are you tired of paying high prices for the components you need to run your business — bill acceptors, power supplies, game boards, monitors, and on and on and on.

The Component Factory carries only JCM bill acceptors and power supplies. That means you can't buy these high quality products for less — from *anyone*. The Component Factory is an authorized JCM Service Center too.

If you need monitors, the Component Factory can provide you the Wells-Gardner line of monitors, as well as those from other fine manufacturers. If you need game boards, we have a full range — for *less*!

The Component Factory serves the requirements of the Gaming and Amusement Industry with high quality products and fast, factory direct service. But, our most important advantage to you is our price — you get "*the best for less, every day!*" **Call today to learn more about our special, limited time, introductory prices.**

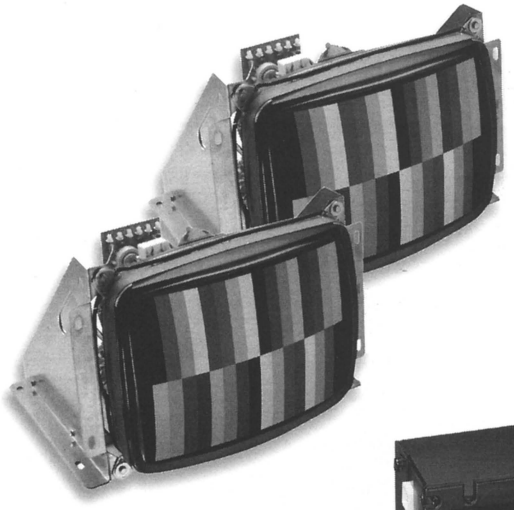
Call Xaviar Bridgetti Today for More Information

(800) 517-7711
(610) 631-1837 Fax

THE COMPONENT FACTORY, INC.

705 General Washington Ave. (Rear), Suite 506 · Norristown, PA 19403

...Your Factory Direct Source for Coin-Op Entertainment Components



Wells-Gardner and Other Fine Monitors

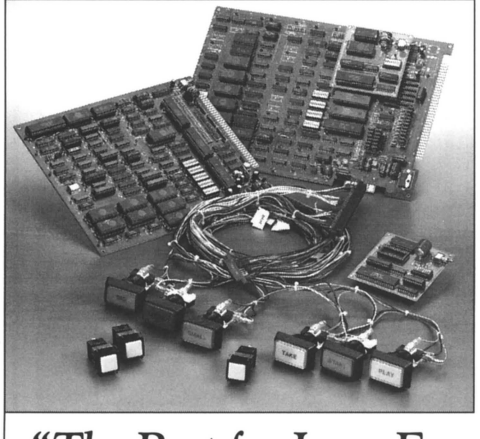
- *High Quality*
- *Low Cost*
- *Factory Direct Service*



TCF 15 Amp Switching Power Supplies - and Many Others!



JCM "Black Stallion"
"It runs and runs and runs...
For the money, nothing can catch it."
Low Cost $1 Only Bill Acceptors.



Game Boards and Kits



JCM Bill Counters - Quality, Reliability and Great Value

"The Best for Less, Every Day"
Call Xaviar Bridgetti Today

(800) 517-7711
(610) 631-1837 Fax

705 General Washington Ave. (Rear), Suite 506 · Norristown, PA 19403

THE COMPONENT FACTORY, INC.

WANTED to BUY

USED EQUIPMENT IN GOOD CONDITION

- Soft Play Unit
- Mall Train
- Bumper Cars (electric)
- Shooting Gallery

Call: (809) 657-5182
Fax: 809-657-2726

FOR SALE OR TRADE

COASTAL
Pop-A-Ball (1).....$1,495

AMUTRONICS
Bouncing Bandit (7)..$1,695

GRAYHOUND
Jumbo Skill Cranes (red)..$995

METRO AMUSEMENT
(503) 665-1847

FOR SALE
- 10 -
Skee-Balls 13'
(working - on location)
Excellent Condition!
Call:
(803) 249-2544



THE GAME DOC

8000 WHEATLAND AVE. B • SUN VALLEY, CA 91352

September SPECIAL: 33" CABINET...$1,295

Bionic Commando (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....$50
Black Tiger (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....45
Blazeon (H-2-New Kit).....245
Cabal (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....45
Cadash (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....75
Champion Baseball (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....50
Choplifter (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....45
Combatribes (H-2/3-Bd.Marq.).....35
Commando (V-1-Bd./Marq.).....30
Cyberball 2074 (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....95
DJ Boy (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....90
Double Dragon (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....40
Double Dragon II (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....60
Ghosts 'N Goblins (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....30
Gladiator (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....35
Gold Medalist (H-2/4-Bd./Marq.).....125
Gondomania (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....40
Great Sluggers (H-2-Kit).....Call
Guerrilla Wars (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....50
Heavy Barrel (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....30
Kid Niki (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....40
Mortal Kombat (H-2-Kit).....645
Mr. Do!'s Castle (V-1-Bd./Marq.).....45
Nastar Warrior (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....125
Neo-Geo 1-Slot (H-2-Kit).....595
Neo-Geo 2-Slot (H-2-New Kit).....745
Power Instinct (H-2-New Kit).....$545
Robocop (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....60
Search & Rescue (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....60
Smash T.V. (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....95
Street Fighter (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....95
Street Fighter II (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....100
Street Fighter II: C.E. (H-2-Kit).....185
Street Smart (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....65
Task Force Harrier (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....125
Tiger Heli (V-1-Bd./Marq.).....50
Vigilante (H-1-Bd./Marq.).....40
World Series (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....60
Wrestle Wars (V-2-Bd./Marq.).....60
WWF Superstars (H-2-Bd./Marq.).....35
WWF WrestleFest (H-2/3-Bd./Marq.).....50

NEO GEO CARTRIDGES

2020 SuperBaseball (H-2-Cartridge).....$60
Aero Fighters 2 (H-2-Cartridge).....Call
Art of Fighting (H-2-Cartridge).....25
Art of Fighting 2 (H-2-Cartridge).....125
Baseball Stars (H-2-Cartridge).....50
Fatal Fury (H-2-Cartridge).....20
Fatal Fury 2 (H-2-Cartridge).....$45
Fatal Fury Special (H-2-Cartridge).....95
King of Monsters (H-2-Cartridge).....35
Last Resort (H-2-Cartridge).....95
Samurai Shodown (H-2-Cartridge).....160
Sengoku (H-2-Cartridge).....30
World Heroes (H-2-Cartridge).....25
World Heroes 2 (H-2-Cartridge).....40
World Heroes 2 Jet (H-2-Cartridge).....295

The ULTIMATE VIDEO GAME ALARM

Call for Info!

CONVERSION SUPPLIES

Atari Control Panels.....$40
Williams Control Panels.....40
Dynamo Control Panels.....45
Jamma Harness.....11
Gloss Black Spray Paint.....1.95
Splatter Spray Paint.....3.95

(818) 504-0440 • (800) 766-3166 • Fax: (818) 504-1153

3 *Giant* COIN MACHINE CONSIGNMENT

- JUKEBOXES
- VIDEOS
- BINGOS
- POOL TABLES
- POKERS

AUCTIONS

- FLIPPERS
- PINBALLS
- KIDDIE RIDES
- CRANES
- MUCH MORE

1

OVER 1000 GAMES AT JULY AUCTION!

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

SAT., SEPTEMBER 10, 1994 at 10:00 a.m.

Knoxville Convention Center

525 Henley St. • **Ph: 616/544-5371**

***MOTEL RESERVATIONS** - World's Fair Holday Inn, (615) 522-2800

2

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

SAT., OCTOBER 15, 1994 at 10:00 a.m.

Maryland State Fairgrounds

2200 York Rd., Timonium, (Baltimore) MD

Fairgrounds Ph: 410/252-0200

DIRECTIONS: 695 Baltimore Beltway to I-83 North, to exit 17 (Padonia Rd.) Right to 3rd light. Turn right on York Rd. Fairgrounds 1/2 mile on right.

For local info., call: Bill Rush (410)379-5690

***AUCTIONEER'S NOTE: THIS AUCTION WILL BE ADVERTISED &**

3

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

SAT., NOVEMBER 12, 1994 at 10:00 a.m.

* **TERMS:** Full payment day of auction - Cash, Cashier's Check or Company Check with bank letter of guarantee (no exceptions).
* **EQUIPMENT MAY BE CHECKED IN: Friday -- Noon until 9p.m. or Saturday -- 8a.m. until 10a.m.**
* **SALES TAX:** Applicable state and local sales tax must be collected unless you provide a current copy of your sales and use tax permit.

for *EXPORT* information please call!

AUCTION GAME SALES

Rick Parsons, Owner & Auctioneer • License Number 1623

TO BE ADDED TO OUR MAILING LIST, CALL TOLL FREE: *1-800-551-0660*

FAX: 615-685-1126

4-GAMES ONLY...

$2795.00

OMEGA POKER
CHERRY GAME
CHERRY BONUS III
W-7 SKILL CHANCE
LEISURE HSV 300

CHECK OUT OUR

WINNERS CHOICE

LOCATIONS TESTED - PROFITS PROVEN!

ONE LICENSE...ONE CABINET

FANTASTIC APPEAL TO EVERY PLAYER!

EACH GAME CAN OPERATE ON DIFFERENT COIN SETTINGS!

.25 -.10 -.05 -.01

GREAT FOR LOCATIONS LIMITED WITH MACHINES OR SPACE!

S.E.D. OFFERS COMPETITIVE PRICES AND DELIVERS QUALITY PRODUCTS!

CALL ABOUT.....

CHERRY GAMES	**CHERRY BONUS III**	**W-7 SKILL CHANCE**
OMEGA - 903	**SUPER - MAX**	**TURBO II**
MAGICAL ODDS	**NEW 2 IN ONE**	**TREASURE ISLAND**
MARS GL5	**MARS VSM 5 OR 4**	**TEKBILT DBV 35**
JCM DBV 45	**LEISURE HSV 300**	**CBV IVO**
POWER SUPPLIES	**PARTS & SUPPLIES**	**REPAIRS**
CABINETS	**KIT READY CABINETS**	**PEDESTALS FOR VLT'S**

CALL TODAY....

S.E.D., INC.

1-800-362-1187

(803) 234-4901 FAX: (803) 458-7688

1651 S. Batesville Road

Greer, South Carolina 29651

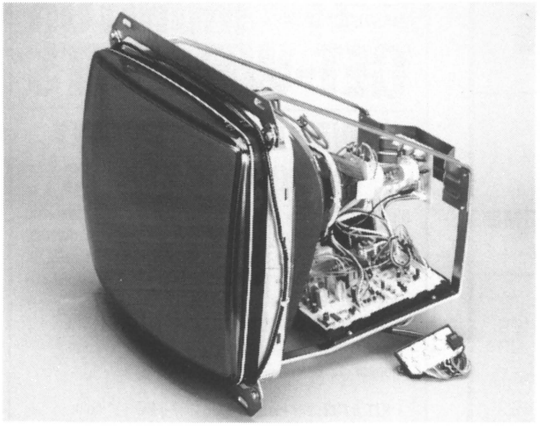
Upgrade With!

PROMAX

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
PRO MAX
MAXIMUM SERVICE

1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

- Phone: 800-800-3946
- Phone: 214-721-0258
- Fax: 214-721-0363



Monitors

M3400	*14" Monitor Base Mount Frame Design*
M5100	*19" Monitor Face Mount Frame Design*
M5900	*(Euro) 25" Monitor Face Mount Frame Design*
M6300	*25" Monitor Face Mount Frame Design*

All Monitors have "New Auto-Sync Circuitry"
14" & (Euro) 25" No Isolation Transformer needed!

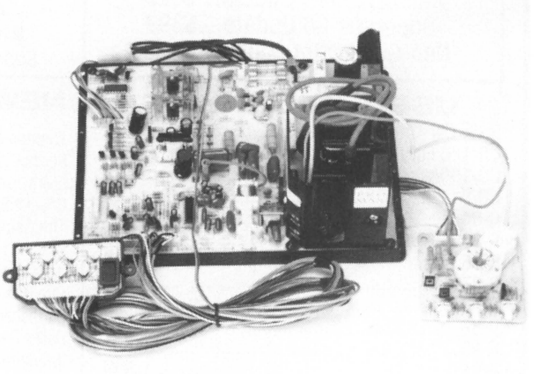
NEW "AUTO-SYNC" CIRCUITRY

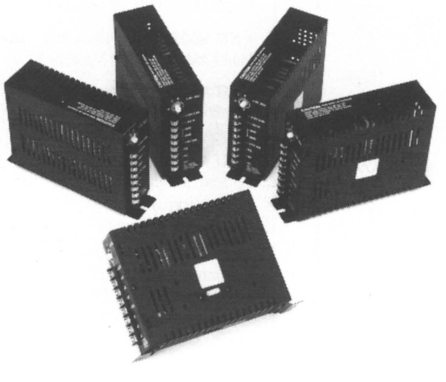
Other Models Available!

Chassis (Monitor Boards)

C1000 Upgrade Chassis	*Replaces* Electrohome G07 19"*
	Replaces Disco ADI 19"*
C1002 Upgrade Chassis	*Replaces* Hantarex MTC9000*
C1003 Upgrade Chassis	*Replaces*Wells Gardner 49K Series*
C1004 Upgrade Chassis	*Replaces*Wells Gardner 79K Series*
C5001 Upgrade Chassis	*Replaces* Wells Gardner 71K Series*

Electrohome,, Hantarex, and Wells Gardner are names and trademarks of their respective corporations.





Model
PS100 15 amp
Switching Power Supply
Overload Protection Circuit
Low Ripple at Full Load
Dimensions: 6 1/2" x 5" x 2"

DC Output Voltages
+5 volts 15 Amps
-5 volts 1 Amp
+12 volts 2.5 Amps

Booth 1302-1304

DOYLE SPEED PITCH
$3,500
3 years old
Ph: 1-800-569-8286

ARCADE CLOSING!
40 Skee Balls with T/D
(Cheap, plus can deliver)
1-800-647-5060
ask for Spike Gannon


CASH CUBE
"MONEY MACHINE"
Great for family arcade and fun centers
1-800-747-1144

BIRMINGHAM VENDING
— Established in 1931 —

SUPER COUNTERTOPS SUMMER SPECIALS
U.S. GAMES BAR BRAINS...$545 & up
MERIT SUPERSTAR PITBOSS 15 in 1...699
MERIT SUPERSTAR PITBOSS 30 in 1...999
USED DARTS VALLEY All models, ARACHNID from $699 & MERIT PUBTIME
New Image Street Games - Closeout - Merit Run 21/Solitare Kit - In Stock!

NEW & USED KIT SPECIALS

Raiden II	Call	Knuckleheads	$199
One & Two-Slot Neo Geo	Call	Gate of Doom	99
Capcom Punisher	Call	Super Street Fighter II Turbo	1099
Namco Great Sluggers	Call	Capcom Dungeons & Dragons	Call
Capcom Aliens Vs. Predators	Call	Lethal Enforcers	1499
Survival Arts	399	Atari World Rally	Call
Knuckle Bash	199	Super Off Road Board Only	299
Lord of Gun	Call	NBA Jam Tournament	Call

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH
Merit 15-in-1 Update...$129
Superstar 30 Update...$399
Neo-Geo 2-Slot Cabaret..$1300

NEO-GEO HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
starting at $50.00
ALL NEW SOFTWARE IN STOCK
World Heroes Jet/Aero Fighter II
Super Side Kicks/World Cup Action

USED JUKEBOXES

Rock-Ola 490-2	$899
CD-100 Fully Updated	3299
CD-100A	3499
CD-51	Call
R-84	449
R-85	499
R-86	549
R-87	599
R-88	699
R-89	799
R-90	899
R-91	999
R-92	1199
R-92 Combo	1999
R-93	2099
R-93 Combo	2099
R-94	2299
CD-100B	3699
R-94 Combo	2299
Wurlitzer One More Time	2999
Rowe CD-100C	Call
Rowe CD-100D	Call

NEW & USED PINBALLS

Tommy (New)	Reduced
WWF Royal Rumble (New)	Special Deal
Tee'd Off	$1999
Wipe Out (New)	1999
911 (New)	Call
Gladiators (New)	1899
Time Machine	599

NEW & USED PINBALLS

Torpedo Alley	$499
Playboy	665
Elvira	1699
Checkpoint	1199
The Game Show	799
Batman	1599
Jurrassic Park	2199
Cue Ball Wizard	Call
Earthshaker	1050
Roller Games	1050
Whirlwind	1079
Back to Future	1000
Rocky & Bullwinkle	1799
New Guns & Roses	Call
Star Trek	1699
Last Action Hero	2299
Laser Wars	499
Hook	1599
TMNT	999
Pool Sharks	999
Creature form the Black Lagoon	2199
Lethal Weapon 3	1599
Star Wars	1699
Street Fighter II	1899
Surfin' Safari	1199
Deadly Weapon	899
Dr. Who	1899
Hard Body	399
Mousin' Around	799
Party Zone	1499

GENERAL OFFICE:
540 Second Ave. N. ■ Birmingham, AL 35204
(205) 324-7526
SE WATTS: 1-800-238-8363

FLORIDA DIVISION:
4542 L.B. McLeod Rd. ■ Orlando, FL 32811
(407) 425-1505
FLORIDA WATTS: 1-800-330-1233

National Watts Line: 1-800-288-7635 ■ Fax: 205-322-6639

AMERICAN EXPRESS MASTERCARD, VISA **MONITOR GET-WELL KITS**

SAVES TIME AND MONEY ON MONITOR REPAIRS

Monitor repair kits take care of picture warping, blacking out, smearing, low brightness and brightness problems, poor regulation, jail bars, vertical shrinking, etc. Call for FREE technical help with your monitor problems. All kits come with instruction and are easy to install.

★ WICO DISTRIBUTES GET-WELL KITS ★

- **KIT #101:** For Electrohome G07-CB0 19" color monitor. 17 parts - $7.95 ea. WICO #36-0243
- **KIT #102:** For Electrohome G07-FB0 13" color monitor. 16 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #201:** For Wells-Gardner K4600 series color monitor. 15 parts - $6.95 ea. WICO #36-0244
- **KIT #202:** For Wells-Gardner K4900 series color monitor. 15 parts - $7.95 ea. WICO #36-0248
- **KIT #203:** For Wells-Gardner K4800 series color monitor. 16 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #206:** For Wells-Gardner 19K6100 Color XY Monitor. Includes caps, resistors, diodes & 6 power transistors. 30 parts - $14.95 ea.
- **KIT #204:** For Wells-Gardner 13", 19" & 25" K7000 series color monitor. 15 parts - $6.95 ea. WICO #36-0249
- **KIT #301:** For Nintendo Sanyo 19" color monitor. 16 parts - $6.95 ea. WICO #36-0245
- **KIT #302:** For Nintendo Sharp 19" color monitor. 24 parts - $8.95 ea.
- **KIT #401:** For Atari Disco 19" color monitor. 18 parts - $6.95 ea.
- **KIT #701:** For Matsushita color monitor. Model #TM 202G. 17 parts - $6.95 ea.
- **KIT #801:** For Hantarex color monitor. Model #MTC-900. 21 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #802:** For Hantarex color monitor. Model #MTC-5000. 18 parts - $7.95 ea.
- **KIT #910:** Nintendo Sanyo color video inversion kit. Convert Nintendo cabinets with non-Nintendo game boards. 15 parts - $4.95 ea.
- **KIT #920:** For Pac-Man, Ms. Pac-Man logic boards. Eliminates hum bar in picture. 4 parts - $6.95 ea.

DISCOUNT! Buy ten kits and take $1.00 off each kit. Money back guarantee. We pay S & H!

Wells-Gardner 25" 7000 Series Chassis (new)	$119.95		
Electrohome G07-CBO Replace. Chassis (new)	94.95		
Electrohome Flyback A29951-B	39.95		
Electrohome with Coil C30380-A	8.25		
2SC3039	$1.39	STR 3123	6.26
2SD870	4.49	STR 30130	5.29
2SD1398	3.97	2N3712	1.95
2SD1138	1.39	2N3792	1.95

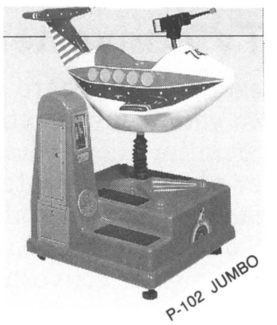
ZANEN ELECTRONICS
(806)793-6337
Fax: 806-793-9136



R55 RACE CAR



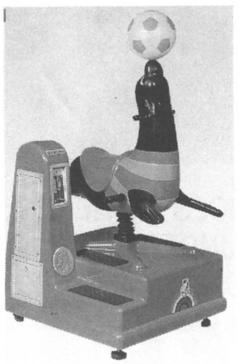
R56 RACE BOAT



P-102 JUMBO



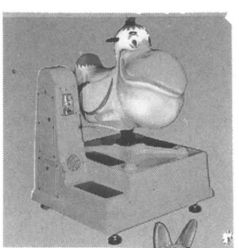
P-107 SMALL CAR



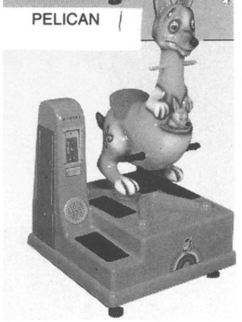
P-112 SEA DOG



P-123 CROCODILE



PELICAN



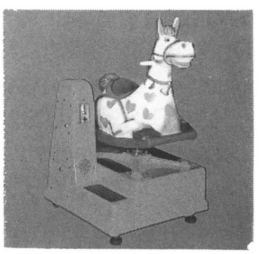
P-120 KANGAROO



DONKEY



A113 ELEPHANT



LOVELY HORSE



P-103 PONY



P-131 CARTOON HORSE



P-110 BELL HORSE



AMUSEMENT RIDES INC.

TOP QUALITY NEW KIDDIE RIDES AT LESS THAN THE PRICE OF REFURBISHED

FEATURING...

- Up & Down and Back & Forth Movement
- Maintenance Free Electronic Sound
- Fully Interchangeable Bodies
- Shear Pin Protection on Shaft and Motor
- Full 90-day Warranty on Moving Parts
- Fully Stocked Domestic Parts Dept.
- Proven Customer Service Record

ONE LOW ~~PRICE FOR ALL UNITS~~
~~$1495.95~~

RAINBOW AMUSEMENT RIDES, INC.

114 Roseville Road, Westport, Connecticut 06880

203-454-2179 FAX 203-454-2584

SPECIAL AMOA SHOW OFFER!

$1,295 PER UNIT IN ANY QUANTITY!

F.O.B. Paterson, NJ

(OFFER EXPIRES NOV. 30, 1994)

Video game to TV converter

Use this small, simple to install circuit board to drive any television set from your coin-operated video game! Add a second monitor above your most popular game so other players can watch (and get interested)! You can also add several monitors around the room; one converter board will drive them all! Replace the video converter board that came in your big screen cabinet and eliminate flicker, focus and synch problems found in the original boards used by other manufacturers. You can even build your own big screen video cabinet using any size television set! With do-it-yourself instructions.

RGB to NTSC video converter $199.

MS. PAC ATTACK

Two years after it's introduction this remains our best selling product for one good reason... Everyone who buys it raves about the results! What other product can pay for itself in one week by delivering revenue increases of up to twice what the game was making before, and all with a simple chip change?

All new maze layouts for your Pacman or Ms. Pacman $100.

LIMITED TIME OFFER!

Buy MS. PAC ATTACK and get a free Ms. Pacman control panel overlay. These are original Midway peel-and-stick overlays with pre-punched holes to fit any factory PACMAN or MS. PACMAN. What an improvement!!!

ABC ROM kit to convert your Pacman into a Ms. Pacman; includes the speed-up $100.
Ms. Pacman original overlays SPECIAL! 3/$50.
Ms. Pacman ribbon cables SPECIAL! 3/$25.
Speed-up for Pacman, Ms. Pac, or Jr. Pac $25.
Heartburn chips for Pacman or Ms. Pacman $50.
Yankee DOodle for Mr. DO! w/ speed-up $50.
Arkanoid PLUS for original Arkanoid $75.
Skate Kid Bros. for Super Mario Bros. $35.
Bally-Stern Pinball Test Fixture 1977-'84 $300.
Williams pinball repair set with manuals $200.
Data East pinball repair chip and manual $75.
Manual & Schematics for any pinball game $40.
BRAND NEW Bally or Stern MPU boards $300.
Logic Probe with LEDs & buzzer; a must! $25.

TWO-BIT SCORE

4418 Pack Saddle Pass Austin, TX 78745

YORBANK VISA

512-447-8888

mastercard

LOW COST • HIGH RETURN DESK TOP COIN PHONES



BEST WHOLESALE PRICES IN THE US...
WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!
FORGET THE REST, CALL THE BEST!

G-TEL

713-550-5592

FAX 713-550-1028

Prepaid Debit Card System as low as...$199



Paper or plastic magnetic stripe cards as low as 8 cents each store pre-paid credits and winning redemption points. Eliminate tokens and tickets with a Venda Card. Install on virtually any video or skill game, soda machine, parking, etc. Optional rental for $25 per month.

Contact David Swan, XCP Inc.
708-752-4153 • Fax: 708-752-4159

VIDEO CONNECTION

1150 INDUSTRIAL PL., #110, DIXON CA 95620

COMPLETE FACTORY KITS

ALL KITS CONTAIN: Legal P.C. Board, Marquee, Overlay, Wire Harness, Stick, Buttons & Instructions!

Dark Stalkers (2-3 Pl., Capcom's Latest Hit!).....Call
Alien Vs. Predator (2-3 Pl., Top Movie Star Action).....Call
NBA Jam (or Tournament Edition).....Reduced
Mortal Kombat II (Hottest New Kit for 1994).....$1995
Run & Gun (2-4 Pl., Basketball Action w/Link Kit).....1295
Super Street Fighter II or Turbo (New Factory Kit).....Call
Twin Eagle II (2 Pl., Digitized Helicopter Rescue).....Call
Neo-Geo (1 or 2 Slot w/One Free Cartridge).....Reduced
World Rally (Includes: Steering Wheel, Shifter & Pedal)1395
Raiden II (2 Pl., Excellent Sequel for Vertical Monitor)..1195
Gal's Panic 2 (Vertical Digitized Models Strip to the Buff)..1195
Mortal Kombat (2 Pl., #1 Hit, Full Kit).....750
Peek-a-Boo (R-Rated Strip-Tease Style Arkanoids).....695
Violent Storm (2-4 Pl., Superb Action Adventure).....575
Captain Commando (2-4 Pl.,Top Capcom Piece).....450
Mystic Warriors (2-4 Pl. New Mystic Action Adventure).....450
Martial Champion (2 Pl.10 Fighters w/all New Moves). 450
Time Killers (2 Pl., Warriors Battle to the Death).....450
Slam Masters (2-3-4 Pl., Top Wrestling Adventure).....375
U.S. Classic (Top-Notch Golf Kit).....350
Vendetta (2-4 Pl., Super Street Fight Action).....350
Spiderman (2-4 Pl., Marvel Comic Masterpiece).....295
Fighter's History (2-Pl., Straight Plug-In for S.F. II).....295
Street Fighter II: Champion Edition (Full Kit).....295
High Impact (2 Pl., Excellent Football Action).....250
Tournament Arkanoids (Updated Version of Original)..250
Ninja Kids (2-4 Pl., One Kit Can Link 2 Cabinets).....250
Karate Blazers (2-4 Pl., One Kit Can Link 2 Cabinets!)..250
American Horseshoes (2-Pl., Vertical Novelty Special)....$250
Ghouls 'n Ghosts (2-Pl. Gory Graveyard Scenes)..... 250
Guardians of Hood (2-3 Pl. Excellent Gangfight Action). 250
Simpsons (2-4 Pl., America's Favorite Cartoon)..... 250
Captain America (2-4 Pl., Comic Strip Hero Action).....250
Silent Dragon (2-3-4 Pl., Superb Fighting Action).....250
Super Pool 3 (Top Pool Shark Action).....250
Final Fight (2-Pl., Superb Streetfight Action).....225
Smash TV (2 Pl., Fast Action Shoot-em-up).....225
Ameri Darts (Video Dart Competition).....195
Pac Land (Superb Novelty Wonderland).....195
Prehistoric Isle (2-Pl., Jurassic Park Theme).....195
Relief Pitcher (New Factory Baseball Kit).....195
Rhoga Armor Attack (2 Pl., Space-Armored Heroes) ...195
U.N. Squadron (2 Pl., Excellent Airplane Shooter).....195
Escape from Robot Monsters (2 Pl., Weird & Wild).....195
Klax (2- Pl. Excellent Puzzle Novelty Piece).....195
MVP (2 Pl., Sega's Finest Baseball Kit).....195
Superman (2 Pl., Man-of-Steel with X-Ray Vision).....195
Sports Match (Novelty Brain Teaser).....150
Turtles in Time (Retrofit Kit for TMNT).....150

Super Side Kicks 2, Aero Fighters II or World Heroes 2 Jet - Call!
Samurai Shodown.....$195 Soccer Brawl.....$125

WANTED: Mortal Kombat PC Boards

EXPERT VIDEO GAME REPAIRS!

COMPLETE LOCATION READY GAMES (Shopped Out)

Mortal Kombat II (Like New, ded. w/25" Monitor)..$2795
NBA Jam (4-Pl., w/ 25" Monitor).....2295
WEC Le Mans (w/Steering Wheel & 2 Pedals).....1095
Turbo Out Run (w/Steering Wheel, Shifter & Pedal)..1050
Super Off Road (3 Pl., Dedicated w/25" Monitor).....895
Chase H.Q. (w/Steering Wheel, Shifter & Pedal).....895
Bar Brain Poker/Trivia Color Countertop.....$695
Ms. Pac-Man or Centipede Cocktail Table.....595
Pole Position II (w/Wheel, Shifter & Pedal).....495
Tron Teck Poker for Merit Pit Boss (13" Color C'Top)...495
Little Casino II (Color 5-in-1 Countertop).....395
Arkanoids (In Merit Supertop-Countertop).....395

FREE WITH ORDER OF ANY TWO KITS:
Control Panel Button Label Sheet or Passive Video Game Alarm or New Super Street Fighter Overlay.

BUY ANY 3 KITS & GET ONE KIT FREE!
Combatribes Black Tiger, Ninja Gaiden, Devastators, Double Dragon, Empire City, Gold Medalist.

CALL FOR OUR FREE CONVERSION KIT NEWSLETTER (OVER 200 KITS LISTED!)

** WE DO EXPERT CONVERSIONS **

Call Toll Free:

Se Habla Español!

1-800-44-Hot-Kits • (1-800-444-6854)
Ph: (916) 678-5189 • Fax: (916) 678-1313

VISA **BUY • SELL • TRADE** MasterCard

WE SHIP WORLDWIDE

HELP WANTED
ATTENTION CONNECTICUT SERVICEMEN!!!

Machine mechanic wanted. Must have experience in Video Games, Pinballs, CD and Vinyl Jukeboxes and Cigarette Machines. Good pay plus benefits. South Connecticut area, just a 1/2 hour from New York.

Send resume to:
Box 261, 2490 Black Rock Turnpike
Fairfield, CT 06430

8 LINES
REPAIR
FAST!!
$30
AMCOE INC.
908-281-5583

For Sale
VIDEO GAME ROUTE
***near* ROCHESTER, NY**

Excellent opportunity for vendor to expand in or into western New York state. 18 games on location, xtra equipment, many leads, analysis of competition, etc.

***only* $17,900**
Call: (716) 671-1464

SIZZLING SPECIALS!

BAY COIN DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

132-10 Jamaica Ave. ▪ Richmond Hill, New York 11418

OFFICE & SALES: (718) 291-5757-8-9 ▪ PARTS & SERVICE: (718) 526-8383 ▪ FAX: 718-739-3805

Welcome Export Customers...Se Habla Espanol

UPRIGHTS:

Dark Stalker
Primal Rage
Revolution X
Virtua Fighting
Mortal Kombat I & II
NBA Jam I & II ▪ Run & Gun
Lethal Enforcer I & II
Lord of Gun ▪ Terminator II

KITS:

Dark Stalker
(complete & update kit)
Aliens Vs. Predators
(complete & update kit)
Super Street Fighter II: Turbo
(complete & update kits)
Dungeons & Dragons
(complete & update kits)
Greatest Sluggers ▪ Lord of Gun
Neo-Geo 2-Slot
Twin Eagle II ▪ Solitare

Large Selection of Used PCB's

PINBALLS:

Guns 'N Roses	New
Rescue 911	New
Star Trek	Call
Addams Family	$2295
Twilight Zone	2195
Tales from the Crypt	2395
Jurassic Park	2095
Terminator II	1795
Fish Tales	1695
Que Ball Wizard	1595
Star Wars	1595
Getaway	1395
Checkpoint	995
Lethal Weapon III	1395
Riverboat gambler	1095
Turtles	995
Cyclone	995



"BRAND NEW"
Cabinet with
25" Monitor,
Sliding Draw,
JAMMA Harness
and Power Supply!

USED SITDOWNS & DELUXE VIDEOS:

New Daytona Twin s/d	Call
Lucky & Wild	$5995
Grand Prix Racer	5995
Race Drivin' Cockpit	5495
Road Riot	5495
Star Blade	4395
Cisco Deluxe	3995
Moto Frenzy (ride-on)	3695
X-Men (6-Pl.)	2295
Line of Fire	1995

We have
"BRAND NEW"
top earning
Candy Cranes

MUSIC:

ROCK-OLA BLOWOUT!!!
★ 4000 Trilogy - $2295 ★
★5000-X - $2495 ★

Pioneer CJV-55 (2-pl.)	$2495
Used Rowe CD-100	2995
Used Rowe AMi Combo & Vinyl Jukeboxes	Call

WE SERVICE AND WARRANTY EVERYTHING THAT WE SELL!

NEW PRODUCT

TEKBILT inc USA

TEKBILT inc USA

PLATINUM PLUS 15 AMP POWER SUPPLY

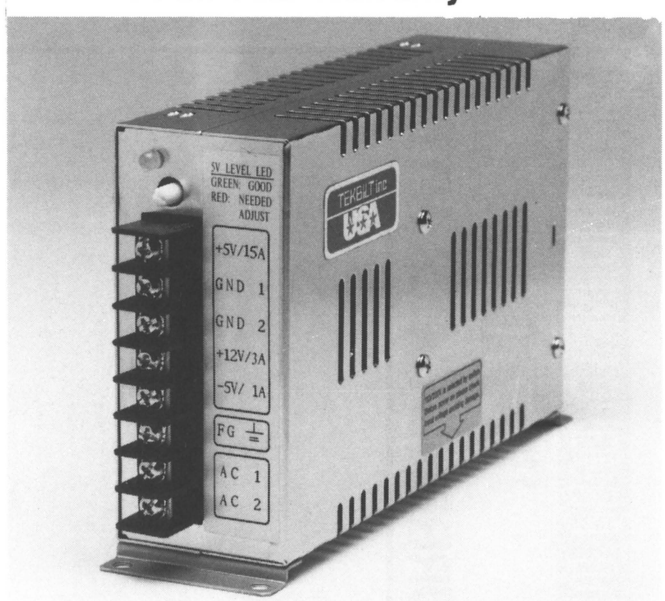
NO METER REQUIRED TO ADJUST THIS POWER SUPPLY

RED L.E.D. LIGHT WILL TURN GREEN WHEN +5 VOLT IS SET PROPERLY !

FEATURING

* +5 V. . . 15 Amp
* +12 V . . . 3 Amp
* -5 V . . . 1 Amp
* Computer Quality - Low Noise
* Dual AC inputs 115/230 AC (selectable)
* COMPLETE overload protection
* Short Circuit protection
* Built-in EMI line filter
* 100% Burn-in tested
* Slim Line, Compact, Light Weight
* 1 Year Warranty

1 Full Year Warranty



Stk. No. 30920 - U.S.A. 15 Amp Power Supply
Dimensions: 7" x 4 1/4" x 1 15/16"
Weight: 1.84 Lbs.

Patent Pending

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

©1991

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 (FAX) 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

TEKBILT inc

QUALITY

NEW PRODUCT INFORMATION

"T70"

CURRENCY COUNTER

SIMPLE to USE
Completely
Automatic

Saves Time

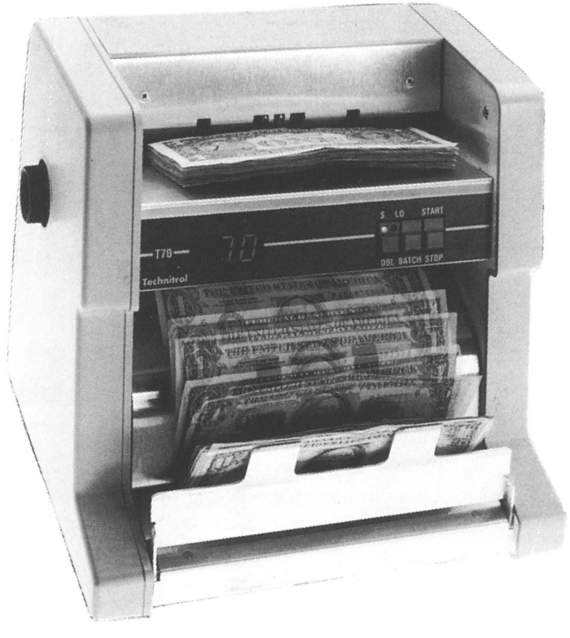
Counts in "Batches" (10,20,25,50or100) for Immediate Wrapping

Be More Accurate

Auto Start and Stop

LED and Photo Sensor Counting Devices

3 Digit Display Counts to 999



Call NOW for SPECIAL Introductory Offer

Counts 1000 Bills per Minute
Complete Error Detection

TEKBILT inc
QUALITY PRODUCTS
QUALITY SERVICE

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
215-322-3232 * Fax 215-322-3238

800-666-7776

TEKBILT inc

QUALITY PRODUCTS
QUALITY SERVICE

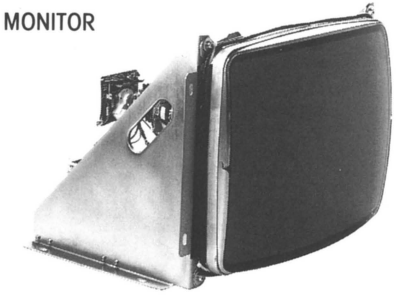
CALL FOR GREAT PRICES!

TEKBILT Monitors Are Manufactured With Grade "A" Tubes . . . Grade "A" Electronics!

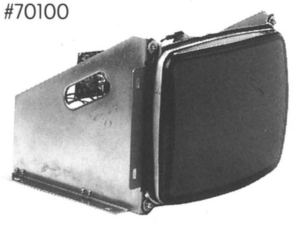
19" HORIZONTAL MONITOR

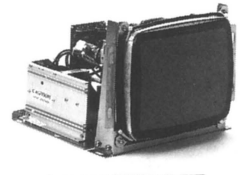
ALSO AVAILABLE
WITH UNIVERSAL
MOUNTING

HOR. #70152
UNIV. #70150



13"HORIZONTAL
#70100





9" HORIZONTAL
#70104

TEKBILT inc

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 • (Fax) 215-322-3238

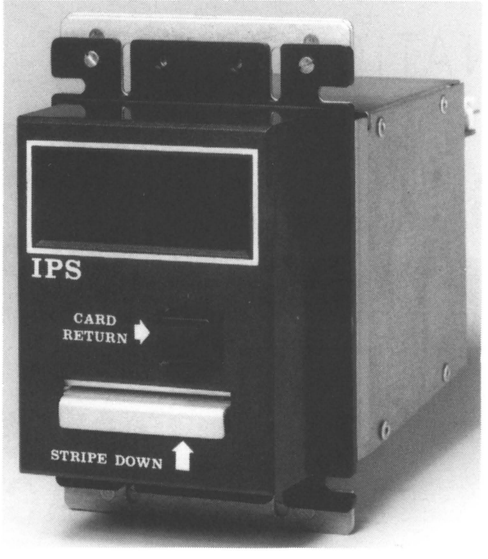
1-800-666-7776

TEKBILT inc

CASHLESS CASHLESS CASHLESS
Tomorrows system is here TODAY

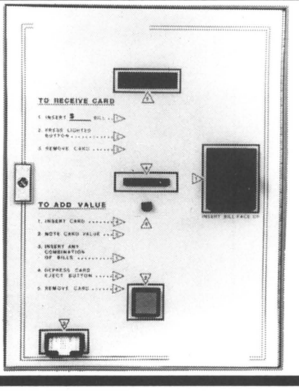


Encoder



Card Acceptor

Automated Teller



Low Cost

Make ANY Game "Cashless"
No Poor Acceptance
Ends Cash Handling Problems
No Cash in the Game - No Vandalism
Extremely Fast Play - Increases Revenues
A.T.M. Bank Teller Security Technology
Adapts to ALL Currencies Worldwide
Highly Intelligent - Network Capable

GREAT for Arcades * Clubs
Special Need Locations

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

©1994/CL01

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006 U.S.A.
215-322-3232 ** Fax 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

BILL ACCEPTORS! BILL ACCEPTORS!

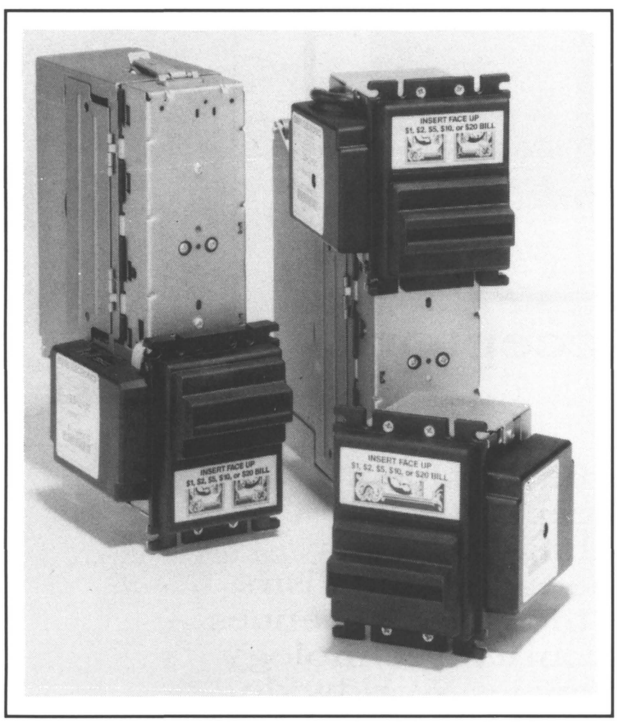
TEKBILT IS A GOLD LEVEL DISTRIBUTOR FOR:

MARS ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL

ALL BILL ACCEPTORS REPAIRED INCLUDING VFM5 & GL5

GL 5 BILL ACCEPTORS

HIGH SECURITY HIGH PERFORMANCE



$1, $5, $10, $20 ACCEPTANCE

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KITS INCLUDED

UP STACKER
DOWN STACKER
STACKERLESS

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
VFM2, VFM3, VFM4, VFM5 & GL5

FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

ONE-DAY TURNAROUND SERVICE

TEKBILT inc

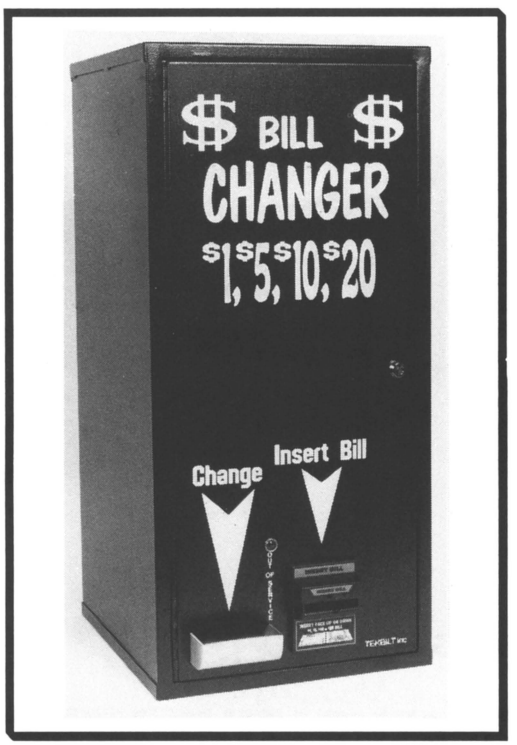
3983 MANN ROAD
HUNTINGDON VALLEY, PA 19006
215-322-3232 • FAX 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

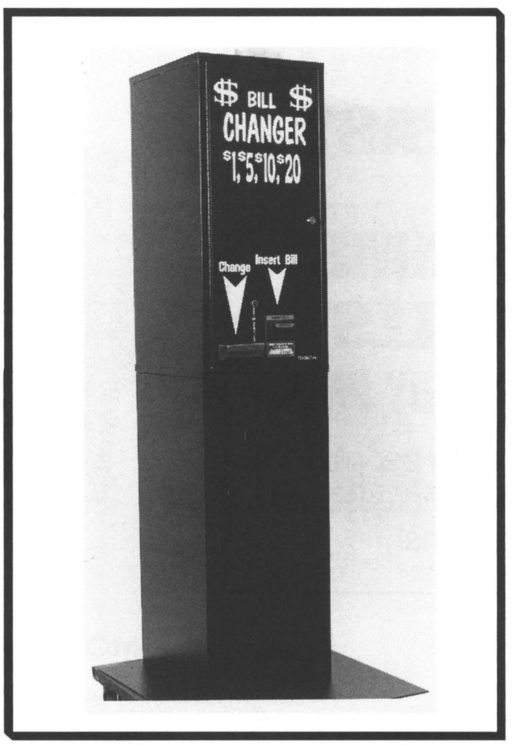
CHANGE CHANGE

10,000 + Coin Capacity Hopper

$1,$5,$10,$20



Model TB2000



Shown with Optional Pedestal

Low Cost High Performance

Three Level "Run Away" Protection
Solid State Electronics - Diagnostic LED's
IN/OUT/EMPTY Meters - Manual Run Switch
TOKEN OPERATION - Dispense 1-20 per Dollar
H - 30" X W - 14" X D 15" Weight 68.5 lbs

High Security $1-20 Bill Acceptor
Asahi Seiko Dispensing Hopper
600 coins/minute - Double Coin Count Sensors
Instant Stop Device - Thermal Protection
16 Gauge Wrapped and Welded Steel

Three (3) Point Locking System

TEKBILT inc

©1993 TB021022

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Rd., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
215-322-3232 * Fax 215-322-3238

1-800-666-7776

TEKBILT inc

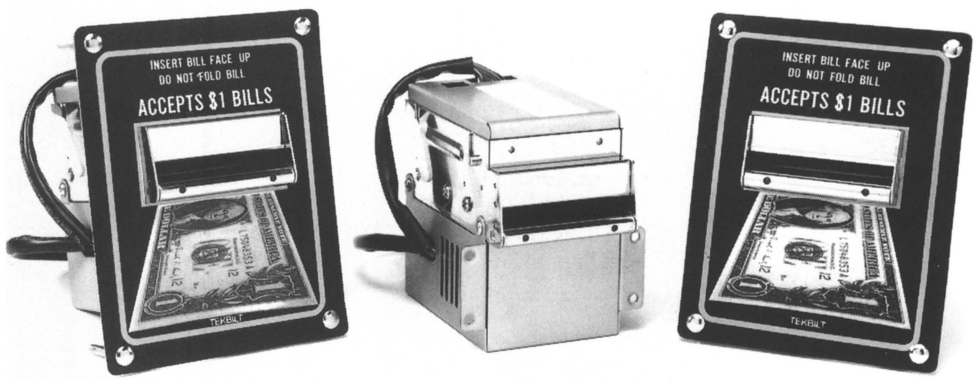
$1.00 BILL ACCEPTOR LOW COST GREAT PERFORMANCE

TEKBILT MAKES BILL ACCEPTOR USE AFFORDABLE

DROPS INTO DATA EAST & WILLIAMS PINBALLS!

"DOLLAR-READY PINS!"

- Increase price per play
- Dramatically increase your collections!



MODEL NV110 - GA1

DESIGNED TO MEET PRICE SENSITIVE NEEDS

★ **Cost Effective** ★ **High Performance** ★ **Increase Profits**

- Programable pulse outputs dip switch selectable 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, or 20 pulses/dollar
- Microprocessor controlled magnetic and pattern recognition
- Simple to clear jams
- Red L.E.D.s at bill entry flash for attraction
- Modular Electronic design
- Small compact 1 piece unit
- 110 V AC operation (12V DC unit available)

TEKBILT inc
Quality Products
Quality Service

©1991

Huntingdon Valley Industrial Center
3983 Mann Road • Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 322-3232 • FAX: 215-322-3238
1-800-666-7776

Absolute Auction

Giant 2 Day Auction

Saturday, September 10, 1994 – 10:00 a.m. (EASTERN)
Sunday, September 11, 1994 – 12:00 a.m. (EASTERN)

United States Marshal's Service Seizure • 1020+ Seized Video Gambling Machines
• Louisville State Fair & Exposition Center (East Hall "A")
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

These machines were seized from the Southern district of Indiana (U.S. Marshal Frank Anderson) and are to be sold in the Western district of Kentucky (U.S. Marshal Charles W. Logsdon)

DIRECTIONS: Interstate 65 to Fair/Expo Exit. State Hwy. Signs will lead you to the State Fair Grounds. Easiest access to East Hall "A" is through Gate 1 & closest parking is Brown or Sky Blue Lot. Feel free to call our offices at 615-371-9955 for a free diagram of the parking facilities & location of East Hall "A".

If you own a gameroom, business, enjoy video games, or looking for a unique gift or conversation piece, make plans to attend this Absolute Auction!

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

VIEWING 8:00 A.M. DAY OF SALE ONLY

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

A partial listing of over 1020 video gambling machines includes, but is not limited to the following:

- Turbo Poker
- Cherry Master Video
- Lucky 8 Line
- Kasino Kate
- Jacks Or Better
- Super Poker
- High Speed Bonus
- Cherry Jubilee
- Hi-Lo
- Mother Lode
- Top Draw
- Counter & Table Top Type Video Machines
- Trailblazer Video
- El Dorado
- Greyhound Poker
- Riviera Poker Machine
- Pengo Machine
- Deluxe 8 Video

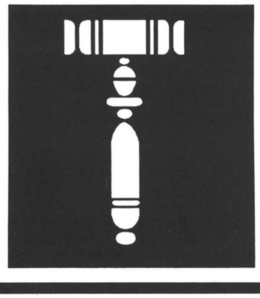
The majority of these machines have $1 thru $20 bill acceptors.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Suggested Lodging is Executive Inn, 830 Phillips Ln., Louisville, KY – Toll Free 1-800-626-2708, or 1-800-626-2706. Executive Inn is located just across the street from the State Fair Grounds.

ALL ITEMS WILL SELL TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER! • All items MUST be removed days of sale

TERMS: Cash on days of sale. Checks will be accepted ONLY if accompanied by a current dated bank letter addressed to the Frank Collier Auction & Realty Company. This bank letter must be signed by a Bank Officer and if dollar amount is limited, then this amount must be stated in the letter. All items must be removed days of sale. Announcements day of sale take precedence over all other advertising. All items sell as is, where is. No warranties. Inspect to your own satisfaction. 10% buyers premium in effect.

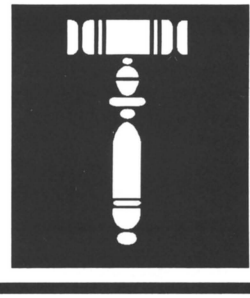
Announcements Day of Sale Take Precedence Over All Other Advertising.



Frank Collier
Auction & Realty Co.

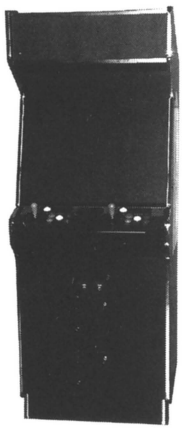
"Meeting The Needs Of Our Clients."

7101 Mallory Court • Brentwood, TN 37027 • (615) 371-9955 • Firm Lic. 2032



micro distributors incorporated

Universal Video Game Cabinet

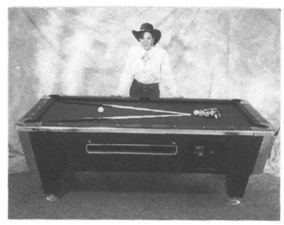


FEATURES

- 25" Monitor
- 2 Or 4 Player Control Panels
- Jamma Harness
- Kit Ready

SEE US AT AMOA '94

'MICRO MUSTANG'™ Pool Table



FEATURES

- 7' Pool Table
- 3/4" One Piece Slate
- Adjustable Pricing Up To $1.00
- Magnetic Cue Ball
- One Piece Ball Return System

INCLUDES

- 4 Pool Sticks
- Ball Rack
- Belgian Balls

NEW JUKEBOX FROM MICRO DISTRIBUTORS

To Be Unveiled At AMOA '94



JUST WHAT YOU'LL NEED FOR THAT WINNING HAND

'GRIPPIT'™ Crane



FEATURES

Adjustable

- Length Of Play
- Level Of Difficulty
- Price Per Play

OPTIONS

- Sound
- Lighting
- Dollar Bill Acceptor

GALAXY Electronic Dart Machines



FEATURES

- Displays Top Ten Location Players
- Patented Arachnid Super Spider With Square Entry Holes And Thin Ribs.
- Stores Statistics
- Displays Team Names And Individual Names During League Play.

From ARACHNID

Call About The All New NSM Solid Gold Jukebox

MICRO DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

P.O. BOX 1103
LaVergne, TN 37086

micro distributors inc.

1-800-764-4276

MICRO MANUFACTURING, INC.

San Antonio, Here We Come!

13" MINI CABINETS



PAL's MAGICAL Tonic™



PAL's MAGICAL ODDS®



TURBO POKER II



WING GAMES

Skill Chance (W-7) Bonus Chance (W-8)
Lucky Gold (W-10) Lucky Star (W-11)
Lucky Bingo Lucky Girl Lucky 75
Lucky Bank (W-17)

AFTER HOURS TECHNICAL SUPPORT

(615) 862-9224

A technician will return your call within an hour!

TICKET PRINTERS

These Printers Meet Redemption Regulations In Many States

SERVICES PROVIDED FOR THE SA-20 EPROM PROGRAMMER

KITS AVAILABLE FOR ALL GAMES

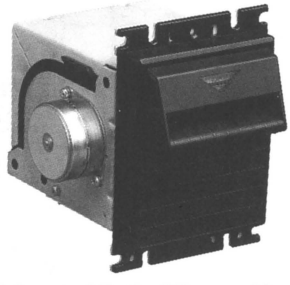
WHITE ROUND TOP CABINETS



Available With Hopper (For Florida Redemption) Or Printer

19" SIT DOWN CABINETS

Cash Code DBAs



Advanced Optical Recognition
Accepts $1,$5,$10,$20 US.
Very Affordable
Plus A Lot More!

HIGH SECURITY METAL CABINETS

SUPER MAX POKER



NEW FROM PAL MAJOR POKER

LONE STAR DRAW

TEXAS REDEMPTION GAME



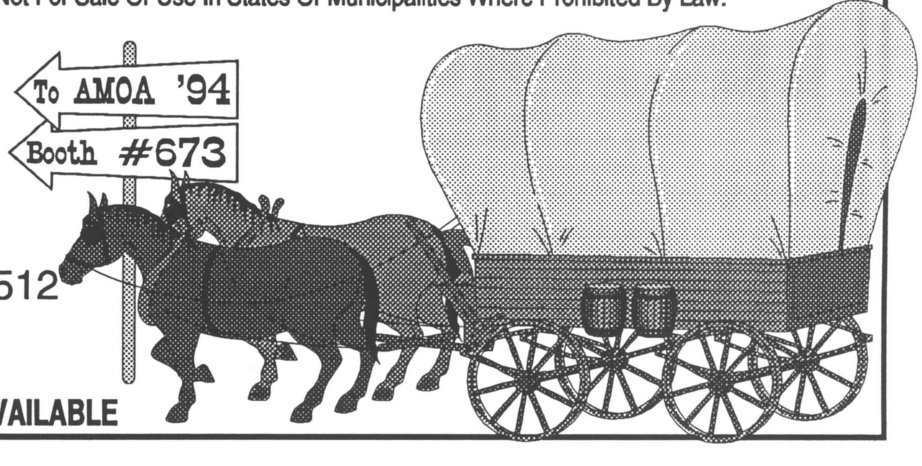
These Games Are For Amusement Only. Not For Sale Or Use In States Or Municipalities Where Prohibited By Law.

MICRO MANUFACTURING, INCORPORATED

535 Old Nashville Hwy.
LaVergne, TN 37086
(615)793-5510 Fax(615)793-5512
1-800-277-6136

VISA MasterCard

DELIVERY NOW AVAILABLE



ADD 10 CD'S – KEEP ALL 200 RECORDS

It's Here
For
R89-90-91-92-93-94

CD COMBO KIT

10 Disc CD player added to your jukebox

Kit includes: Sony CDPC 910 CD player/8 times oversampling

★ Kits Priced Right For Small Accounts ★

★ 2 types of label insert kits available ★

Call or Fax:

C&C Games

800-551-KITS
219-238-4028

Simple conversion on location in 20 minutes

8-Line Boards & Kits
Plexi, Harness, Buttons
DBV, Power Supply
DISCOUNT PRICING!
*** 1-800-966-9873 ***

FOR SALE

(2) 13' SKEE BALLS ('88)
including:
music & ticket dispenser
&
(1) FANTASY ISLAND
all for **$3,000**
(504) 624-9666
(after 12 noon)

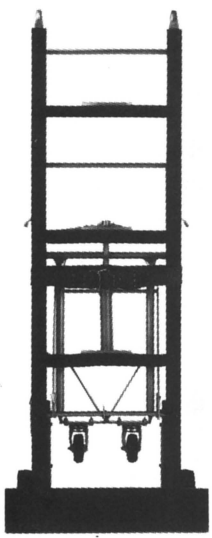
FOR SALE:

Merit Superstar 30 countertop
(complete game) $650
Merit Superstar countertop
(complete game) $450
U.S. Games Bar Brain countertop
(complete game) 550
U.S. Games 15 countertop
(complete game) 400
Lady Golf countertop
(complete game) . . . . . best offer!

WANTED:
Street Game Countertops or
other Touch-Screen Countertops
HARRY'S VENDING CO. - L.A.
(310) 541-6744

Stevens Hand Truck

MAGNESIUM
Model MRTM60
EXTRA STRONG
LIGHT-WEIGHT
***Now* $239**
was $399



In our 25th year!

WE HELP PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT

We Have the Right Cover For You

ONE OF THE MOST DEPENDABLE COVERS
JUST TRY ONE & YOU WILL BE SOLD

Video Moving Cover-Heavy Duty.....$55.00...~~$85.00~~
Pinball Moving Cover-Heavy Duty....$60.00...~~$99.99~~
Jukebox Moving Cover-Heavy Duty .$60.00...~~$90.00~~

TRY ONE DOZEN IN YOUR CRANE .50 EACH
30 CASETTE TAPES only $15.00

ALL OF OUR COVERS ARE MADE OUT OF HEAVY DUTY VINYL...LIKE VINYL TOPS ON CARS

Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

TRY ONE DOZ. IN YOUR CRANE ➡

Call about our covers
(513) 783-2036
COPE PRODUCTS
45 Orchard Circle
Blanchester, OH 45107

OR GIVE YOUR CUSTOMER A PAIR ➡

BLUE BLOCKER SUNGLASSES AS SEEN ON TV FOR $50.00 A PAIR - $16.00 A DOZEN

ATTENTION ROUTE MEN

Over 50 years of route experience.
One of the best ideas! We've created the best way to move a pool table on a small truck, saves money all the way around. 1 man job. Run the small locations that distributors don't set up. 4 x 8 tables on ranger or other small trucks. Use as loading ramp. 5 minute set-up!

Send $10.00 to:
BETTER IDEAS
3085 Morgan Rd.
Kennesaw, GA 30144

M & P AMUSEMENT

658 West Market St. • York, PA 17404

(717) 848-1846 • FAX: 717-854-6801

ASK for PHIL or TERRY or MIKE

$100 PRE-PAYS FREIGHT ON ANY GAME IN CONTINENTAL USA

SUPER SPECIALS:

After Burner (s/d).....$3500
Assorted Kiddie Rides 1295
Big Mouth 2500
B.O.T.S.S. 2995
Cisco Heat (s/d) 4495
Coin Scan Coin Counter.....295
Crane SMS Single.....795
Dynamo Air Hockey Brown.....1495
F-15.....1295
F-15 (s/d).....1995
Final Lap I (s/d).....3750
Flip-to-Win 4500
Galaxy Force (s/d).....3995
High Top Sneaker (NSG) .....Call
Hoop Shot Basketball 895
Hungry, Hungry Hippo 2495
Knock Downs (like new).....2500
Lethal Enforcer 2495
Mortal Kombat I (kit).....495
Mortal Kombat I (ded.).....1395
Moto Frenzy (s/d) 2-Pl. 4495
Popeye (pin).....1995
Rad Mobile (s/d) 4995
Revolution X .....Call
Rowe MC-25 Changer 1250
Rowe MC-35 Changer Kit: Transport, Harness, Power Supply, CPU.....395
Skee Ball 13' Model H 1495
Skee Ball Model H Green.....995
Steel Talons (s/d).....3995
Street Fighter II: C.E. Turbo 225
Street Fighter II.....100
Thunder Blade (s/d).....1200
Time Traveler 895
Valley 3.5 x 7 Cougar Pool.....1295

PINBALLS:

Addams Family.....$2195
Big Gun.....695
Black Knight 2000.....895
Checkpoint.....995
Comet.....595
Creature From Black Lagoon 1995
Dracula 1795
Earthshaker.....1095
Eight Ball Champ $495
Elvira.....1295
F-14 595
Game Show.....995
Indy Jones.....2495
Jokerz.....745
Judge Dredd 2495
Jurassic Park.....2095
Lethal Weapon 1395
Millionaire 595
Mousin' Around 995
Pinbot 695
Police Force 995
Pool Sharks 1250
Popeye.....1995
Road Kings.....495
Roller Games.....995
Space Shuttle 495
Space Station 895
Star Wars.....1595
Street Fighter II 1795
Taxi 745
Terminator Pin.....1795
The Simpsons.....795
Turtles Pin.....795
Twilight Zone.....1795
Whirlwind.....1095

DEDICATED P.C. BOARDS W/ USED ACCESSORIES:

All American Football $100
Altered Beast.....100
Empire City.....100
Martial Champion 395
Mortal Kombat I 495
Quarterback 100
Rim Rockin' B-Ball 100
Simpsons 195
Super Street Fighter.....1395
Team Quarterback 100
Time Killers 395
TMNT.....100
World Series.....50
WWF Superstars.....100

VIDEOS:

720°.....$395
Afterburner (u/r).....595
Alien 395
Altered Beast.....395
Assault.....395
Beast Busters 1295
Big Run.....1395
Blasteroid.....395
Championship Sprint.....395
Chase H.Q.....$1295
Clutch Hitter 395
Continental Circuit 795
Cyberball.....395
Final Fight 395
Gate of Doom 395
Golden Axe.....395
Hang On.....650
Heavyweight Champ 550
High Impact.....395
Ikari 3 395
Indy Heat.....1150
Lightning Fighter.....395
Mortal Kombat I (ded.).....1395
Operation Wolf.....395
Out Run 1395
Paperboy.....395
Pole Position II 395
Power Drift 1395
Roadblaster 395
Shinobi.....395
Sky Shark.....395
Speed Buggy 395
Stunn Runner (s/d).....1200
Super Contra 395
Super Off Road w/Trak Pak 750
Super Sprint 395
Team Quarterback 550
Terminator Gun 1995
Thunderblade (s/d).....1200
Thunderblade (u/r) 395
Time Traveler 895
Toki 395
Toobin'.....395
U.N. Squadron 395
U.S. Classic.....395
Volleyball.....395
WWF Superstars.....395

REDEMPTION EQUIPMENT SPECIALS:

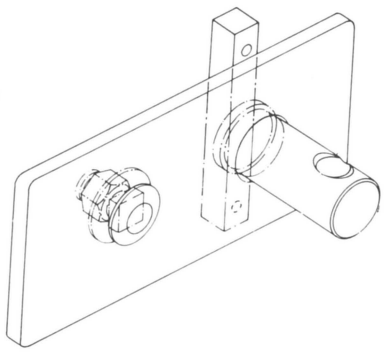
Cosmo Gang $2995
Flip-to-Win 4995
Hoop Shot Basketball 700
Knock Down 2500
New York, New York 3500
SMS Poker Roll.....1295

WANTED:

Arm Wrestling (Jaleco), Big Choice Triple Crane, Batting Cages Pacer, Carousel Chance, Crime Patrol, 50", Merlin's Magic, Majestic Bumper Cars, Outrunners (s/d), Shoot-Away 2, Stadium Cross, Virtua Racing w/Tower

Southeast Game Brokers, Inc.
6015 Benjamin Road, Ste. 324, Tampa, Florida 33634
800-329-GAME FAX 813-888-7452

THE ULTIMATE HASP



Only **$10.95 each**

SPECIAL VERSION for MKII and NBA Jam & Revolution X Williams Cabinets...$12.95 each

THIS IS THE ORIGINAL.

We are flattered by imitations, but beware... they don't work!

Nationally tested and proven to be the superior product of its kind on the market.

- Simple and Quick to Install, Inexpensive, Attractive, And...Indestructible!

(Same day shipping FOB: Tampa, Florida)

100% Satisfaction or Your Money Will Be Refunded.

VIDEO GAMES

AERO FIGHTER	$745
CAPTAIN AMERICA	795
FIGHTER'S HISTORY	1195
GOLDEN TEE GOLF	745
HIGH IMPACT (2-PL.)	395
LETHAL ENFORCERS	2295
MORTAL KOMBAT (25")	1495
RELIEF PITCHER	745
ST. FIGHTER II	595
ST. FIGHTER II: C.E. Turbo.	995
STEEL GUNNER	1495
SURVIVAL ARTS	1895
TERMINATOR II	1895
TIME KILLERS	1095
WRESTLEFEST	695

USED KITS (factory)

ST. FIGHTER II	$145
ST. FIGHTER II: C.E. TURBO	250
TIME SOLDIERS	395
WRESTLEFEST	95

PINBALLS

CUEBALL WIZARD	$1745
DRACULA	1545
JURASSIC PARK	1895
LAST ACTION HERO	2195
POPEYE	1995
STAR WARS	1375
TEE'D OFF	1845
TALES FROM THE CRYPT	2445
TWILIGHT ZONE	2145
WHITE WATER	1945

KIDDIE RIDES

RACE CAR	$1395
SPEED BOAT	1395

REDEMPTION

ROCK 'N BOWL	$2795

CRANES

GRAYHOUND SINGLE W/DBA	$895

GIVE US A TRY. WE HAVE WHAT WE ADVERTISE AND CAN SHIP IMMEDIATELY.

In our 14th year of business proudly serving the coin-operated amusement and vending industry.

"If it takes a coin to play, we have it"

8-Line Boards & Kits
Plexi, Harness, Buttons
DBV, Power Supply
DISCOUNT PRICING!
*** 1-800-966-9873 ***

VIRTUAL REALITY



* GOOD AT BARS, FAIRS, ETC..
* OPPORTUNITY WITH NEW / EXPLODING TECHNOLOGY.
1-800-FUN 3D VR

FOR SALE
USED
KIDDIE RIDES
&
CRANES
$300 - $1500
Call & Leave message or Phone number for pictures!
Call: 912-272-8114

ANIMATRONICS



THREE CHARACTER ANIMATRONIC STAGE SHOWS
COMPLETE from $29,500.
BEST PRICES ON DARK RIDE INTERIORS.
USED SHOWS IN STOCK! CALL OR FAX FOR DETAILS.



MEC
195 Cochise Dr. • Sedona, AZ 86351
Ph: **(602) 994-0617** Fax: 602-284-0550

CALL TODAY!

AUTHORIZED MARS SERVICE CENTER & GOLD LEVEL DISTRIBUTOR FOR 1994!

CALL TODAY!

MARS ELECTRONICS *international*

GL 5 Bill Acceptors

- ✦ Highest Security
- ✦ Mars Exceptional Acceptance of Bills
- ✦ Instructions Included
- ✦ $1, $5, $10, and $20 Acceptance



- ✦ Up Stacker
- ✦ Down Stacker
- ✦ Stackerless

– Many Models In Stock –

VFM2, VFM3, VFM4, VFM5, and GL5

DREW®

120 Southwest Drive • Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301

Telephone (803) 574-0162 • Fax (803) 574-7680

US Amusement Auction

The Amusement Equipment Auctioneers
– 1993-94 Schedule of Events –

1994

September	**17** **Columbus, OH** Rhodes Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	**22 thru 24** **AMOA Expo '94** **San Antonio, TX** **• Not An Auction •** **Visit Us At Booth #1104**		
October	**1** **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	**2 thru 4** **FUN Expo '94** **Las Vegas, NV** **• Not An Auction •** **Visit Us At Booth #190**	**15** **Dallas, TX** Big Town Mall, I-30 and U.S. 80, Take Big Town Blvd. Exit off I-30 Cellular: 214-384-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	**22** **Tampa, FL** Florida State Fairgrounds, Special Events Building Highway 301 off I-4. Cellular: 813-623-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866
November	**5** **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	Collector's Auctions **12** **Chicago, IL** **Ramada Inn - O'Hare** 6600 N. Manhiem Road, Rosemont, IL *4th Annual Pinhead Collector's Auction in association with Pinball Expo '94.* Attendance info. Contact: Rob Berk at 1-800-323-3547 A 10% Buyers Premium will be applied. Collector's Auctions		**October 29** **Columbus, OH** Rhodes Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866
December	**10** **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866			

Auction Information

- All auctions begin at 10am local time.
- To consign games for sale: bring to the Auction site on the Friday before the auction between 9 am and 9 pm.
- Removal of all equipment by Saturday, midnight.
- Inspection: Saturday 9 - 10 am
- Please, no cigarette or candy machines older than two years.
- Phone numbers listed for auctions are for Friday and Saturday only.
- Contact Ric Stephen 812-333-9939 for special hotel rates.

Terms & Conditions

Acceptable Payment - Cash, Cashiers Check, Travelers Check, Personal or Company Check with Irrevocable Bank Letter of Guarantee, Visa or MasterCard.

4% Buyers Premium

4% Discount for payments in Cash, Cashiers Check, Travelers Check, Personal or Company Check with Irrevocable Bank Letter of Guarantee.

Applicable state and local sales taxes must be collected unless you provide a current copy of your Sales & Use Tax Permit.

Video Games • Pinball Machines • Redemption Games
Pool Tables • Cranes • Darts • Juke Boxes • Kiddie Rides

1995

January	7 **Louisville, KY** Buechel National Guard Armory, Progress Blvd. (at the corner of Progress and Buechel Bank Rd., across from GE Appliance Park. Take Bardstown Rd. to Buechel Bypass 1.6 miles South of I-264 (Watterson Expressway). Turn right at National Guard Armory sign. Cellular: 502-551-1866	19 thru 21 **LEISURExpo '95** **Orlando, FL** • Not An Auction • Visit Us At Our Booth #214	28 **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866
February	4 **Houston, TX** Ft. Bend County Fairgrounds, Bldg. 'C' Hwy 36 9/10 mile south of Hwy 59 (Rosenberg) Cellular: 713-824-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	25 **Tampa, FL** Florida State Fairgrounds, Special Events Building Highway 301 off I-4. Cellular: 813-623-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	
March	4 **Columbus, OH** Rhodes Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	11 **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	23 thru 25 **ACME Trade Show** **Reno, Nevada** • Not An Auction • Visit Us At Our Booth
April	1 **Columbus, OH** Rhodes Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	8 **Tampa, FL** Florida State Fairgrounds, Special Events Building Highway 301 off I-4. Cellular: 813-623-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866	29 **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866
May	13 **Columbus, OH** Rhodes Building, Ohio State Fairgrounds 17th Street & Clair Avenue Cellular: 614-271-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866		
June	3 **Indianapolis, IN** Our Land Pavilion Indiana State Fairgrounds Cellular: 317-432-7626 Reorder Tone Dial: 502-551-1866		

All Auctions Begin At 10:00 a.m. Local Time

For further information contact:

Auctioneer: Bill Hughes,
P.O. Box 4819 Louisville, KY 40204 - 502-451-1263

Licensed by Div. of Licensing, Ohio Department of Commerce and bonded in favor of State of Ohio, OH/IA4065, OH/AC2208; in Florida, FL/AU882; in Kentucky, KY/P1597; in Indiana, IN AU08700280; in California, A-2586; and in Texas, TX10171.

Sales Manager: Jeff Schwartz
502-456-1600 • 24 hr. Fax: 502-897-7771

Events & Advertising Manager: Ric Stephen
812-333-9939

ESTABLISHED NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

ARCADE

for sale!!!

$69,500



408•438•3163

NOW HIRING!!!
GENERAL MANAGER

Family Amusement Center in Fayetteville, NC is seeking a charismatic and outgoing General Manager to head operations of a 17,000 sq. ft. facility featuring over 135 video and redemption games, a full service snack bar, laser tag arena and 2 level soft play unit. A complete benefit package and competitive salary offered based on level of experience. If interested please send resume to:

Fun Fun Fun, Inc.
3729 Sycamore Dairy Rd.
Fayetteville, NC 28303
- no phone calls please -

EXPERIENCED COIN-OP SALESMAN WANTED IMMEDIATELY

Please send your resume and salary history to:

RePlay, Dept BI
P.O.Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365

- responses will be forwarded -



WE ARE NOW PREPARING A LIST
of **PCB's** *and* **KITS FOR SALE!**

- ***Plenty of SPECIALS including:***
  Neo-Geo Cartridges & Street Fighter Versions

FAX: 510-831-8004 or leave address & phone #
with Jim at: **(510) 820-2977**

8-LINE/POKER BOARDS
1-800-966-9873

AMUSEMENT & COLLECTIBLES AUCTION

September 17 - 12 noon • Doors Open 10 am

Late Model Equipment Came Off Shore Route:

- Videos
- Pins
- CD Jukes
- Changers
- Redemptions
- $ Bill Counters

ALSO

- Older Pins
- Videos
- Cigarettes
- Kiddie Rides
- Pool
- Jukes

COLLECTIBLES

- Slots
- Pins
- Carousel Horses
- Jukes
- Ertl Bank
- Wall Boxes
- Records
- Cards
- Toys

IMAGINATIONS
Rt. 130 & 156 (off 7A NJ TP, 195 W to Rt. 130 So., south 3 miles)
Yardville, NJ
800-758-7568

FOR SALE

Used this Summer!!!
(Available for Delivery Sept. 26th)

8-PLAYER:
(4) DAYTONA TWINS
plus 20' sign & chase lights!

❑

4-PLAYER:
(2) SUZUKA II 8- HOURS
(1) REVOLUTION X (3-Pl.)
(3) MORTAL KOMBAT
(1) MORTAL KOMBAT 50"
(1) MAD DOG II 50"

plus:
3 or 4 assorted Pins
(all like new)

Call Steve at:
(908) 793-1323

RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE

6540 W. Central • Toledo, Ohio 43617

1-800-331-3766

VALID IN ALL 50 STATES, MEXICO & CANADA

FAX: 419-841-6484

When you think of buying or selling a video game printed circuit board...Think of the **RED BARON BOARD EXCHANGE.** We offer the largest selection of video game boards at the best prices! If the board you need is not listed, please call to see if it has become available. Our inventory changes daily. Please ask about our mailing list.

SPECIALS:

1000 Mile Rally.....Call
9-Ball Shoot-Out.....$1245
Aero Fighters II.....Call
Aliens Vs. Predator.....Call
Blood Storm.....1525
Blood Warriors..... Call
Galaxy Force (s/d) 3295
Gal's Panic 2.....1125
Lethal Enforcers 1275
Mortal Kombat 645
Night Warriors.....Call
Raiden II.....1095
St. Fighter II: C.E. 245

GENERAL TITLES:

Alien Storm $125
Altered Beast 25
Bad Dudes.....45
Battle K Road .....Call
Battle Shark 245
Bomberman.....245
Burning Force $195
Cabal 45
Cadillacs & Dinos 475
Captain Commando.....475
Commando.....25
Contra.....95
Crime Fighter.....45
Daioh.....495
Dark Seal.....195
DJ Boy 45
Donkey Kong III.....45
Donkey Kong Jr.....45
Double Dragon.....75
Dungeons & Dragons 1045
Eswat.....95
Fighter & Attacker 295
Fighter's History.....375
Fighting Fantasy.....95
Fixeight.....325
Gauntlet 75
Gladiator 95
Golden Axe II.....695
Gun Force 145
Heated Barrel.....360
In the Hunt.....695
Insector X.....95
Karate Blazer (4-Player).....195
Karate Champ $45
Karate Tournament.....395
King of Dragons 440
Knights of the Round 325
Kung Fu Master 45
Legend of Tonma.....275
Macross 325
Macross 2 425
Main Event.....25
Martial Champion 375
Millipede 95
Moonwalker.....75
Mutant Fighter.....195
Nebulous Ray.....775
Neo-Geo.....Call
Night Stalker.....125
Ninja Gaiden.....45
Operation Wolf.....225
P-47 195
Power Instinct.....425
R-Type 2.....195
Rastan.....45
Raiden 395
Rolling Thunder II.....375
Rush 'N Attack.....25
Samurai Aces.....495
Secret Agent.....45
Shinobi.....$45
Shogun Warriors.....195
Silkworm (kit).....45
Sky Soldiers.....175
Star Force.....25
Super Pinball Action.....275
Tao Taido.....405
Task Force.....145
The Deep.....145
Thunder Dragon 245
Time Killers.....495
Time Soldiers 25
Toki 175
Truxton 180
Truxton II.....300
Twin Eagle II.....Call
Tumble Pop 200
Vigilante.....25
Warriors of Fate.....395
Wizard Fire.....195
X-Men 395
Xenophobe.....95
Zero Wing 185

SUPER SPECIALS:

Air Hockey Update.....Call
Super Street Fighter .....Call
Super Street Fighter Turbo .....Call

PUZZLE GAMES:

Arkanoid w/sensor $185
Bloxeed 275
Columns I.....350
Columns 2 250
Cosmo Gang the Puzzle 95
Flashpoint.....230
Pac-Mania $330
Puzznic.....195
Revenge of Doh w/sensor 170
Tetris (Sega) 195
Wheel of Fortune w/sensor 95

CABINETS:

Angle System 19" $475
Jaleco Low Boy 25" 745
Solo System 19" 295

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE!
FREE INSTALLATION ON MOST GAMES!!!

SPORTS GAMES:

Ameri Darts $145
Baseball Season III. 95
Big Event Golf 200
Bottom of Ninth (kit). 95
Champion Baseball 45
Champion Wrestler 45
Cyberball 95
Final Blow 360
Golfing Greats 350
Hit the Ice 200
Mini Golf 145
Numan Athletics 495
Paddle Mania. 25
Perfect Billiard. 175
Punk Shot $45
Pound for Pound 175
Punch Out 45
Quick Shot. 95
Skins . . . . . Call
Squash 250
Super High Impact 395
Super Punch-Out. 45
Ten Yard Fight. 25
U.S. Classic 185
Ultimate Tennis. 775
V-Ball 45
WWF 75

DRIVING GAMES:

APB $145
Afterburner 325
Chase H.Q. 495
Continental Circuit 475
Final Lap 3 695
Lethal Crash Race $495
S.C.I. 525
World Rally.....895
World Rally (kit).....1145

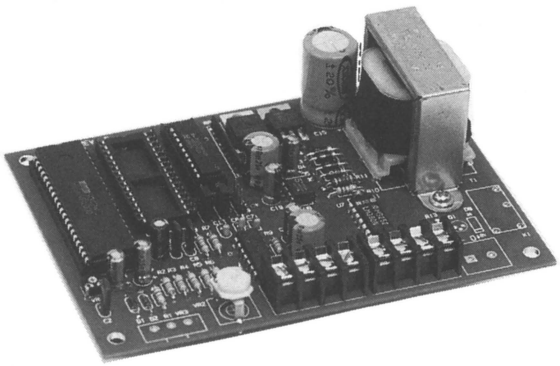
★★★★★★★ REDEMPTION GAMES: ★★★★★★★

In addition to offering the largest selection of video game printed circuit boards, we also own, operate and sell all types of redemption equipment. As our industry continues to change in the direction of redemption, we would be glad to share honest product information with you. Please give us a call for any redemption equipment requirements or simply for redemption advice.

Rock 'n Bowl. $2895
Super Rock 'n Bowl . . Call
Wheel 'em In. 4395
Hill Climber . . . . . Call
Can Crusher 795
Hi Tension $995
Bonks Adventure . . . 3495
Fantasy Island. 1895
Cosmo Gang 2495
Junior Basketball . . . 1295
Clown Rolldown . . . . Call
Quackerz Rolldown . . Call
Bank-It. $1995
Big Bertha 2595
Awesome Rat $995
Awsome Loop. 995
Double Cross . . . . . Call
Frog Ball 995

We ship C.O.D. We also accept VISA, MASTERCARD & A.E. (please add 4%)
30-day warranty on all boards. ■ Repair service available. ■ Trade-ins welcome.

kiddie ride
Sound & Control



Give your kiddie ride a **Mouth Lift!**

Why settle with the same old boring music when you can have fully digitized kiddie songs (with voice too!) for the same money! If the look gets kids to ride the first time, our music will get them to ride AGAIN. The board is so small that it fits easily into any new or used rides. Our controller board also features multiple coin input, coin meter output, 20A timer and more.

Eletech Electronics, Inc.
16019 Kaplan Avenue, City of Industry, CA 91744
TEL: (818) 333-6394 FAX: (818) 333-6494

Tmc

Original PCB Supplier

WIDE range
All from STOCK
LOW Prices
Being TESTED
QUICK Delivery

TMC Japan Co.,Ltd.

Phone:81 423-28-3266 Fax:81 423-28-2301
3-13-10 Higashimotomachi Kokubunji-shi Tokyo Japan

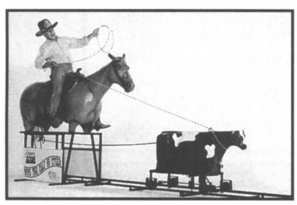
EVERYTHING BUT

Your *Source* for Everything *NEW& REFURBISHED*

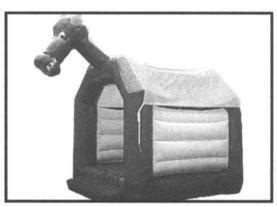


New Money Machine

- We are the Largest Remanufacturer in America with the Biggest Facilities, the Most On-Staff Technicians, and the Largest & Most Diverse Inventory
- We Buy Used Amusement Equipment in any Condition
- Representing more than 30 Major Manufacturers of New Redemption and Amusement Equipment
- We'll Take Your Used Equipment on Trade (any condition)
- Save up to 50% on Freight using our Truck Fleet
- Free Consolidation of Containers for International Shipment
- Full-Time Service & Parts Dept.



All New Calf Roping Ride



New Inflatable Bounces



New Indoor/Outdoor



Remanufactured Redemption Games Save up to 50%

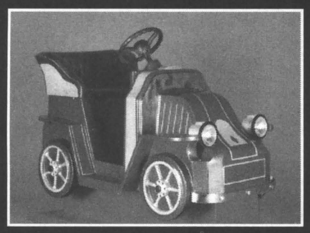
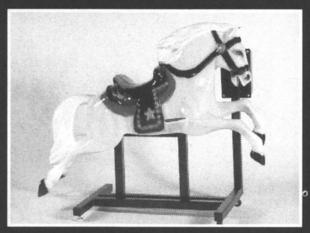
Every Brand, Make and Model

EXAMPLE of SAVINGS:
Meltec Boom Ball
$4,500.00
Remanufactured
$2,895.00

We also sell new & represent every major prestigious arcade equipment manufacturer

60,000 sq. ft. Full of Equipment

Only One Kiddie Ride Company Is UL Listed



UL

KIDDIE RIDES USA

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-448-6888

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

Game*Trak

Management Software for the IBM PC



System-$495.00
Trial Version-$45.00
min. 4 mb 386 & HD req'd;
Visa, Mastercard accepted

* Machine location tracking
* Mailing labels, checks, 1099's
* Quicken™ interface
* Game and location history
* Commission calculation
* Meter tracking
* Merchandise tracking, redemption
* Collection, move & service forms
* Bulk vending option

TEAMWRITE CORPORATION

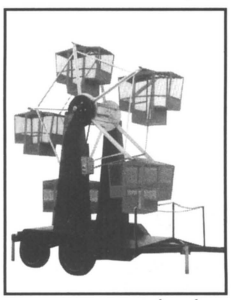
1572 N. Batavia St., Suite 1-D
Orange, CA 92667
Tel: (714) 637-4382 / Fax: (714) 637-1530

THE KITCHEN SINK

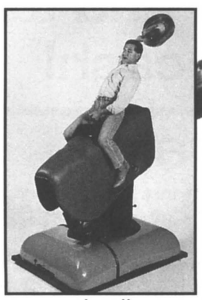
No One Can Sell For Less Than We Can!



New Soft Play (all sizes)



New Ferris Wheels



Original Gilley's Bull



Remanufactured Kiddierides 1/2 Price

EXAMPLE of SAVINGS:

Average New Kiddieride:	*$2,995.00*
Average Remanufactured:	*$1,595.00*



New 6 Basket Swing

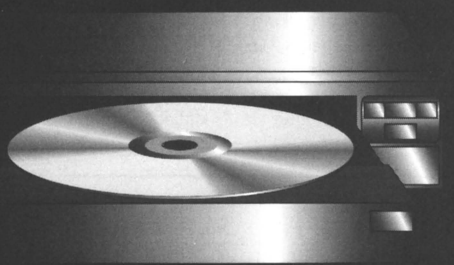
AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE, INC.

1203 5th Avenue
Rock Island, Illinois, USA 61201
TEL (309) 788-0135 • (800) 647-5060
FAX (309) 788-0148

100% Warranty on Everything

VIDEO DISC PLAYER REPAIR & SERVICE

Say goodbye to long down times and high repair costs for video disc players!



Exclusively recommended by
American Laser Games Inc. for Sony player repairs.

- **Rebuild and align optical pick-ups**
- **Component Level Electronic Repairs**
- **Very Quick Service (Usually 2 Days)**
- **10 Years Experience Repairing Laser Disc and CD Players**
- **Average Cost Under $250. for Complete Repair and Service.**

For more information, call Steve Thompson at:

TR ENTERPRISES

2070 EAST 3185 SOUTH
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84109

(801) 467-1156

BETSON PACIFIC

BIGGEST IN THE WEST

5660 Knott Ave.
Buena Park, CA 90621

Ph: (714) 228-7500
Parts: 1-800-824-6596
Fax: 714-228-7515

Other offices: S. San Francisco: (415) 952-4220
Phoenix: (602) 233-0190

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR COIN-OP NEEDS INCLUDING PARTS, SERVICE, NEW & RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT, PINALLS, VIDEO & REDEMPTION!

DIRECT FACTORY DISTRIBUTOR FOR:

Atari, American Laser Games, American Sammy, Automatic Products (AZ), Bob's Space Racers, Bromley, Bulldog, Bundra, Capcom, Coastal, Coin Concepts, Crompton, Data East, Doyle, Dynamo, Grand Products, I.C.E., Jaleco, Just Kiddie Rides, Konami, LazerTron, Meltec, Merit, Namco, Premier/Gottlieb, Romstar, Royal Vendors, Rowe Music & Vending, Sega, Skee-Ball, Smart, SNK, Stella, Taito, U.S. Games, Wedges/Ledges, New Image Tech.,

CD's WANTED

Highest prices paid for used CD's.

Take your CD inventory and turn it into cash!

Call:

1-800-378-2348

CD CONNECTION

3481 Poplar Ave. • Memphis, TN 38111

END of SEASON - BEACH ARCADES CLOSING
- RESERVE NOW FOR FALL DELIVERY -

Daytona, Revolution X, MK II, Virtua Fighting, NBA Tourney, Lucky & Wild, Star Trek P/B, Lethal Enforcer II
Large Quantity of Used Redemption...Aftershock, Spin-to-Win, Clown Roll Downs, Skee Balls

REDEMPTION

After Shock (new) ..... Call
Arrow Alley ..... 1 pair...$6300
Awesome Toss-Em ..... Call
Bay-Tek Rolldowns ..... Call
Big Bertha $2995
Bouncing Bandit 2295
Cracky Crab (New!) 4995
Circus Hi-Rise 10' or 8' ..... Call
Coin Circus (New) ..... Call
Crazy Clown (Fact./Recond.) 2895
(10) - Dealers Choice Pokers w/tckts. 550
Dinoscore (New) ..... Call
High Tension 1095
Home Run Hitter (New) ..... Call
Junior All Amer. B-Ball 1650
Jungle Jive (1 or 2 Player) ..... Call
(4) Meltec Knock Downs ..... 2350 & up
Mr. Magic X (New) ..... Call
Pokerino 800
Poker Rolls 1100
Pop-A-Ball 2295
Pop-a-Slot ..... Call
Ribbit Racing ..... Call
Rock 'N Bowl ..... Call
Skee Balls (model H & S 10' & 13') ..... 1400 & up
Skee Ball (model H) ..... 750 & up
Starburst Pusher 2995
Spin-to-Win (new) ..... Call
Tic-Tac-Toe ..... Call
Wacky Gator (new) 4995
Wheel 'em In 3500

**** IF YOU HAVE GAMES FOR SALE or TRADE...SEND US A LIST!***

AMERICAN LASER

Drug Wars 50" (new) $9000
Fast Draw ..... Call
Mad Dog 2 w/Crime Patrol Kit 33" 7000
Mad Dog 2 (new) 50" 9000

NOVELTY

Chexx Hockey (9 mos. old) $1200
Fanky Malloon 1100
Full Court Frenzy (used) ..... Call
Grayhound Basketball 650
Helicopter Rides ..... 1395 & up
Ice Cold Beer 495
Penny Stamper (3 mos. old) 3600
Strength Tester 750
Sex Tester 750
UBQB 2495

P.C.B.'s

Astyanax $25
Capcom Bowling 395
Empire City 25
Gal's Panic 550
Gun Force 350
High Impact 150
Mortal Kombat 700
MVP 100
NBA Jam 1250
Punisher 950
Slam Master 350
Super High Impact 350
Tiger Road 25
U.S. Classic 200

ARCADE GAMES

Lethal Enforcer $2400
Lethal Enforcer II 3395
Virtua Fighter 4500
MK II (25" 2700
Steel Gunner II (ded.) 1300
Cisco Heat (2-Player s/d) $4000
G-Loc (u/r) 1395
Lucky & Wild 4300
Neo-Geo 2-Slot ..... Call
Out Run (s/d) 3300
Road Riot 5200
Race Drivin' (u/r) 3600
Race Drivin' (s/d) 4200
Steel Talons 3200
StarBlade 2500
Turbo (s/d) 450

PINBALLS

Indiana Jones $2450
Rescue 911 ..... Call
Creature from Lagoon 1995
Street Fighter II 1495
Tee'd Off 1895
Twilight Zone 2100
Wipeout 2000

UNBELIEVABLE SPECIALS

Wacky Gator (new) $4995
Cracky Crab (new) 4995
Noah's Ark (new) 3595
Super Mario (new) 2295
Flip 'n Win w/redemption 5400
Bell Ringer (new) 1795
Turbo Pusher (new) 4645
Bullpen (Doyle) 3500
Steel Talons 3200
Sonic Blastman 4800
X-Men (6-Player) 2495
Auto Photo B&W (working or location-good trans) 2500
Valley 3 1/2 x 7 Pool Tables ..... Call

CRANES

Betsons (like new w/DBA) $1300
Grayhounds 550
Grayhounds w/LEDs ..... 800 & up
Candy Cranes: Smart & Grayhound ..... from 1600

COUNTERTOPS

Merit Pit Boss Superstar ..... Call
U.S. Games Casino ..... Call
Street Games Touchscreen (New Image) ..... Call

DISTRIBUTOR OVERSTOCK CLOSEOUT BELOW COST!:
Spin-to-Win (new) • Aftershock (new)
Ribbit Racin' (new)
CALL TODAY!

WEINER DISTRIBUTING CO.

409 North Warwick Ave. • Baltimore, Maryland 21223
1-800-4WEINER (493-4637) Phone: **(410) 233-2600** FAX: **410-233-2602**

LUCKY EGGS = GOOD MONEY!

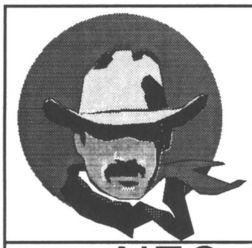
- Reconditioned Chicken and Flintstone Animated Egg Vendors with Warranty — Like New!
- Prize-Filled Egg Capsules with Same Day Shipping — Phone for Quote.

TOLL FREE
800-344-7467
FAX (417) 358-1849

INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED
2605 Grand Ave. • Carthage, MO 64836

★★★WANTED★★★
"AS IS" PINBALLS
- Within 4 hours of Sacramento -
(916) 244-3258
Fax: 916-221-7284

8-Line Boards & Kits
Plexi, Harness, Buttons
DBV, Power Supply
DISCOUNT PRICING!
*** 1-800-966-9873 ***



GREAT WESTERN INC. TRADING POST

480 Shelley St. Suite E
Springfield, OR 97477
(503) 726-1813 FAX (503) 726-7413

NEO GEO
AEROFIGHTERS 2
WORLD HEROES 2 JET
TOP HUNTER, ART OF FIGHTING 2
SPINMASTER, WINDJAMMERS,
FATAL FURY2, SUPER SIDE KICKS 2,
SAMURAI SHODOWN, GURURIN,
KARNOV'S REVENGE
and **ALL THE NEWEST SOFTWARE!**

Guaranteed!!!
We are committed to your 100% satisfaction!
30 Day Warranty
No hassle, No Questions,
7 Day Return Policy
Try it and like it, or send it back.
(Except Special Orders)

Call Today for The Best Price and Selection!

NEO GEO 2 SLOT FULL FACTORY KIT
WITH 1 FREE CARTRIDGE*
$695

COOL SPECIALS
ART OF FIGHTING 2 $139
SPIN MASTER $159
SAMURI SHODOWN $129
*FROM SELECTED LIST

PINBALLS

Atlantis	$699
Back to the Future	$1195
Checkpoint	$1195
Surfin Safari	$1395
Time Machine	$899
Twilite Zone	$1995

AMERICAN LAZER GAMES
WITH 52" SCREENS
MAD DOG 1 $6,895
MAD DOG 2 $9,249
CRIME PATROL $9,575

NEW!
80 WATT, SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY $9.95
each, in QUANTITY of 3

Aero Fighters	*$325*	Raiden	$449
X-Men	*$429*	Raiden 2	$1095
Sunset Riders	*$449*	Thunder Dragon 2	$545
Mystic Warriors	*$329*	Galamedes	$99
Thunder Dragon	*$199*	Tank Force	$129
Wrestlefest	*$99*	Twin Eagle 2	$645
Zing Zing Zip	*$265*	World Rally	$995
Turtles in Time	*$199*	Street Fighter Champion	$149
Street Fighter II ***special!***	*$89*	Super Buster Bros	$179
ALIENS VS PREDITORS	*CALL*	Smash TV	$149
Dungeons and Dragons	*CALL*	Final Lap III	$699
Mortal Combat 1	*$599*	Final Lap link board	$99
Mortal Combat 2	*$1799*	***CALL NOW AND GET GREAT PRICING!!***	

FOR SALE
FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT CENTER
Marital problems forces the sale of this profitable South Florida Indoor Amusement Park, in operation almost two years. All indoors - 24,000 square foot facility includes:
• Scrambler • Tilt • Spaceball
• Whip • Train • Swings
• 100 games & full snack bar.
Lazer tag pending. Active joint venture partner considered. **$950,000** negotiable.
Call JOHN at:
(407) 798-4486

* EPROMS *

4 Meg	*	14.95
2 Meg	W	6.95
1 Meg	e	4.50
27512	E	2.75
27256	x	2.25
27128	p	1.25
2764	o	1.35
2732	r	1.65
2532	t	2.75
2716	*	1.35

phone 219-256-1138
Fax 219-256-1144

PROGRAMMER AVAILABLE
195



COLOR VIDEO GAME MONITORS

CALL NOW FOR GREAT PRICING

- **13" monitors**
- **19" monitors**
- **25" monitors**

SPECTACULAR FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Front and Rear Control Panels
- Black Matrix, Non-Glare, U.L., C.R.T.
- Higher Resolution than Normal
- Manual or Auto Degaussing Switch
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- Fully Guaranteed!
- Replacement Parts are Always Available
- Schematics
- Meets the Standards Set by the AMOA

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE!
Servicio Especial Directo a Mexico
Y Centro America Le Atendemos En Espanol

VISA

SPACE AGE ELECTRONICS

MasterCard

26524 Golden Valley Road Ste. 507 • Saugus, CA 91350

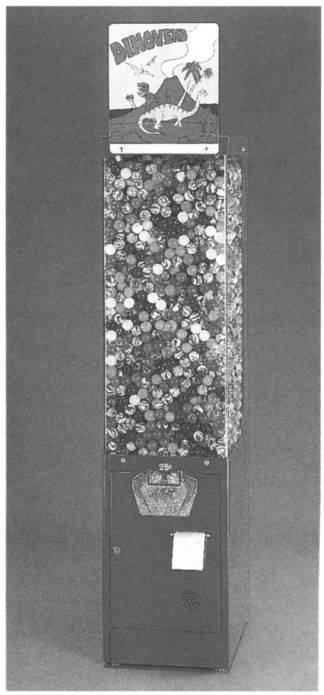
1-800-822-0280 • (805) 252-4400

Fax: 805-252-9380

$325.00 UNBEATABLE PRICE!

Get giant capacity for gum balls at our unbeatable price. You'll make the hottest profits fast! Other kid's vendibles too.

Call FREE TODAY.
(800) 345-1183



DINOVEND

Made in the USA

Only Mayoni Could Do It.

Mayoni Enterprises
Established in 1982

10340 GLENOAKS BOULEVARD • PACOIMA, CA 91331 • **(818) 899-2488** • **Fax (818) 899-0152**

VendaCard®

Model 5860 Pre-paid Debit Card System

Now with Patron Redemption Points!

For use with . . .

- Food & Drink Vending
- Golf Ball Dispensers
- Redemption Awards
- Parking Lots
- Video Games
- Copiers
- Laundry
- Transit
- Skill Games
- Pool Tables



XCP INC.

"Priority #1-Quality and Customer Satisfaction"

North American Sales: XCP Inc., 213 W. Wesley St., Suite 106, Wheaton, Illinois USA 60187 Tel: 708-752-4153 Fax: 708-752-4159

Manufacturing: XCP Inc., 40 Elm Street, Dryden, New York USA, 13053-9624 Tel: 607-844-9143 Fax: 607-844-8031

Engineering: XCP Inc., 7212 US Highway 19, New Port Richey, Florida USA 34652 Tel: 813-841-6630 Fax: 813-845-3640

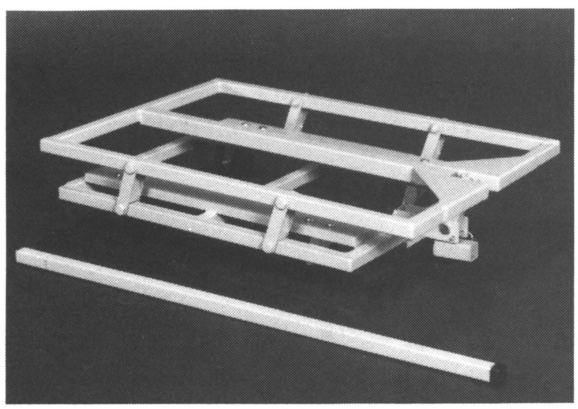
Europe: VendaCard Europe Ltd., 6/8 Oxford St. Daventry, Northamptonshire NN11 4 AD England Tel: 44-327-310533 Fax: 44-327-310532

EASY LIFT

PATENT PENDING

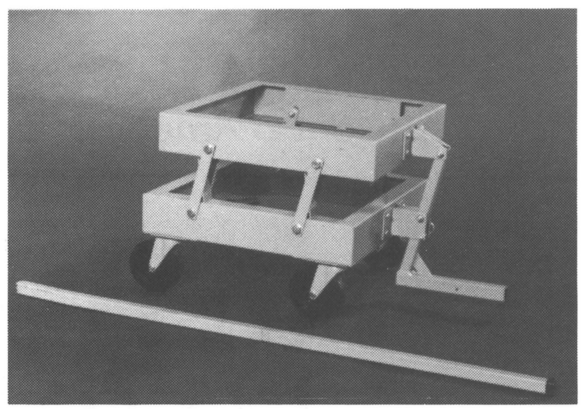
The Original

ONE-PERSON LIFTS FOR POOL TABLES AND VENDING MACHINES



VENDING MACHINE LIFT

- ♦ Easy To Use ♦ Inexpensive
- ♦ Heavy Duty 4" Casters For Easy Rolling
- ♦ Reduce Injury Claims ♦ Durable, All Steel Construction
- ♦ UPS Shipping Weight Less Than 55 lbs.



POOL TABLE LIFT

- ♦ 3" Lift ♦ Reduce Injury Claims ♦ Heavy Duty 5" Casters
- ♦ Reduce Service Calls ♦ UPS Shipping Weight 56 pounds
- ♦ Use With Pool Tables, Air Hockey, Foosball, etc.

Order Yours Today!
800-521-6372 • 218-741-6075

NORTECH

Made in the USA

#1 LARGEST USED GAME INVENTORY FOR SALE TODAY

#1 IN AMERICA

Redemption Equipment

Bank It	$1,750
Bouncing Bandit	1,975
Circus Hi Rise	2,595
Chuckles Jr. Basketball	1,880
Cops n Robbers	2,495
Cosmo Gang	3,860
Dump The Ump	3,395
Full Court Frenzy 2 .....(new)	$ Call
Flintstone Kiddie Pinball...(new)	$ Call
Half Pint Frenzy .....(new)	$ Call
Home Run Hitter	3,750
Hoop Shot Basketball	1,080
Hungry Hungry Hippo	4,150
Nudge It Pinball	1,795
Pop-A-Ball	2,360
Ribbit Racin	5,150
Rock n Bowl	3,400
Roll For The Gold .....(new)	$ Call
Shoot To Win 2 Hoop	1,880
Shoot To Win 1 Hoop	1,080
Simple Simon	3,000
Smart Candy Crane	1,895
Skee Ball Tic Tac Toe 2 Player	5,700
Skee Ball Tic Tac Toe 3 Player	6,150
Skee Toss BC	2,350
Super Pro Quarterback	1,780
Toss 'em	1,680
Twin Knock Down	3,880
U.B.Q.B.	2,800
Wheel Em In	3,960

Video

Fighters History	$1,250
Lethal Enforcer	2,250
Lethal Enforcer II	$ Call
Martial Champion	1,495
Racin Force (new)	$ Call
Run & Gun single	2,495
Super Streetfighter	2,285
Title Fight	4,575
Violent Storm	1,525
Virtua Fighter	4,500
Virtua Racing (U/R & S/D)	$ Call

Rock Ola *The world's finest jukebox*

Bubblers, Legends & Rockets Available

Pinballs (used)

Addams Family	$ Call
Batman	1,475
Cue Ball Wizard	1,750
Gameshow	995
Getaway	1,450
Gilligan's Island	1,295
Gladiators	1,795
Harley Davidson	$ Call
Jurassic Park	1,950
Lethal Weapon III	1,350
Slugfest	1,350
Star Wars	1,495
Streetfighter II	1,495
Super Mario Bros.	1,295
Surf-n Safari	1,100
Tales From The Crypt	2,475
Terminator II	1,775
The Machine	1,275
Tee'd Off Golf	1,850
TMNT Turtles	875
Tommy	2,350
Twilight Zone	2,195
Wipe Out	2,195
WWF Royal Rumble	2,395

Pinballs (new)

Rescue 911.....2,495

Guns & Roses ..... $ Call

WWF 2,675

Pool Tables

Valley Cougar ZD-4 3 1/2 x 7	$1,480
Valley Cougar M 3 1/2 x 7	1,425
Cooper 3 1/2 x 7	995
Dynamo Model 37 3 1/2 x 7	1,380
Dynamo Excalibur	1,560

OPEN HOUSE
Memphis Office
October 31

Plus
ROWE WALL STARS ...
$ Call

GREEN COIN

MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS INC.

150 Jetport Industrial Park
Myrtle Beach, SC 29578
(803) 626-1900 • FAX 448-9899
Ask for Royce or Ed

2560 Overton Crossing
Memphis, TN 38127
(901) 353-1000 FAX 353-1155
Ask for Jan

3701 I-55 South
Jackson, MS 39212
(601) 371-1000 FAX 371-1259
Ask for Jay

PEACH STATE
COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
1040 Boulevard S.E.
Atlanta, GA 30312
(404) 622-4401 • FAX 622-7972
Ask for Riley

25¢ PER PLAY PINBALL

Allows you to set the newest pinballs for 25¢ per play. Comes with complete instructions and new score cards. **$40.** each, 3/$100.

TWO-BIT SCORE 512-447-8888

Dollar Bill/Debit Reader
Cleaning Cards
Lowest Prices

KIC Products®
Keep It Clean!

1-800-818-1932

PATENTED

8-Line Boards & Kits
Plexi, Harness, Buttons
DBV, Power Supply
DISCOUNT PRICING!
*** 1-800-966-9873 ***

KLOPP®
Coin Counters
Wrappers, Sorters

Since 1931

- Sales
- Parts
- Factory Service



Made In The U.S.A.

Fast Service — Call For Details

CALL (813) 855-6789
KLOPP INTERNATIONAL, INC.
225 Dunbar Court — Oldsmar, FL 34677

FOR SALE

V Shuffleboard	$600
12' bank Shuffleboard	1000
Match 5	200
Wall games	200
Foosball	500
Dart Tips (bags of 500)	5.00
Dat Targets	15.00
External Arachnid monitors	50.00 ea.
GEI Countertop w/BA	400
13" 8 Line games w/BA	600 ea.
Pit Boss 30	650 ea.
Comdial multi-line phone system	$500
4 conductor wire 18 ga.	.10¢ per ft.
Bill counter	500

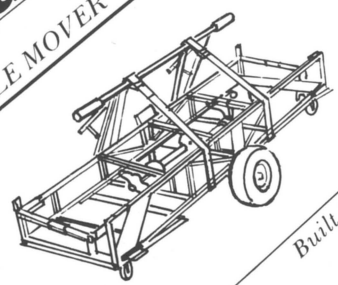
MIDWEST ELECTRONICS
800-747-7667

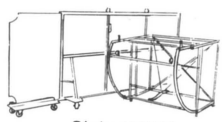
BC-9 CONVERSION KIT
Saves hundreds of dollars from buying new changers!
Converts a BC-9 to BC-35

- **$5 Accptance**
- **Solid-state, self diagnosing computer**
- **Installs in minutes**

TO ORDER CALL:
(616) 245-8235

the UltiMate®
POOL TABLE MOVER





Slate mover
& Covering Table

Built to Last
A Lifetime

The Ultimate
Pool Table Mover inc
Reid Sales President
412 Cottage St.
Delphi, IN 46923
317·564·4838
1·800·925·9275

·SALES·

Sales manager needed for expanding Los Angeles area street operator. Must have at least 2 years sales experience, preferably in video game, juke, and pinball route operation. Must have excellent sales, administrative and communications skills. College degree preferred. Send resume including salary history to:

RePlay Magazine, Dept. DN
P.O. Box 2550
Woodland Hills, CA 91365

BALEX *Since 1986*

RELEASE HIGH INCOME EXCITING GAME

"FEVER-RUSH"

3 COINS 9 LINES SLOT Plus *Super* FEVER FEATURE

HOTTEST



NEWEST

NOW ON SALE!!

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT TO:
BALEX CORPORATION
102 AOYAMA-RESIDENCE
16-12 JINGUMAE 4-CHOME,
SHIBUYA-KU, TOKYO 150, JAPAN

Fax (INT+81)3-3405-8126
Tel (INT+81)3-3405-8125

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED © DHARMA TOKYO

NEW & USED

CIRCUIT BOARD SALES

335 Hill Ave. • Nashville, TN 37210

- BUY
- SELL
- TRADE

CALL: 1-800-535-8981 • *TOLL FREE*

Phone: (615)256-7748 • FAX: 615-256-7523

8:00 to 5:00 Monday thru Friday (C.S.T.)

CALL ABOUT OUR FREE DELIVERY!

☞ SEE YOU IN SAN ANTONIO - AMOA Booth #980

New Lucky 8 Lines w/HSV-300

1-3.....$1,135.00
4-6.....$1,050.00
7 and Up.....$995.00

All Parts Brand New

Printers & Interface Kits Available for most Programs

Cherry Master PCB...$139.00
Cherry Master Kit.....215.00

ALL NEW SUPER CHERRY MASTER w/HSV - $1,395

NEW 8 LINES with HSV-300

+ Ticket Dispenser

$1,395.00

NEW 19" GAMES W/HSV-300 Riviera Hi-Score $1,895.00

BOOST your profits with **Single Progressive Units...$350 ea.**

NEW FOXTRONIC POKERS w/HSV-300 $1,875 each.

NEW DRAW 80 POKERS W/HSV-300 $1, 950.00 ea.

USED RIVIERA POKERS w/$1 - $20...$1,200

NEW Magical Tonic PCB	$775
NEW Magical Odds PCB	675
NEW Super Cherry Master PCB	475
NEW Super Dual 8-Line/Poker	300
Reconditioned W-4 PCB	111
Reconditioned W-6 PCB	125
Reconditioned Cherry Bonus PCB	125
NEW Cherry Angel	$265
NEW Foxtronic PCB	450
NEW Merit Rivera Kit	950
NEW Turbo Poker Kit	480
Ticket Dispensers	325
Ticket Printer - Interface Kits	900

ALWAYS AVAILABLE

New & Used Pool Tables/Dynamo or Valley	Call
New Jukeboxes/All makes	Call
New & Used Pokers/All makes	Call
Full Line of Pool Table Supplies	Call
Klopp Coin Counters	$650
Tommy Gate w/7' extension	1000
19" Sharp Monitor	**195**
13" Sharp Monitor	185
19" Wells-Gardner Monitor	235
13" Wells-Gardner Monitor	225
Coin Mechs & Channel	11.95
Power Supplies	32.95
150 W Computer Power Supply	44.00
12v Meters	6.50
AC Line Filters	5.00
Isolation Transformers	$12.95
Empty 8-Line Cabinets	250
JCM Bill Acceptor $1-5-10-20	**260**
Mars GL-5 DBA $1-5-10-20	399
Mars VFM-4 DBA $1-5-10-20	325
Mars VFM-5 DBA $1-5-10-20	340
Mars VFM-4 w/stacker 400	399
Mars VFM-5 w/stacker 400	440
CBV $1-2-5-10-20-50-100 DBA	299
HSV-300 $1-5-10-20	189
Tekbilt DBV-35/$1-5-10-20	299
All Lucky 8 Plexis	25.00
Lucky 8 Harness	38.00
Lucky 8 Button Set	24.00
4" Speakers	4.00

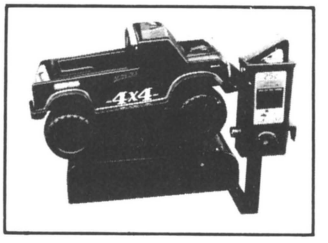
Phone: (615)256-7748 • FAX: 615-256-7523

NEW KIDDIE RIDES MADE IN THE U.S.A.

Solid State Engineering • Lightweight • Durable
Weatherproof • American made replacement parts
Universal base for all rides • High-security coinbox
Heat-treated strips for construction

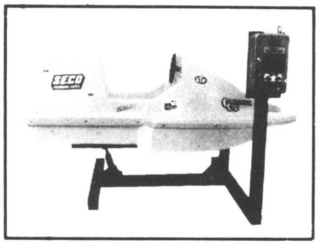
SPACE SAVER RIDES

These newly designed small rides still offer solid state sound and mechanics, heat-treated steel strips on coin post, and American made replacement parts. Yet, the scaled-down size (Little Foot truck 26 x 44 inches, Carousel Horse 18 x 36 inches) *saves you money as well as space.*



HYDRO BOAT

This all new speed boat will be a favorite of all water-loving children! It has the same solid state sound and mechanics, and high security features of our other rides. It is available in eye-catching yellow, blue, or red.



Kiddie Amusements

P.O. Box 939 • Florence, MS 39073

601-845-7501 • 800-647-6460

8-Line Boards & Kits
Plexi, Harness, Buttons
DBV, Power Supply
DISCOUNT PRICING!
*** 1-800-966-9873 ***

Speciality Lighting Suppliers
To the Gaming Industry
for
MANUFACTURERS • OPERATORS
LOCATIONS

- 12V, 24V, 110V Chase Lighting Systems
- Programmable Lighting Controllers
- Bulbs All Kinds including Miniatures
- Relays
- Bendable Neo Neon
- Tree Lighting
- Rope Lights
- Architectural Lighting
- Much More

ACTION LIGHTING

Most orders filled in 24 hours

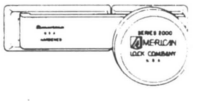
Direct Importers – Manufacturers
Free 1994 Catalog
1-800-248-0076

REPLACEMENT		LASER DISCS
DRAGON'S LAIR	350	
SPACE ACE	325	
CLIFF HANGER	195	
COBRA COMMAND	195	
BEGAS BATTLE	395	
ASTRON BELT	175	
GALAXY RANGER	175	
INTER STELLAR	295	
BAD LANDS	395	
STAR RIDER	295	
MACH III	275	
FIRE FOX	375	

C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

American Lock Company

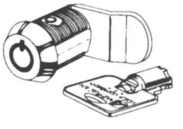
MODEL 2000
AS LOW AS $ 17.97
SHOWN WITH 825 HASP



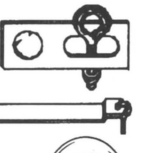
SERIES H10
AS LOW AS $ 13.17



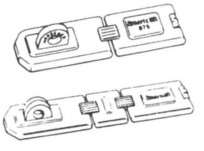
5/8" CAMLOCK
AS LOW AS $ 3.01
7/8" CAMLOCK
AS LOW AS $ 3.22
1-1/8" CAMLOCK
AS LOW AS $ 3.43



SECURITY BAR HASPS
4-1/2" AS LOW AS $ 1.27
12" AS LOW AS $ 2.45
16" AS LOW AS $ 2.69
24" AS LOW AS $ 3.98



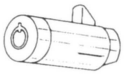
HASPS
825 AS LOW AS $ 4.95
875 AS LOW AS $ 3.39
885 AS LOW AS $ 3.57
525 AS LOW AS $ 4.53
535 AS LOW AS $ 4.53



NO. 1 AS LOW AS $ 5.69
NO. 3 AS LOW AS $ 4.83
NO. 5 AS LOW AS $ 7.17
NO. 7 AS LOW AS $ 4.13



INNER CYLINDER LOCK
MODEL 8300
AS LOW AS $ 5.39



SHROUDED PADLOCK
MODEL 5300
AS LOW AS $ 18.93
MODEL 5360
AS LOW AS $ 22.05



SERIES 700
AS LOW AS $ 14.54
SERIES 702
AS LOW AS $ 13.34



- SEND US A KEY - WE CAN KEY ANY PADLOCK OR CAMLOCK TO YOUR # -

- 99% OF ALL AMERICAN ORDERS ARE SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS -

PATT CORPORATION 800-621-4418
1335 S MICHIGAN AVE CHICAGO IL 60605 312-939-7616

PUBTIME DELUXE
CRICKET DARTS...$500
Quantity Pricing Available!

NCR VLT Printers
(model 2192-3344-9001)

Valley League Machine
(turnkey package)...$3,000

AMUSEMENT DEVICES, INC.
Menasha, WI
Call Kurt or Rollie:
(414) 722-1932

Wizard's Castle Amusement Centers

Semi-Annual

CLEARANCE OF USED GAMES

- Limited Quanities - Great Deals! - Quanity Discounts -

SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE $600	SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE $700	SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE $800	SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE $900	SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE $1000
Two Tigers, Chopper Narc, WWF	Last Duel, Willow Speed Buggy Strike Force	Final Round UN Squadron, Strider Op. Thunderbolt	Hippodrome Bank Panic, Pigskin Champ. Edition	Twin Eagle, Major League, Pigout Sunset Rider
Oscar Superman V-Ball, Klax	Mario Bros. Dead Angle, Growl Street Fighter	Ajax, DJ Boy Brute Force Cadash	Shadow Dancer Truxton, Rampart Arabian Magic	Ghost & Goblin, Super Dodgeball, Spiderman, WrestleFest
Rolling Thunder Arch Rival, Vendetta Double Dragon	Superman Prehistoric Isle Buster Bros., Aliens	Shuuz, Excite Bike Crime City Knights of Round	Punch Out, Thunder Jaws, Alien Syndrome Karate Blazer	E.D.F., RBI Blasteroids Smash TV

EXCELLENT VALUES PINBALL

Time Machine	$450
Phantom of the Opera	800
Back to the Future	700
Simpsons	700
Checkpoint	900
Turtles	750
Batman	1300
Star Trek (Data East)	1100
Lethal Weapon	1600
Star Wars	1400
Rocky 'n Bullwinkle	1600
Jurassic Park	2100
Last Action Hero	1900
Tales from the Crypt	1900
Tommy	2100
Bad Girls	400
Car Hop	700
Super Mario Bros.	1150
Cue Ball Wizard	1500
Mushroom World	1800
Street Fighter	1500
Tee'd Off	1900
Wipeout	1900
Gladiators	1900
Rescue 911	2000
Soccer	2100
Pinbot	300
Black Knight	500
Police Force	600
Roller Games	700
Diner	800
Funhouse	900
Gilligan's Island	1000
T-2	$1700
Getaway	1300
Dr. Who	1600
Creature/Black Lagoon	1900
Twilight Zone	2100
Whirlwind	1000
Hurricane	1300
Addams Family	2100
Fish Tales	1400
White Water	2200
Dracula	2100
Indiana Jones	2400
Judge Dredd	2300
Demolition Man	2600

SPECIAL PRICES REDEMPTION

Dinoclaws	$995
Frogball	995
Bingo the Clown	1195
Skee-Balls	starting at 2095
Whac-a-Mole	3495
Roller Bowler	a pair 3495
Pizza Dropper	995
Card Vending - 3 column)	495
Pot-O-Gold	1495
Hawk Avenger	1495
Vine Climb	6295
Big Bertha	2195
Buddy Bear	2195
Crusher	1295
Flip 'n Win	4495
Chuckles Jr. Baskeball	2195
Barbie Water	10,995
Trash Can alley	2995
Melody Mouse	2995
Robo Bop	$3695
Tic-Tac-Toe	2695
Big Mouth	2895
Wheel 'em In	2895
Shot Clock 21	3695
Ribbit Racin'	4495
Awesome Toss-em	3495
Mini Skee-Ball	2195
Grand Slam 21	3695
Magic Mr. X	3395
Simple Simon	3395
Candy Crane	1595
Wacky Gator	4495
Lizard Command	3595
Arm Champs 2	4595
Alien Command	5995
Basket Bull	1995
Sonic Blastman	5295
Animal Land	1995

BIG EARNERS LOW COST ON DELUXE GAMES

Continental Circuit (s/d)	$800
Roadblaster (s/d)	800
Enduro Racer (r/o)	900
WEC LeMans minispin	900
Super Off Road	1000
Hydra	1000
Stunn Runner (r/o)	1000
Space Harrier (r/o)	1200
Indy Heat (3-Pl.)	1500
Line of Fire	1800
X-Men (6-Pl.)	2000
Laser Ghost (3-Pl.)	2500
Mortal Kombat II	$2800
Galaxy Force (deluxe)	3000
Hard Drivin' (s/d)	3200
Final Lap (s/d)	3300
Steel Talons (s/d)	3400
GP Rider (2-Pl., s/d)	3500
Race Drivin' (s/d)	4500
Moto Frenzy (2-Pl., r/o)	4900
Final Lap II (s/d)	6500
Air Combat (25")	6900
Cybersled	7900
Final Lap R (2-Pl., s/d)	7900
Virtua Racing Twin	8500
Virtua Racing (deluxe)	12,000
Ridge Racer (deluxe)	12,000
Ridge Racer Twin	15,000
Lucky Carnival	25,000

NEW KITS SUPER SPECIAL LIMITED QTY.

Simple Solitaire/Monitor	$1095
Steel Gunner 2 (kit)	995
Battle Toads	895
Hat Trick Hero '94	795
Neo Geo 2-Slot w/used Cart. (2)	695
Survival Arts	595
Neo Geo 1-Slot w/used Cart. (1)	495
Slam Master	395
Knuckle Bash	295

SPECIAL BRAND NEW 2 GAMES in1CABINET

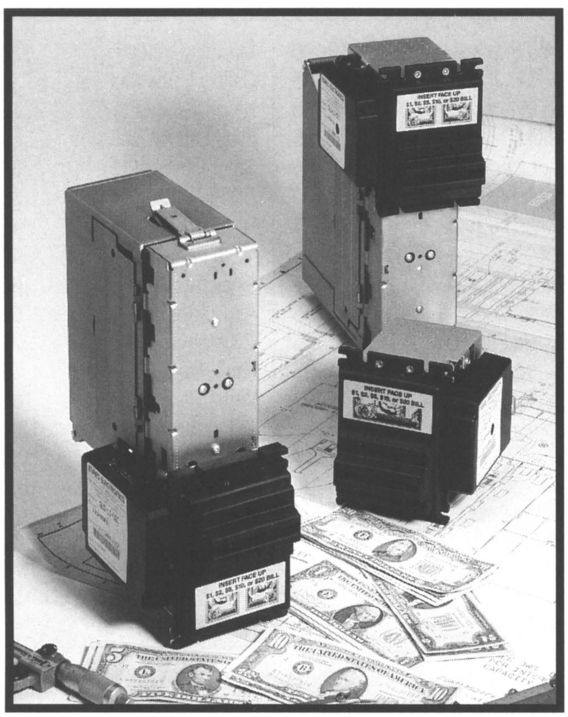
ALL EQUIPMENT FOB - NIAGARA FALLS, NY - US DOLLARS ONLY

CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-636-6654

OR FAX: (416) 675-6005

High Performance, Security and Reliability From Kevin Sharp Enterprises.

Authorized Distributor of Mars Dollar-Bill Acceptors



Mars Electronics International

GL5 Series Bill Acceptors

- ▶ Heightened Security
- ▶ Superior Performance
- ▶ Fast Bill Transport



Mars Electronics International

VFM5S Bill Acceptors

- ▶ Programmable
- ▶ Lighted Bezel
- ▶ Built-in Diagnostics

Kevin Sharp
ENTERPRISES, INC.
264 River Rock Blvd., Suite B, Murfreesboro, TN 37129

1-800-624-3779
(615) 895-9099
Fax: (615) 895-9184

Introducing The Next Level Of Video Entertainment.....



Metal "Casino Style" Games



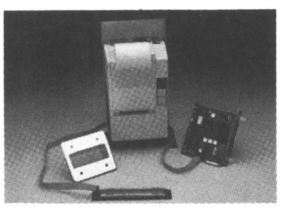
19" Wells-Gardner Monitor - Polished Chrome Door
Dollar Bill Acceptor w/ Stacker - 230W Power Supply
Printer and/or Hopper Support
Configurable Button Panel - Wiring Harness

Complete Wood Games



Printer Interface Kits

"Best Solution On The Market"



Completely User Programmable
Supports Several Types Of Printers
Time & Date Functions

"SUPER" Cherry Master

Respin Bonus
16 Lines To Play
Center Cherry Hold Bonus
Cherry Jackpot Bonus

Lucky Bank W17

Roulette Bank Bonus
Double-Up Bonus Poker
3 Types Of Double Up

Mars Electronics International



GOLD LEVEL DISTRIBUTOR

1-800-6-CHERRY

Kevin Sharp Enterprises, Inc.

264 River Rock Blvd.
Suite B
Murfreesboro, TN 37129
1-800-624-3779 Fax: (615) 895-9184

See Us At
AMOA Booth # 1374
or
WGC Booth # 163

★ FOR SALE ★

USA Games Countertops
16-in-1.....$389
Ph. 314/481-4316

BALLY/WMS PINS

Don't let manufacturers dictate your pricing.
Add 1 quarter, 1 play option to your late model Bally/Wms pins.

THE ECHO BOARD

Plugs directly into game.
5 minute installation!
***Only* $35.95**

▼

R.M.V. SALES, INC.
(412) 695-2406

Lotto Picks Machines

$395.00 ea.

All 1993 Models - Mint Condition!
(S&H included, Pre-paid or Certified funds.)
NOW BUYING:
Spiderman, X-Men, Capt. America

Bradonvical, Inc.
(504) 273-3406

SA-20 PROGRAMER

695



C&P DISTRIBUTING
TEL: 219-256-1138
FAX: 219-256-1144

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

REDEMPTION TICKETS

TICKET SIZE 2 x 1 5/32 .010 TAG



STOCK TICKETS AS SHOWN ABOVE
UNDER 300,000.....$1.25M STOCK TICKETS AVAILABLE NEXT DAY
OVER 300,000.....$1.00M

CUSTOM PRINTED

160,000 to 480,000.....$1.60M
480,000 to 1,000,000....$1.10M
1,000,000 or More.....$1.00M
ALL PRICES PER 1000
FREE FRONT SIDE PRINTING!!!
Add $28.00 for Printing 2 Sides
Packed 60,000 Per Case
Case Weight 38 Lbs.
8 Colors Available: Gray-Pink-Red-Blue-Green-Yellow-Orange-White

MUNCIE NOVELTY CO.

ORDER TODAY! P.O. Box 823 Muncie, IN 47308 Ph. 800-428-8640 Nationwide FAX 317-288-3434
Muncie Novelty Co. Exclusive Sales Agent for Indiana Ticket Co.
Manufacturers of Quality Tickets for Over 50 Years
(Roll Tickets Also Available)

PINBALLS

Gilligan's Island	$1200
Bad Cats	900
Arena	600
Road Kings	600
Space Station	600
Jokerz	650
Terminator 2	1750

PLUS HUNDREDS MORE

NEO•GEO (min. $100)

3 Count Bout	$99
World Heroes	99
Art of Fighting	99
Baseball Stars	79
King of Monsters	49
Mutation Nation	39
Sengoku	39
Fatal Fury	39
Burning Fight	39
Crossed Swords	39
Ninja Combat	19
Super Spy	19
Nam 75	14
Magician Lord	14

WE BUY USED NEO-GEO CARTRIDGES

SPECIAL

Capcom Turbo Hyperfighting Chips w/out Header - $49
***New!* Capcom St. Fighter II Champ Marquis - $12**

SUPER SPECIAL!!!

Complete Game 19" Street Fighter II	$299
Complete Game 19" Champion Street Fighter II Hyper Fighting	349

USED P.C.B.' s (min. $100)

Champ.St. Fighter II: Hyper Fighting	$149
WrestleFest	129
Quartet	129
Smash TV	99
Devastator	99
Blasteroids	99
Vigilante	99
Gladiator	99
Vindicator	99
Ikari III	99
Cabal	99
Teenage Turtles	79
Pit Fighter	79
Combatribes	79
Bad Dudes	69
WWF Superstars	69
Operation Thunderbolt	59
Ikari Warriors	59
Crime Fighters	59
Xenophobe	49
P.O.W.	49
Time Soldiers	29
Heavy Barrel	29

FAMILY AMUSEMENT CORP.

Se Habla Espanol
876 N Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90029
(213) 660-8180
Fax: 213-660-8976

WELLS-GARDNER

electronics corporation

PARTS & SERVICE

The number 1 monitor manufacturer in the amusement market introduces the Wells-Gardner Parts & Service operation.

- ORIGINAL REPLACEMENT PARTS
- HARD TO FIND PARTS
- MONITOR VITALITY KITS
- NTSC BOARDS
- MONITOR CHASSIS
- OTHER SUPPORT PCB'S
- QUICK REPAIR & PARTS TURNAROUND
- LOW REPAIR COSTS
- EXPERIENCED TECHNICIANS
- ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS
- OVER 68 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

WELLS-GARDNER

THE CUSTOMER FOCUSED OPERATION



Shipments C.O.D.
VISA, MASTERCARD, &
AMERICAN EXPRESS

2701 North Kildare - Chicago, Illinois 60639
TOLL-FREE 800-336-6630 FAX 312-252-8072

FOR SALE:
GOTTLIEB's 4 PLAYER SHERIFF PINBALL

All original...runs...excellent!
Coin-operated or not.
$700 o.b.o.
Carrie Cavalier
(818) 840-9148
Fax: 818-840-0142

KIDDIE RIDE SOUND SYSTEMS, GAMES AND ELECTRONICS

KIDDIE RIDE SOUND BOARDS

1 Sound System	$45.00
1 Sound, 1 Button	49.00
1 Sound, 2 Button	49.00
VS110 Controller	99.00
VS210 Controller	125.00

KIDDIE RIDE ACCESSORIES

Flasher 1 (1 Channel)	$20.00
Flahser 4 (4 Channel)	39.00
Display Boards	22.00
12 Watt Speaker	3.75
2 Watt Speaker	2.50

Quantity Discounts Available!

JM ELECTRONICS
CUSTOM DESIGNED SOUND SYSTEMS, GAMES & CONTROLLERS
For more information or catalog call:
JM ELECTRONICS
970 Sunshine Lane,Ste. E, Altamonte, FL 32714
Ph: (407) 862-3363
Fax: 407-862-0373

REVOLUTIONARY NEW PATENT TOOL!

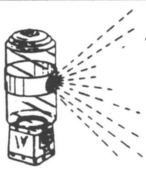


David Pressman's
PATENT IT YOURSELF SOFTWARE
Developed by Nolo Press & EDS
$229.95

Everything you need to prepare and file a legal U.S. patent application without a lawyer.
- Full stand-alone program.
- All forms you need with step-by-step instructions.
- Fully searchable version of David Pressman's bestselling book, *Patent It Yourself.*
- Context-sensitive, online legal and program help.

SITE LICENSES AVAILABLE.
To order or for more information:
219-256-1138
NOLO PRESS

$100 DISCOUNT:
6" to 10"
PLUSH TOYS
(worth $1.25)
Only .85¢
✿
BEST MFG. CO.
1-800-962-4486
(414) 547-5051



ACTIONMATIC LTD
P.O. Box 326
Chatham, Ontario
N7M 5K4

TALKING VENDOR ®
Records in 3 languages
7 - English 5 - French 5 - Spanish
Vends
1.3" Capsules or Large Gum
1" Items
Small Bulk Items
Coinage Size - Up to 1.25" (32 mm)
Machine Size - Height 25" (63.5 cm), Width 8" (20.3 cm), Depth 8" (20.3 cm)
Custom Sounds - Can have your own record made to say anything for 5 seconds. Up to 4 different sayings on each side.

Talking Vendor (Reg) Trade Mark
Canada No. 266520
U.S.A. No. 1221 491

Your Source for ...

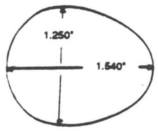


1.3" Capsules
(Mixed Colored Tops with Clear Bottoms)
Filled or Empty

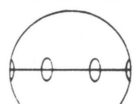


Rings in Holders
Bulk or Assembled
- Mixes
- In-Capsule-Items
- Rings & Holders - Bulk & Assembled

Small Empty Eggs
6 Colours - Red, Blue,Green,Yellow, White, Gold



2.3" Round Clear Capsule
Both Halves Same



2.3" EMPTY CAPSULES

Canadian Dist. for Beaver Vendors
Fax (519) 351-7304 Phone: (519) 351-2181

ANNUAL END OF SEASON
BLOWOUT
FROM SEASONAL ARCADE LOCATIONS

Daytona USA Twins	Call
Outrunner Twins	$9500
Lucky & Wild	4900
Revolution X (3 Pl.)	Call
Winning Run (DBA)	Call
Afterburner (s/d)	2400
Galaxy Force	4200
Golf Driving Simulator "Drivemaster-Mulligan"	Net 13K
Golf Putting Simulator "Beat the Pro"	895
Namco Shoot-Away	2495
Dobco Whacky Wires	Call

REDEMPTION:

Splash Downs	$3995
Coin Circus	3300
Home Run Hitter	3195
New Smart Candy Crane	1995
Pot-O-Gold Slots	650

PINBALLS:

Tee'd Off	$1595
Earthshaker	895

VIDEO ETC.:

Bio Rhythm	$395
Zytronics Sex Analyst	695
Mortal Kombat II.	2500
Chexx	595
Off Road (3-Pl.)	550
Operation Wolf	350
Operation Thunderbolt	550
Time Traveler	595

MANY OTHER VIDEOS $200 & UP

CALL GARY
(908) 793-0131

MAXIMIZE YOUR PROFITS with SILENT PARTNER SOFTWARE

WHY INVEST IN ROUTE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

You need access to critical information in order to maximize your efficiency and profits.

WHY SILENT PARTNER?

Full function program based on input from operators

Hundreds of satisfied customers worldwide

Longevity - 11 year track record

Used by operators ranging in size from 75 to 25,000 machines

Installed by a majority of AMOA Board Members

OUR GUARANTEE IS SIMPLE!!

TRY SILENT PARTNER FOR ONE YEAR, AND IF YOU FIND A COMPETITIVE PRODUCT WHICH OFFERS MORE FUNCTIONALITY OR RUNS FASTER, WE WILL BUY IT FOR YOU AND REFUND YOUR MONEY!!

SILENT PARTNER

"Your Partner for Profits"

CALL: 217/793-3350

SEEBURG

AUTHORIZED PARTS AND SERVICE DEPOT

FACTORY TRAINED SERVICE TECHNICIANS

The Source for Complete Seeburg CD Service

SONY PLAYERS

Minor Tune-Ups or Complete Overhaul.

1-800-531-1230

- **QUALITY SERVICE**
- **LOW COST**
- **48 HOUR TURNAROUND**

From your authorized Seeburg CD Service Center

WESTERN RESERVE GAMES, INC.

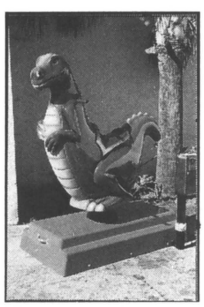
21651 Tungsten Rd.
Euclid, Ohio 44117

REST EASY!

You're Covered by NKRA

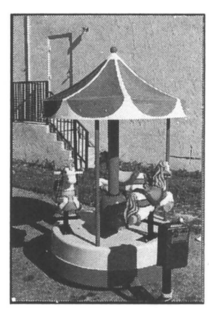


Call! 1-800-677-6572 for a FREE quote on coin-op liability insurance!



Pepe the Dino - $1,725

WHEN WAS THE LAST TIME YOU BOUGHT QUALITY RIDES AT THESE PRICES?



Carousel - $2,495

KIDDIE RIDES & MORE INC.

2739 W. 79th St., Bay 10 • Hialeah, Florida 33016

1-800-676-0231 or 1-800-255-6559

FAX: 305-558-5694

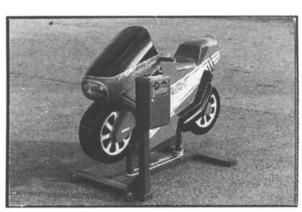
Our Dallas Offices:

8850 Furguson Rd., Ste. 3011, Dallas, TX 75228

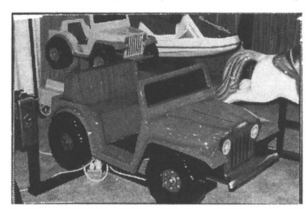
Toll Free: 1-800-955-0957

For More Information & Other Rides...Contact David Vega

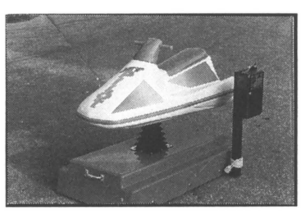
• Used Rides for Sale • Refurbishing
• Custom Rides Built • Parts & Service



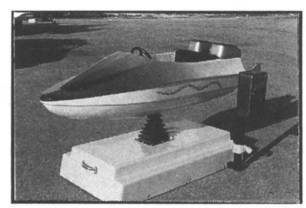
S/S Motorcycle - $1,600



Renegade Jeep - $1,675



Jet Ski - $1,600

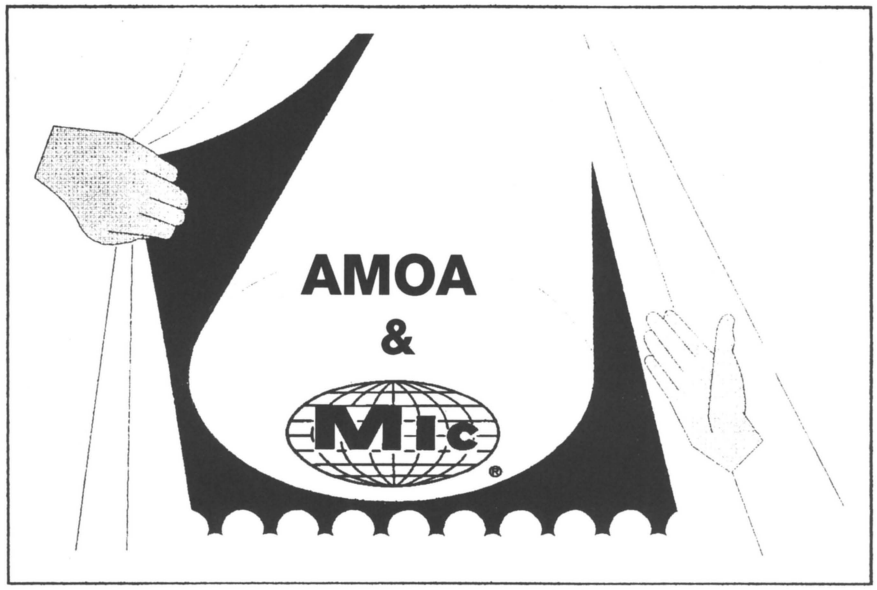


Speed Boat - $1,675

MONDIAL INTERNATIONAL CORP.

661 Hillside Road, P.O. Box 889 • Pelham Manor, NY 10803

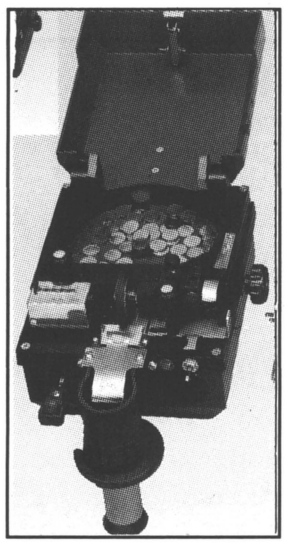
TEL: (914) 738-7411 • FAX: 914-738-7521



IT'S SHOWTIME AND MONDIAL HAS ALL THE HOT NEW EQUIPMENT FOR YOU!

MONUDO COIN COUNTER

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY MONDIAL!



- Electric or Manual
- 220V or 110V
- Only 10 lbs
- Counts up to 1800 coins per minute
- High quality construction
- Engineered to our exacting standards
- Adjustable to any size coin or token

MONDIAL INTERNATIONAL CORP.

661 Hillside Rd. • P.O Box 889 • Pelham Manor, NY 10803

PHONE **(914) 738-7411** FAX **(914) 738-7521**

– SE HABLA ESPANOL –

PINBALLS
FREDDY
MAVERICK

VIDEOS
PRIMAL RAGE
DARK STALKER

SEE THE EXPORT SPECIALISTS at the AMOA SHOW BOOTH #788 and ASK ABOUT OUR SHOW BARGAINS

Fernando Galeb, Export Sales Manager
Louie G. Rummenigge, Export Sales
Jorge Allende, Export Sales

ANSCOH

DISTRIBUTING CO.

We Carry A Full Line of Video, Pinball, Billiard and Dart Supplies... Call Us With All Your Needs, It's Free!!!

WE STOCK OVER 500 PCBS FROM THE OLDEST TO THE NEWEST CALL US FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

Aero Fighter	450.
Aero Fighter II	Call
Alien vs Predator	Call
Dark Stalker	Call
Dungeons & Dragons	1295.
Gals Panic II pcb	895.
Mortal Kombat Kit	695.
Mortal Kombat II Kit	2100.
NBA Jam	1450.
NBA Jam II Kit	2195.
Neo Geo 1 Slot pcb	475.
Neo Geo 2 Slot Kit	695.
Raiden II pcb	1095.
Samurai Showdown	200.
Street Fighter II Kit	225.
Street Fighter II CE Kit	375.
Super Side Kicks II	Call
Super Street Fighter II Kit	795.
Turbo Super Street Fighter	1395.
World Heroes II Jet	Call
World Rally	1195.
X-Men Kit	495.

Challenge Us To Meet or Beat Any Legitimate Advertised Price!

Call For Complete Inventory Listings

1(800)456-7277

International & Domestic Fax Line: (810)542-5452

ARACHNID ENGLISH MARK DARTS

SUPER SIX PLUS II - (MODEL 6300)

$795 - STREET READY - $795

REDEMPTION

Awesome Rat	$1695	Pitch Hitter	2995
Mating Game	795	Jackpot	2895
Bank-It	1695	Ghost Town	995
Monkey Mole	2995	Skill Roll	795
UBQB	2295	Sweet Licks	995
Hit Tension	1495		

PINBALLS

City Slicker	$395	Party Animal	$495
Diamond Lady	695	Pinbot	595
Heavy Metal	395	Police Force	895
Monte Carlo	395	Road King	395
Motordome	395	Spring Break	495

POKERS

Complete Game - From $300.00

CHERRY MASTERS

W/Bill Acceptor...$900

STANSFIELD VENDING, INC.

P.O. Box 157 • La Crosse, WI 54601

CALL MAX: (608) 782-7181

SAVE ON SUMMER SPECIALS

Redemption Pieces

★ Skee Toss BC ★ Boom Ball ★
★ 10' Skee Ball ★ 13' Skee Ball ★
★ Shoot-to-win (w/$) ★Pro Pitch (w/$) ★
★ Pop-A-Ball ★ Pitch Hitter (w/$)★

Misc. Equipment

★ Hoop Shot ★ Sex Tester ★
★ Breath Analyzer ★ Basket Balls ★
★ Putting Challenge ★ Pop-A-Shot ★

Columbia Vending Service

Baltimore - Maryland

1-800-262-2434

CGI MANUFACTURING & DISTRIBUTING

(A CALIFORNIA GAMES, INC. CO.)

1235 E. Francis, Ontario, CA 91761

Se Habla Espanol

(909) 930-5828 Fax: 909-629-4090

See us in Texas at the AMOA Show!!!

BEST BUY THIS MONTH!!! - Lord of Gun Kits...Call!

25" VIDEOS GAMES

(limited Quantity)

25" MORTAL KOMBAT	**$1235**
25" RAIDEN II	**1700**
25" SUPER S.F. II TURBO	**1825**
25" ALIEN VS. PREDATOR	**CALL**
25" NBA JAM	**2300**
25" MORTAL KOMBAT 2	**2500**

CALL US FOR OTHER NEW & USED GAMES AT INCREDIBLE PRICES!

MONEY MAKING PCB's/KITS

DARK STALKER	**CALL**
SUPER SF II	**SPECIAL**
ALIEN VS. PREDATOR	**CALL**
DUNGEONS & DRAGONS	**CALL**
NBA JAM TOURNAMENT	**900**
NBA JAM	**1300**
AERO FIGHTERS	**395**
RAIDEN	**495**
RAIDEN II	**1070**
X-MEN	**400**
MORTAL KOMBAT	**600**
MORTAL KOMBAT 2	**1800**
WORLD RALLY - KIT	**1145**
SUPER SF II TURBO	**1170**
ALIEN VS. PREDATOR	**CALL**
LORD OF GUN KITS	**SPECIAL**
ALIEN VS. PREDATOR "B"	**CALL**
9 BALL SHOOT-OUT	**CALL**

POGS • POGS • POGS
New "POG " Pre-Packs For Your Cranes!!
*** O.J. SLAMMERS ***

WE ARE WHEELIN' & DEALIN"!! IF THERE'S A WAY TO MAKE A DEAL...WE'LL FIND IT!

NEW & USED PINBALLS
SELL • SERVICE • TRADE

Turbo Cabinets in 27", 33" & 35"

COMPLETE 25" TURBO SYSTEM CABINET SPECIALS

$895.00



THE ABSOLUTE BRIGHTEST COLOR & BEST PICTURE AROUND!!!

New 4-Player Cabinet - $995

Available in:
Red, Black, Blue, Gray
1 YR. PARTS & LABOR

The "CGI TURBO" Cabinet complete with:

- Heat treated melamine wood
- 150 watt Peter Chou Power Supply
- Super Jamma System
- 25" Hitachi picture tube
- Angle iron reinforced joints
- Easy slide out drawer system
- Stainless steel marquis holder
- 1 year parts and labor
- All front service

AFTER YOU'VE TRIED THE OTHER CABINETS, GET A REAL CABINET!
BUY A CGI-TURBO TODAY!!

CGI-TURBO SYSTEM CABINETS

CGI-25 25" 2-PLAYER	**$895**
CGI-254PL 25" 4-PLAYER	**995**
CGI-33 33" SYSTEM CABINET	**1495**
CGI-38 38" PEDESTAL CABINET	**2250**
CGI-CT 25" COCKTAIL TABLE	**895**
CGI-MC 25" MINI CABINET	**895**
CGI-BT 13" BAR TOP	**695**

NEO GEO SYSTEMS

1-SLOT	**$445**
2-SLOT KIT	**695**
4-SLOT	**799**
W/GRAPHICS ADD	**30.00**
1-SLOT/ART OF FIGHTING 2	**545**
1-SLOT/WORLD HEROES 2 JET	**670**

CALL FOR TODAYS COMBO DEAL!

NEO GEO CARTRIDGES

ART OF FIGHTING 2	**$125**
WORLD HEROES II	**95**
FATAL FURY SPECIAL	**135**
FATAL FURY II	**50**
WINDJAMMER	**325**
ART OF FIGHTING	**50**
WORLD HEROES	**50**
SPIN MASTER	**180**
ROBO ARMY	**50**
WORLD HEROES 2 JET	**250**
GURURIN (PUZZLE)	**325**
SUPER SIDE KICKS 2	**CALL**
AERO FIGHTERS 2	**CALL**
KARNOVS REVENGE	**195**

WE TAKE TRADE-INS
NATIONWIDE FINANCING

CALL US FOR

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!!

(909) 930-5828

Monday to Friday
After Hours

(909) 949-3499

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND AVAILABILITY

American Coin Machine

Distributors, Inc.

THE VERY BEST RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT

REDEMPTION

Grand Products Dyno-Bop $995
O.U.T. Basketball 2995
Meltec Shoot-Out 3595
Bromley Ghost Town 1395
Bob's Space Racers Roller Bowler 1295

★

LARGE SIMULATORS

Sega Outrunners $8595
Sega Virtua Racing Twin 8595
Sega Virtua Racing Deluxe 7995
Namco Ridge Racer Deluxe 12,995
Sega After Burner Deluxe 2595
Amer. Laser Games Mad Dog II 50" ... 8995
Namco Final Lap II (sitdown) 6195
Namco Final Lap III (sitdown) 7195

★

CD JUKEBOXES

Pioneer CJV-55 ..... $2595
Rock-Ola 3000 Mirage 2595
Rock-Ola Trilogy 2895
Pioneer CJV-99 (New!) 4195

Portland: 503/233-7000 • 800-888-8205
Fax: 503-233-9722

Seattle: 206/625-1474 • 800-666-1474
Fax: 206-625-0935

BELITA II

PORTABLE COIN COUNTER

ELECTRIC OR MANUAL

230V or 110V



- Automatic Stop
- Lightweight (only 10 lbs.)
- Counts all sizes of coins or tokens 5¢-10¢-25¢-50¢,etc.
- Bag holder included
- Inexpensive
- Counts up to 1500 coins per minute.
- Long lasting – requires very little maintenance.
- Very useful – very convenient in all locations

Write or Fax for prices, details, catalogs.

R. H. Belam Company, Inc.
One Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, New York 11550
Fax: 516-486-0957 **Tel: 516-292-2670**

Unistar Amusement Co.

***Call Mike:* 818/446-8448, 818/466-8448**
***Fax:* 818-446-8998**

NEW KIT SPECIALS

Alien Vs. Predator.....Call
Twin Eagle II .....Call
Mortal Kombat II.....Call
Super S.F. II: Turbo .....Call
Raiden II.....$1250
Neo-Geo One-Slot 425
Neo-Geo Two-Slot.....625
Aero Fighters II.....Call
World Heroes II Jet.....Call
Super Side Kicks II .....Call
NBA Jam 945
Super S.F. II.....795
Mortal Kombat.....595

USED PCB'S
(some w/headers)

Air Buster.....$119
Bad Dudes 49
Cyber Police.....$39
Desert Assault.....189
Dragon Breed.....79
Double Dragon 29
Final Fight.....159
Golden Axe.....99
Heavy Barrel.....39
New Zealand Story 59
Ninja Gaiden 49
P-47.....169
Rastan.....59
Robocop 49
Rygar.....69
TMNT 99
U.S. Mustang 79
WrestleFest.....109
S.F. II: CE Turbo ..129-269

NEW FROM LEISURE



DISTRIBUTOR and OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME.

Simply The Best $1-5-10-20 Bill Acceptor on the Market Today!

MODEL #HSV-300
GOLD SERIES

- Simple one piece unit
- Simple installation
- Simple to use-accepts bills in any direction
- Same day shipping
- Prompt service
- Quantity prices available





LEISURE ENTERTAINMENT. LTD.
25 Hutcheson Place • Lynbrook, NY 11563
516-593-5050 • Outside NY state 800-645-2162 • Fax 516-593-5896

BILL CHANGERS

New & Reconditioned
Rowe • Hamilton • Standard



HAMILTON

PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT!



STANDARD

1-800-338-7031



HAMILTON

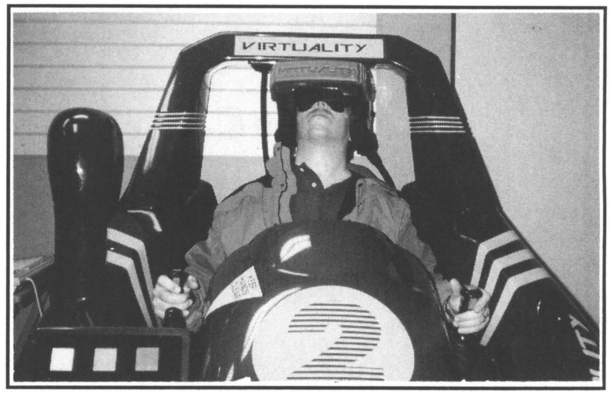
$1, $5, $10, & $20 Acceptance



STANDARD

COINTROL
"We Service"
398 Commercial St., San Jose, CA 95112

VIRTUAL REALITY



The Original W-Industries (low maintenance) Machine with 5 programs included. Great income producer in the right location *(Ski Lodges, Sports Bars, or Boardwalk areas).* Approximately half price of a new unit and is in excellent condition!

☆ ***Location...Charleston, South Carolina*** ☆

CALL: (803) 886-8822

M & P SALES

2427 Hwy. 41 • Greenbrier, TN 37073

1-800-939-2299 • (615) 643-5965

Cherry Angel
Dual 8 Line-Poker
Cherry Master
Cherry Bonus 3

Leisure HSV-300
& JCM Bill Acceptors
• Plexis • Power Supply
• Wiring Harnesses

Wells Gardner
Monitors 19" & 13"

GAMES & BOARDS

8-Line and **Poker**
Board Repair



Serving the world's coin-op & billiards needs for over 60 years

As representatives of all major manufacturers, we can accommodate all your needs for coin-op amusement equipment (new and used), spare parts, vending equipment, billiard supplies, and a full line of redemption products. We maintain over 30,000 square feet of used equipment and offer reconditioning that is unparalleled in the industry.

Call or fax Joseph Migueles, George Montalvo, or Carlos Molina for more information.

THIS MONTH'S FEATURES

NEW	USED
FLINTSTONES PINBALL	INDIANA JONES PINBALL
REVOLUTION X PINBALL	DYNAMO AIR HOCKEY D/X
RIDGE RACER TWIN	MORTAL KOMBAT 2 VIDEO
DAYTONA TWIN	ROWE CD 100 B



BETSON / IMPERIAL EXPORT
303 PATERSON PLANK ROAD
CARLSTADT, N.J. U.S.A. 07072-2307
Phone (201) 438-1300 Fax (201) 438-1811

JOE MIGUELES - (Ext. 374)
CARLOS MOLINA - (Ext. 373)

IMPERIAL INTERNATIONAL (Parts Division)
621 WEST ROUTE 46
HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. U.S.A. 07604
Phone (201)288-9199 Fax (201)288-8990

GEORGE MONTALVO - (Ext. 28)

3S INC.

FOR ALL THE EASTERN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES: *Hungary, Romania, Bulgaria Poland, Prague*

FOR ALL THE MIDDLE EASTERN COUNTRIES: *Kuwait, Dubai, Abu Dhabi, Bahrain, Egypt, Oman, Saudi Arabia, Qatar*

We can supply you with new and superbly reconditioned video games, gambling machines, simulators, pool tables, pinballs, new & used PCB's, and all kinds of spare parts...

Please contact our company of more than 20 years of experience!

3S INC.

Fax: 00-1-416-444-2137

100 Rowena Drive 707 • Don Mills, Ontario
CANADA M3A 1P9

RCI
POWER SUPPLY

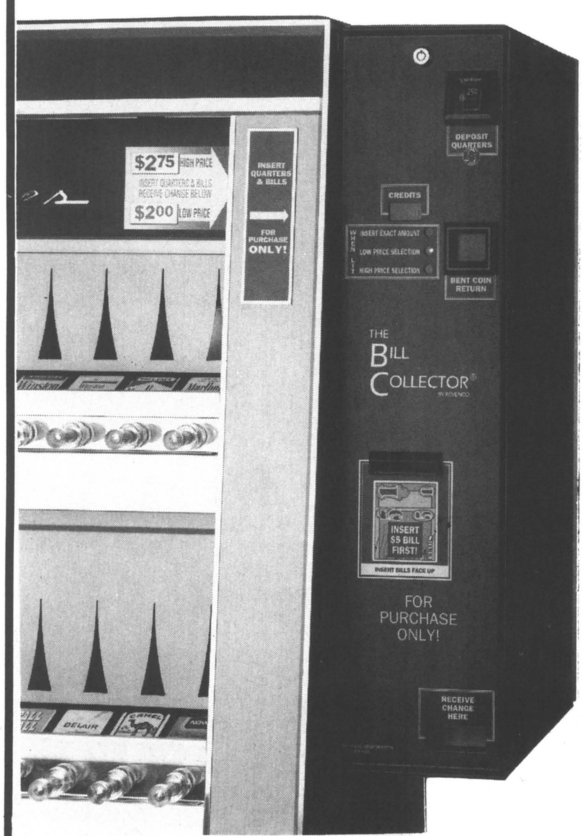
The BEST VALUE in the industry!

P505 - 10 AMP
P515 - 15 AMP
P507 - 7 AMP
(New slim size for countertop)

(908) 874-4072

Fax: 908-874-5274

RARITAN COMPUTER, INC.
10-1 ILENE COURT, BELLE MEAD, NJ 08502



THE
BILL COLLECTOR® SYSTEMS

SERIES 1575 (Shown Here)

- Accepts and stacks $1 and/or $5 bills
- Dual pricing capability
- $50 capacity, self-replenishing, quarter change payout system
- Pricing to $15.75
- LED display shows bills and quarters inserted
- Systems for National, Rowe and Automatic Products cigarette machines
- **Quick and simple installation**

— Also Available —

"NO CHANGE RETURNED" kits for National, Rowe and Automatic Products cigarette machines

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-344-6795

Designed and Manufactured by:
Revenco Corporation

Southland
DISTRIBUTING

DBV's

Mars VFM-5	$340
Mars VFM-5 w/stacker	$469
Mars GL-5	$399
JCM-45	$299
JCM-45 w/stacker	$429
HSV-300	$189

Pinballs

Addams Family	$2295
Cue Ball Wizzard	$1795
Dr. Who	$1895
Dracula	$1795
Hurricane	$1595
Last Action Hero	$2375
Rescue 911	$2295
Street Fighter II	$1950
Tee'd Off	$2045

Used Juke Boxes

Rowe CD-100A	$3495
Pioneer CJ-V99	$3195
Rowe R-82 - R-94	Call
Rock-Ola 450-496	Call
NSM's 45 Boxes	Call

Pool

Valleys	Call
UBI-7 ft.	$900
Cooper Billiards	Call
Great American Billiards	Call

New & Used Pokers

(Call for Pricing)

Turbo I and II
Top Draws
Omega (903 and 905)
Kramers
Grayhound

Buy 12 — Get 1 FREE

Available with all Wings products also Treasure Island, Magical Odds, Dynasty, and all Cherry Games.
19" Wells Gardner Monitor, HSV-300 DBV
New 150 Watt computer Power Supply
Complete Games Start at $1295

1 YEAR FULL WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS

— Advance Replacement On All Parts —

800-659-1999

910.343.8200 • Fax 910.343.0084
1611 Castle Hayne Road • Building B • Wilmington, NC 28401

ARCADE VIDEO GAME BOARD REPAIR

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD REPAIR IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS!

LET US HELP YOU KEEP YOUR MACHINES "WORKING"

WORKING MACHINES MAKE YOU MONEY

10 DAY TURNAROUND – EXCHANGE ON SOME UNITS

90 DAY WARRANTY ON WORK PERFORMED
FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS – FLAT RATE PRICING
MONITORS – POWER SUPPLIES ALSO REPAIRED

DYAN DATA SYSTEMS

14175 Telephone Ave., Unit L • Chino, CA 91710

(909) 465-1001 • (Fax) 909-465-1004

REDEMPTION MACHINES FOR SALE!

Buddy Bear - $3000:
Toss plastic balls into mouth and stomach of bear. Gives tickets and has sound.

Clown Around - $1500:
Shoots ping-pong balls into face of clown. Has both sound and tickets.

Hungry Hippo - $3100:
Four station game. Has both tickets & sound.

Wacky Gator - $3900:
Try to hit gators with mallet. Has both tickets and sound.

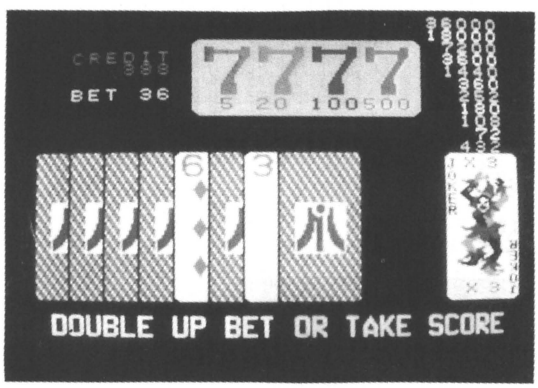
Foosball - $400: Coin-op soccer.

Accu-Toss - $3000:
Pitching game - 8'h x 9'w x10'l. Has both tickets and sound. By Star Manufacturing.

Batting Cage - $3900:
Indoor cage - 9'h x 9' w x 17'l. Regulation balls, cover w/hard rubber. Balls are between size of soft and hard ball. Dispenses tickets and/or baseball cards. By Star Manufacturing.

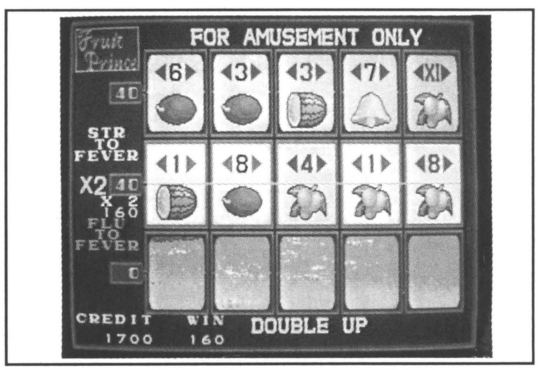
Please Contact: **Kevin Shaw**
(609) 398-7325

THE MOST PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPER OF VIDEO GAME BOARDS



5 JOKER POKER

- 5 CARDS, 5 JOKER GAME.
- X2, X3 LUCKY JOKER IN MAIN GAME.
- FREE PASS OF DOUBLE UP.
- X3, X4 JOKER BONUS IN DOUBLE UP.
- SURPRISING PRIZE - 7777



FRUIT PRINCE

- 5 CARDS REEL POKER
- 3 STAGES MAIN GAME - X1, X2, X3
- CROCODILE PUZZLE FEVER GAME.

WE ALSO SERVE POWER SUPPLY, PARTS, AMUSEMENT PCB'S AND CARTRIDGES.

CYE COMPANY LTD.
25, Lane 48, Tung An Rd.,
Tainan, Taiwan R.O.C.

TEL: 886-6-2742686 (4 Line)
886-6-2356797 (3 Line)
FAX: 886-6-2347077

★END OF SEASON CLEARANCE!★

- SEPTEMBER SPECIAL -

$100 PREPAYS FREIGHT EAST of the MISSISSIPPI!

DELUXE GAMES

Suzuka II.....$9995
B.O.T.S.S. (s/d).....3595
Afterburner (s/d).....2650
G-Loc (s/d).....3995
Grand Prix Star (s/d).....5595
Steel Talons (s/d).....3495
X- Men (6-Pl.).....1895
WGP Ride-On.....3695
Super Monaco (s/d).....3495
Super Hang On (s/d).....1195
Power Drift (s/d).....3595
Crime Patrol (33").....5995
Speed Buggy (s/d).....895
Thunderblade (s/d).....795

VIDEO GAMES

Atomic Punk (25"-4 Pl.)...$695
APB.....295
Afterburner.....450
All Amer. Football (ded.) 695
Big Run.....1195
Beast Busters.....895
Bottom of Ninth.....195
Captain America (25").....795
Combatribes (19").....150
Centipede.....395
Cherry Master.....1295
Captain Commando (ded.) .775
Clutch Hitter (25").....795
Clutch Hitter (19").....375
Frogger.....395
G.I. Joe (25"-4 Pl.).....795
Hang On.....550
Hero Fighter.....895
Hot Rod (4 Pl.).....595
High Impact Football.....345
Lightning Fighter (25").....795
Lock On.....495
Lethal Enforcers.....2395
Mortal Kombat II (25").....2795
Mortal Kombat (19").....995
Mortal Kombat (25").....1595
Mortal Kombat (ded.).....1695
Ms. Pac-Man.....445
Mechanized Attack.....495
Mercs (ded.).....575
Moonwalker (ded.).....$695
NBA Jam Tourn. (ded.) 2895
NBA Jam (ded.).....2195
Neo-Geo 1-Slot (25").....895
Neo-Geo 4-Slot (ded.).....1595
Operation Thunderbolt.....575
Operation Wolf.....395
Pole Position.....350
Punch-Out.....195
Pit Fighter (ded.).....595
Roadblaster.....395
Rim Rockin' B-Ball (25").....475
Road Riot (25"-1 Pl.-s/d)..1025
Super S.F. II: Turbo (ded.)..2195
Super Hang On (ded.).....750
S.C.I.....1195
Steel Gunner (25").....1495
Smash TV.....550
Stunn Runner.....1095
Sunset Riders (25"-4 Pl.)...895
Chase H.Q.....2195
Silent Dragon (25").....645
St. Fighter II: C.E. (ded.)...1095
St. Fighter II (19").....395
St. Fighter (ded.).....795
Speed Buggy.....495
Snow Bros.....495
Spiderman (25"-ded.).....875
Super Sprint.....395
Super Off Road.....595
Time Killers (25").....875
Time Killers.....695
Title Fight (3 mos. old).....2895
Thunderblade (mini).....495
Tapper.....695
Turbo.....295
Turtles In Time (25").....695
Tecmo Bowl.....250
Team Quarterback (ded.) ...695
Vendetta (25"-4 Pl.).....695
WrestlFest (ded.-25").....695
Wizard of War (mini).....295
WWF Superstars.....195

PINBALLS

Tommy.....$2195
Fun House.....1395
Police Force.....950
Simpsons.....$845
Rocky & Bullwinkle.....1595
Checkpoint.....975
Gilligan's Island.....1295
Party Zone.....1445
Star Trek.....1295
Pistol Poker.....1393
Jokerz.....695
Monday Night Football.....775
Jurassic Park.....1995
Street Fighter II.....1445
Batman.....1495
Silver Slugger.....695
El Dorado.....495
Bride of Pinbot.....995
Big House.....795
Robocop.....695
Dr. Dude.....995
Raven.....495
Eight Ball Champ.....495
Return to Lost World.....695
High Speed.....695
Judge Dredd.....2195
Popeye.....1945
Last Action Hero.....2195
Star Wars.....1575
F-14.....575
Big Guns.....595
Cue Ball Wizard.....1745
Lethal Weapon.....1375
Mousin' Around.....875

REDEMPTION

Wacky Gator (3 mos. old)...$5095
Wacky Gator.....3695
Home Run Hitter.....3295
Ribbit Racin' (3 mos. old).5095
LazerTron Shuttle Launch 2995
Whac-a-Mole.....2595
Roller Bowler (2 Pl. w/tks.).995
8 Pl. Super Shifter (w/tick) 4995
Toss 'Em.....1895
Dino Eggs.....$795
Vegas Roulette Pusher.....8495
Rock 'n Bowl (4 Pl. Pusher) 9775
Reel Poker.....1795
SMS Joker Poker Video ...$495
Pop-a-Ball.....1895
Pop-a-Slot.....2295
Super Skee Balls.....995
10' Skee Balls.....2295
Pot-O-Gold Skill Slots.....750
Bally E-2000 Skill Slots ...1495

CRANES

Betson Candy Crane.....$1795
Grayhound Single.....645
Golieth Jumbo (w/$).....895
Tripleway.....995
Gobbler.....645
Kramer Single.....645
Belgian.....895
Grayhound Metal (w/$).....845
Lucky Lowboy.....595
Dig-a-Mart.....650

KIDDIE RIDES

NSM Helicopter.....$2895
NSM Porsche.....2895
Tommy Turtle.....2895
Speed Boat.....1295
Bi-Plane.....695
Thunder Horse.....1295
Train.....795
Van.....895
Hydrolic Helicopter.....795
Fab Car.....995
Boat.....895
Bronco.....795
Motocycle.....795
Astro Tank.....695

MISCELLANEOUS

Sex Tester-Antique Rep...$895
Rowe BC-35 Changer.....1995
Dynamo Brown Top Air Hockey.....1350
SMS Sex Tester.....545
Apollo Smokeshop Cig.....195
Dynamo Pool Tables.....Call

CALL ROB AT (609) 729-5371 or STEVEN (609) 263-1377

★ ALL EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE AFTER SEPTEMBER 18, 1994 ★

★ 20% DEPOSIT REQUIRED TO HOLD EQUIPMENT ★

VIDEO ENTERPRISE, INC.

599 Bartlett Rd., St. Clair, MI 48079

Ph. (810) 364-9506

Fax: 801-364-8847

SEPTEMBER SPECIAL :

FREE U.P.S. GROUND SHIPPING

NEO-GEO 1-SLOT BOARD ONLY...$395

MORTAL KOMBAT 2...$1895

Factory Kit!

NEO-GEO CARTRIDGES:

World Heroes Jet	$295
Samurai Shodown	175
Spinmaster	175
Super Side Kicks 2	Call
Windjammers	295
Karnov's Revenge	195
Aero Fighters 2	Call
Fight Fever	Call
Guruin	Call
Top Hunter	Call
Fatal Fury	25.00
Fatal Fury 2	50.00
Fatal Fury Special	100
Super Side Kicks	250
World Heroes	25.00
Art of Fighting II	195
King of Monsters	50
Super Spy	20
Football Frenzy	100
Baseball Stars II	110
League Bowling	110
Legend of Success Joe	110
Soccer Brawl	125

Board Only Prices - Limited Qty.

Mortal Kombat (w/Marquee)	$695
Sunset Riders (w/Marquee)	495
Punk Shot (w/Marquee)	99
Super Off Road (w/Marquee)	99
Rim Rockin' B-Ball (w/Marquee)	99
Frogger (w/Marquee)	50
Combatribes (w/Marquee)	25
Moonwalker (w/Marquee)	35
King of Dragons (w/Marquee)	99
Capcom Bowling (w/Marquee)	295
Aero Fighters	275
Raiden	375
Martial Champion	295
Shadow Force	275
Warriors of Fate	295
Final Lap III	495
S.F. II Champ./Hyper	250
Shogun Warriors	99
Cabal	25
Robocop	25
Devastators	25
World Rally	895
Super Street Fighter II	595
Super Street Fighter II: Turbo	1095
Super High Impact	195
In the Hunt	595
Twin Eagle 2	Call
Balloon Bros.	125
Lord of Gun/Guns	Call
Eco Fighters	795
Numan Athletics	495
Alien Vs. Predators	Call
Dungeons & Dragons	895
Sonic Hedgehog	Call

We have PARTS - Also Technical Help!

Toll FREE: 1-800-334-9510

Federal Vending

1101 HOLLAND DR. • BOCA RATON, FL 33487

JUKE BOX BLOWOUT

CD 100C...$3,795

CD 100B...$3,295

CD 100A...$3,095

CD 100..... $2,895

R 92.....$900

R 91.....$800

R 90.....$700

R 89.....$600

R 88.....$500

All equipment ready to EARN!

(407) 997-8385

ADVERTISEMENT

Mechanical Engineering Technician: 40 hrs./wk; 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., some overtime when needed, $12.32/hr. The position requires application of mechanical engineering theory and principles to develop new games and assembly lines. Furnish the work stations with the necessary tooling and documentation (BOM, drawings) to build the games. Improve the production methods of the assembly lines during design and production phases. Troubleshooting and performing tests and repairs on complete games, units and parts. Some minor design engineering duties are required. Will work under the direction of production engineering supervisor.

Must have: 2-year college with major field of study in mechanical engineering, 10 years of experience in machine shop and/or metal works manufacturer, including work with wood, plastics and operating power tools.

Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Send your resume to:

Job Service Workforce Center
215 Keo Street
Des Moines, IA 50309-1727

Please refer to job order IA 1100280.
This advertisement is paid by the employer.

FOR SALE

Sega VIRTUA RACING TWIN

Super Condition!

▶ $8,500 ◀

408/438-3163

WANTED:

(30) COIN-OP 3 1/2 X 7 POOL TABLES

Plus:

(3) AIR HOCKEYS

BIG VALLEY AMUSEMENT

(209) 686-1226

(L.A. or S.F. Area, Please!)

World Amusement Inc.

FOR SALE

PINBALLS:

Black Knights 2000	$795
Back to the Future	925
Earthshaker	995
Game Show	975
Gilligan's Island	1395
Hook	1495
Mousin' Around	995
Phantom of the Opera	995
Fun House	1400
Simpsons	900

VIDEOS:

Super St. Fighter II (19") $1250

COUNTERTOPS:

- UPS Shippable -

(3)-13" Superstar Pit Boss	$650 ea.
(2)- 9" Superstar Pit Boss	Call
(2)- 9" Bar Brain	Call
(1)-13" Riviera Poker	Call
(1)-KRAMER LA TRIVIA	$400

CLAW MACHINES:

Hollywood, Fun Tek, Gift Shop's

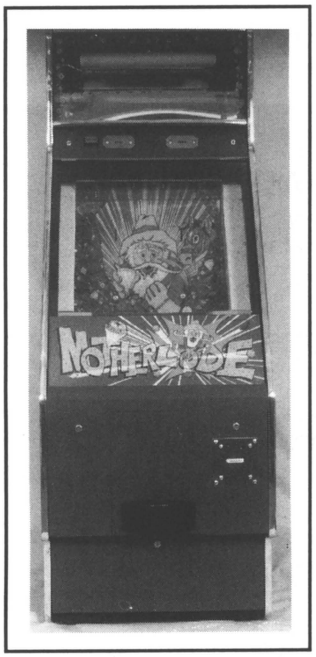
No Reasonable Offer Refused
Quantity Discounts!

(410) 488-7330

If no answer...leave message

GAMES OF TENNESSEE

MOTHER LODE
COIN PUSHER
**** World's Greatest ****



Come See Us In Booths 1724-1730 At the AMOA Expo in San Antonio!!!

September Specials - USED Equipment

Valley Pool Tables from	$995	Rock-Ola CD	2695
Night Slashers	1895	Darts from	595
Street Fighter II	1895	Super Mario PB	1895
Mortal Kombat	2495	St. Fighter II PB	1895
Hard Drivin'	2695	Pushers from	1095
Lethal Enforcers	2695	Foos Ball	895



In Business for Over 20 Years! We Will Not Leave You "Hanging"

BEST SELLERS:
Cherry Master, Magical Odds,
Super 2-in-1
& Super Cherry Master

•

6 Exciting Cabinet Styles to Choose from for all your Poker & 8 Liner Needs!

Member of
AMOA
Amusement & Music Operators Association

CALL TODAY
for FREE BROCHURE!

CALL TOLL FREE:

1-800-456-6882

GAMES OF TENNESSEE

1220 West Jackson St., Shelbyville, TN 37160

Phone: (615) 684-0100 • Fax: 615-685-0144

QUARTERMASTER

5499 Suite L, Murfreesboro Rd., LaVergne, TN 37086

Ph: (615) 355-9681 • TOLL FREE: 800-955-9681 • FAX 615-355-0213

WE'RE TRADING FOR ANYTHING!!!

PINS • VIDEO • JUKEBOXES

COMPLETE GAMES STARTING AT **$1095.00**
ALL CABINET SIZES & STYLES AVAILABLE

★ ADVANCED REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
★ KIT READY GAMES FOR **$699.00**

SUPER CHERRY MASTER

•

CHERRY ANGEL

•

MAGICAL ODDS

•

SKILL CHANCE

•

NEW P-10

SINGLE GAME

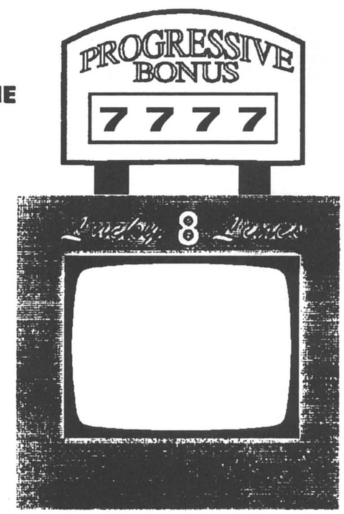
PROGRESSIVE BONUS

GIVE NEW LIFE TO ANY VIDEO GAME



MINI-PROGRESSIVE BONUS

***FLEXIBLE**
***EASY TO INSTALL**



OVERHEAD

ALSO: *BONUS POINTS AWARDED ON SCREEN*

WE HAVE:

PUSHERS
CRANES
POOL TABLES
VIDEOS
PINBALLS
KIDDIE RIDES
DARTS
FOOSBALLS
OMEGAS
GTI'S
DRAW 80'S
MERIT

★ ALWAYS AVAILABLE ★

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!!!!

FREE DELIVERY TO 13 STATES
ON 5 OR MORE GAMES

CALL TODAY!! 1-800-955-9681

QUARTERMASTER

$$$$ GIVEAWAY PLAN $$$$

★★★★★★★★★ **OBJECTIVE** ★★★★★★★★★

TO OFFER FREE EQUIPMENT AND PARTS TO CUSTOMERS FOR CHOOSING QUARTERMASTER.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

AUGUST 1st 1994 — SEPTEMBER 15th 1994

CALL TODAY !!! 1-800-955-9681

OPERATOR CONSIGNMENT

AUCTION

10 AM • WEDNESDAY • SEPT. 28

NASHVILLE, TN STATE FAIRGROUNDS
AGRICULTURE BUILDING

★CONSIGMENTS WANTED & WELCOME★

NO LIMITS - CALL 1-800-972-3222 TOLL FREE

Consignments Accepted Noon til 10PM Tuesday, Sept. 27
& after 7AM morning of sale.
Antique to New/Sold As Is, Where Is. Pinball Machines, Pool Tables, Jukboxes, Arcade Video Games and Rides, Gum/Candy Vendors of All Types Being Liquidated by Operators and Distributors for the Best Cash Bid. Update your route and turn those unneeded pieces of equipment into cold cash.

SAME DAY SETTLEMENT! NO WAIT!

Consignors Pay 10% With $10 Minimum & 100 Maximum

*** If you deal on the floor, kindly remember us ***

GET A FAIR SHAKE

CALL US ABOUT HAVING AN AUCTION IN YOUR AREA!

* Buyers: Bring Your Sales Tax Number or Pay Sales Tax!
Cash, Certified Funds or Good Check with Positive I.D.
or Bank L.O.C. Made to Money Makers

ORGANIZED BY: MONEY MAKERS COL. CHUCK RYAN, LIC. #1674 A
407 Gallatin Ave., Nashville, TN 37206 • **Local Phone: (615) 226-3826**

DEAN REAL ESTATE & AUCTION SALES CO. FIRM #718
CONDUCTED BY: COL. WAYLON C. DEAN, AUCTIONEER, LIC. #193

WE BUY, SELL, TRADE MONEY OPERATED GAMES, RIDES, AMUSEMENT AND COIN LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT OF ALL TYPES.
OUT OF TOWN CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-972-3222
YOU'LL MAKE MONEY BUYING OR SELLING WITH MONEY MAKERS WHERE YOU SET THE PRICE!

ALL EQUIPMENT MUST BE MOVED THE DAY OF SALE!

POKERS & 8-LINES

ALL THE NEWEST AND BEST PROGRAMS DIRECT!

Options available on all games include:
★ Bill Acceptor ★
★ Ticket Dispenser ★
★ Token Dispenser ★
and New ★ Progressive Bonus Display ★

LOW PRICES HIGH QUALITY



- ALL GAMES AVAILABLE IN 9" & 13" C/T'S, 13" & 19" U/R'S, AND 19" SITDOWN CABINETS.
- XYTEK WILL ALSO DEVELOP SPECIALTY PROGRAMS FOR NICHE MARKET REQUIREMENTS
- CONVERT POKERS TO 8-LINES IN JUST SECONDS WITH OUR XAB ADAPTOR BOARDS.
- THE BEST CUSTOMER SERVICE AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT IN THE INDUSTRY!
- NEW! XYTEK REPAIRS AND SUPPORTS ALL MARS DBA'S. QUICK TURNAROUND AT REASONABLE RATES. CALL NOW!
- OUR PARTS DEPT. OFFERS A FULL COMPLIMENT OF PARTS INCL:DBA'S,TD'S,HARNESS, PLEXI, BUTTONS , P/S, AND MUCH MORE!

Phone 908 919-7878

XYTEK

FAX 908 919-7880

PO Box 518, 5033 Industrial Rd., Wall, NJ 07719

BIRMINGHAM VENDING COMPANY

AUTHORIZED
MARS SERVICE CENTER
SUMMER *SIZZLER* AND...

THE SPECIAL OF THE MONTH IS

$10*

REPAIR ANY MARS
ELECTRONICS BILL ACCEPTOR

*Parts and Shipping Additional
Promo Ends September 30, 1994

MasterCard VISA AmEx

540 Second Ave. N • Birmingham, AL 35204
(205) 324-7526 • 800-238-8363

ARCADE CLOSING

BOWLER ROLLER (3 LANE)
BOZO (PING PONG BALL TOSS)
SEGA DIGAMART
SMART DIAMOND MINE (2)
SUPER SPIN OUT
HOOP SHOT (2)
"21" BY SEIDEL (2 PLAYER)
SILVER SPLASH (6 SIDED PUSHER)
ROLL DOWN (2)
FROG BALL
MOUNTAIN CLIMBER
NEW FANKY MALLOON (BALLOON MACHINE)
TURBO DRIVE BY "ICE"
SUPER CHEXX BY "ICE"

$16,000 takes all or will sell separately.

Call: (214) 385-1099 for details

Coin-OP International, Inc.

1219 Marquette Ave., Suite 112 • Minneapolis, MN 55403
(612) 321-9632

New Conversion Kits & Used PCB's

Captain Commando $295	Macross $295	Run & Gun
Mortal Kombat 595	Warriors of Fate 395	Neo Geo - Gururin
Super Street Fighter II. 795	Buster Brothers. 195	Battle Toads
NBA Jam 1295	S. Buster Brothers. 195	Mortal Kombat II
Street Fighter 95	Super High Impact 395	Krazy Bowl
Capcom Bowling. 395	Merit Solitare Update	Great 1000 Mile Rally
Big Event Golf 295	Aliens Vs. Preditors	World Rally
Gun Force 195	Dark Stalkers	Lord of Gun
Time Killers 395	Neo Geo 2-Slot w/Aero Fighter II	Lethal Enforcers
Snow Bros. 195	Survival Arts	Raiden Deluxe, Skins Golf

Featuring: BELITA COIN COUNTERS & SORTERS

Trade in your MKII's

Robert Stormont's

SUPER AUCTIONS

SPECTACULAR AMUSEMENT AUCTIONS



100's of Coin Operated Arcade Games.
Lots of Pinballs, Jukeboxes, Pool Tables,
Air Hockey, Final Lap S/D, NBA Jam,
Cranes, Redemption, Collectibles.

Auctions Start At 10AM Preview 8-10AM

Sept. 10 • • ***St. Paul*** • •

WINDMILL MARKET
122 So. Wabasha St., St. Paul, Minnesota
Located in the WABASHA BUSINESS CENTER.
For Directions call (612) 290-9552

Sept. 24 • • ***Orlando*** • •

DELTA ORLANDO
5715 Major Blvd., Orlando, Florida
At the Main Entrance to Universal Studios

Oct. 15 • • ***Southern California Auction Showcase*** • •

Location to be Announced

Oct. 22 • • ***Dallas / FT. Worth*** • •

WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL CENTER
AMON G. CARTER JR. Exhibits Hall
Central Texas Room
I Amon Carter Square, FT Worth, Texas
For Directions only, Call 817 870-8150

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED FOR EACH AUCTION

To Consign Games For Sale, Bring to Auction Site Friday Before the Sale from 10 AM - 9 PM.
All Auctions are on Saturday and Begin at 10 AM Local Time with Inspection from 8 AM - 10 AM.
Lic.# A2609. 3% Surcharge for Visa & M/C. Payment in Full Day of Sale. 10% Premium to Hammer Price.
TERMS - Cash, Cashier's Check, Company Check with Current Bank Letter of Guarantee.
Industry Related Seller's Permits Required for Non-Taxable Purchases.
All Equipment Must Be Removed by 10 PM The Day of the Sale, NO EXCEPTIONS.

MasterCard

CALL THE 24 HOUR INFORMATION LINE

(714) 535-5353

VISA

NEW KIT CLOSEOUTS

World Rally.....$1295
Battle K Road.....Call
Slam Masters.....199
Bowl-A-Rama (Capcom Bowl Update) 99
Punisher.....599
Relief Pitcher 199
Survival Arts 599
DD Crew.....199
Knuckle Heads.....199
Undercover Cops 499
Shadow Force.....295
Run & Gun.....1450
Time Killers.....299

Street Fighter II PCB's $99.00 ea.

MORTAL KOMBATS PCB & Marquee ★ $499.00

USED PCB'S AVAILABLE

Aliens, Arkanoid, Arch Rivals, Bottom of 9th, Clutch Hitter, Crime fighter, Double Dragon III, Double Dribble, Raiden, Robocop, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, Super High Impact

Neo-Geo
1 Slot PCB's $400 ea.
New & Used Cartridges

PCB'S NEEDED:

Arabian Magic, Arabian Fight, Atomic Punk II, Bucky O'Hare, Crime City, Captain America, Golden Axe II, G.I. Joe, Guardians of Hood, Knuckle Bash, Mystic Warriors, Night Slasher, Ninja Baseball Batman, Spiderman, Simpsons, Violent Storm, Undercover Cops, Nemesis, Haunted Castle, Psycho Soldier

M.D. GAME SALES, INC.

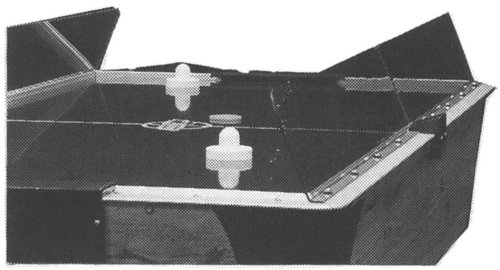
20423 State Road #7, Suite 6242 • Boca Raton, Florida 33498

Please call or Fax: (407) 852-0590

ASK FOR THE PUCK STOPS HERE *BY NAME*

The Original Air Hockey Safety Shield

- PRACTICALLY ENDS TABLE-SIDE INJURIES AND PROPERTY DAMAGE
- INCREASED PLAYER APPEAL!
- INSTALLS IN 15 MINUTES WITH ONLY A SCREWDRIVER
- INCREASE REVENUE...DECREASE LOST PUCKS AND DOWNTIME COST.
- IMAGINATION LEISURE... DYNAMO • US BILLIARDS



1000's IN USE IN THE USA, UK, JAPAN, KOREA, CANADA, MEXICO, SOUTH AMERICA AND AUSTRALIA... EVERYWHERE QUALITY IS APPRECIATED!

★

CURRENTLY IN USE AT THESE FINE RECREATIONAL ARCADES:

Jungle Jim's Playland - San Antonio, TX
Dan's Amusements - Altoona, PA
Blue Grass Amusements - Covington, KY

★ SUPERIOR PROTECTION FOR RECREATIONAL GAMES ★

★ Quality crafted without compromises for tournament use.
★ Angled shields deflect pucks back down to the play top.
★ Shields angled toward center of game reduce escape area.
★ Shields extend 9"above play top.
★ Ask about our lifetime warranty.
★ Made from virtually indestructible space age material.
★ Ask your distributor for the recreational shields by name or call direct.
★ When your customers' safety and your liability are at stake...specify the superior product.

PLASTITECH PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. Box 2387, Longview, TX 75608

(903) 757-0543 **FAX: 903-758-8898** **1-800-933-0145**

American Alpha

Call 1-800-737-7647 for

Introducing **2 New hot 8 -line games**

Cherry Angel

Exciting: **3 bonus pools to enhence Cherry Master game**

Available: **Complete boards and sub-board kits for converting CM, CB3 and W4; 19" & 13" plexi**

Treasure Island'94

4 bonus features:

Key, Bell, Bar and Coin Fever

The best income of 8-line games ever!

American Alpha, Inc.

45 Stouts Lane, Suite 8, Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852

Tel: (800)737-7647 & (908)438-0420 Fax: (908)438-0424

LOW PRICED KITS!

KITS INCLUDE: Board and Marquee (& Monitor Glass if available!*)
Jamma Harness, Joysticks and Buttons...$20.00 extra per kit!

$25
Breakthru, Duck Hunt, Excite Bike, Heavy Barrel, Jailbreak, Mach III, Mag Max, Sengoku, Vs. Tennis, Xenophobe
NEO GEO $25: Cyberlip, Magician Lord, Nam 75, Super Spy

$49
Search 'N Rescue, Sente Bds., Status Trivia, Super Contra, Tron, WWF
VS. SOFTWARE $49: Goonies, Golf, Hogan's Alley, Mother Bds., Pinball, Super Mario Bros., TKO, Top Gun, RBI

$65
Arch Rival, Boot Camp, Cal. .50, Crime City, Cyberball, Demons World, Eswat, Final Blow, Gang Wars, Gun Force, Hat Trick, Hellfire, Midnight Resistance, Moonwalker, PlayChoice 10, Rampart, Sly Spy, Street Smart, Superman, TMNT, Thundercross, WrestleFest

$119
Captain America, Final Fight, Magic Sword, Mutant Fighter, Paperboy, TMNT 2, Thunder Dragon, Vendetta

$149
Relief Pitcher, Stocker, St. Fighter II: Turbo, Super Off Road

$199
Fighter 'N Attacker, King of Dragon, Knights of the Round

$249
Carrier Air Wing, Beast Buster, Fighter's History, Simpsons, St. Fighter II: C.E., Undercover Cops.

$379
Slam Masters, Macross, Martial Champion, Mystic Warriors, Time Killer, Total Carnage, X-Men Warriors of Fate

Mortal Kombat - $599

ALPHA AMUSEMENTS
580 Ajax • Madison Heights, Michigan 48071
TOLL-FREE 800-33-GAMES • (810) 583-1000

CUSTOM T-SHIRTS



NOW YOU CAN HAVE BOTH QUALITY AND QUICKNESS

T-Shirts · Sweatshirts · Caps
Aprons · Jackets · Towels
Sportshirts · Bags

T-SHIRTS EXPRESS
(310) 212-5111
FAX (310) 212-5672
925 VAN NESS
TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA 90501

★ LIQUIDATION AUCTION ★

SATURDAY, SEPT. 17 10AM, PREVIEW 8AM

Major So. Cal. manufacturer & operator is closing it's doors and recovery of all assets must be sold at public auction. 100's of arcade games, pinballs, new and collector equipment, parts, supplies, tools, computers, office equipment to be sold. If you don't attend any other auctions this year plan to attend this one.

PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT ON THE BLOCK,

Mortal Kombat II	Dr Who Pinball	Toranado Foosball	486 Computers
Virtua Fighter	Popeye Pinball	Valley Pool Tables	Xerox Copy Machines
NBA Jam Tour. Ed.	World Cup Pinball	Neo Geo 4 Slot	Fax Machines
Final Lap 3	Judge Dredd Pinball	Redemption	Cash Registers

CALL FOR A COMPLETE CATALOG:

AUCTION LOCATION
15705 Strathern St. No 6
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(corner of Strathern & Haskell...close to Van Nuys Airport)

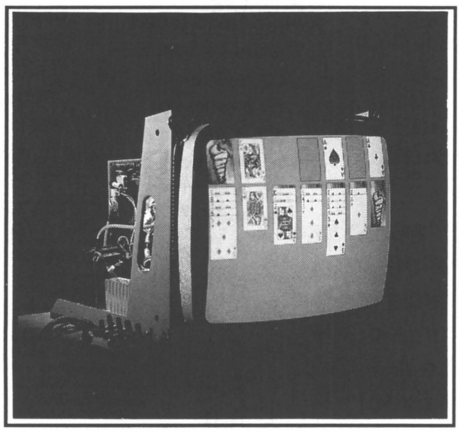
ADVANCED AUCTIONS
714-968-1188

MONITOR EYGO

INNOVATION & QUALITY

THE BEST VGA MONITOR FOR YOUR SOLITAIRE GAME!!!

E 135742 UL LISTED



DESIGN FEATURES:

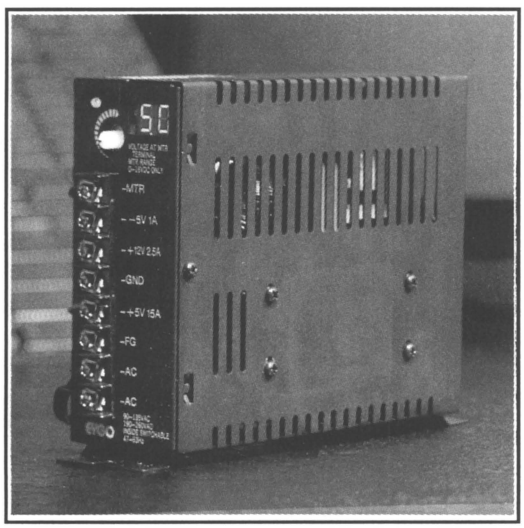
- The best linearity.
- The best picture size adjustment range.
- The best colorful color.
- The best remote control for easy access & service.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- VGA MODE: 640 * 480 Resolution
- HORIZONTAL FREQUENCY: 31 KHZ
- AVAILABLE IN: 13" & 19" MONITOR

ALSO AVAILABLE: VGA 27" MONITOR.
CGA (15.75 KHZ) 90-260 VAC. ISOLATION TRANSFORMER FREE MONITOR

THE GAME BOARD PROTECTOR - EYGO POWER WATCH!!!



PATENTED

DESIGN FEATURES:

- +5V from switching power supply is displayed on LED to make no mistake to damage your expensive game board when installing.
- Built-in voltage meter.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- 15A switching power.
- INPUT AC Voltage 90-135/190-260
  OUTPUT +5VDC 15A. -5VDC 1A. +12VDC 2.5A.

UNIT PRICE: US $39.95 LOT OF 3

EYGO COMPANY LTD.

INTERNATIONAL SERVICE FROM:

USA
1361 N. Glenville Dr.
Richardson, TX 75081
TEL: (214) 918-9229
FAX: 214-918-0024

EUROPE
Borsteler Chaussee 85-99A
Haus 16, Stock 1
22453 Hamburg, GERMANY
TEL: 040-5111335
FAX: 040-5111435

ASIA
4F-1 5 Lane 768 Sec. 4
Pateh Rd.
Taipei, TAIWAN
TEL: 2-7880380
FAX: 2-7880370

LHS

"HARNESSES OF QUALITY"
Amusement and Industrial

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.

JAMMA/GENERIC HARNESSES
CUSTOM & 8-LINE HARNESSES
W-4 • W-6 • W-8

CONVERSION MADE SIMPLE WITH INTERFACE BOARDS

We specialize in custom manufacturing all types of amusment wiring harnesses. Each harness made to your specifications. Price quotations based on quantities.

LOUISE'S HARNESS SHOP, INC.

100 Spring St. • Tuscumbia, AL 35674

1-800-365-1941

(205)381-6639 • FAX: 205-381-6180

Prices subject to change without notice

Duns - 62-628-6702

EXCLUSIVE XYTEK PROGRAMS ARE LEGAL IN STATES WHERE OTHERS ARE NOT. CALL TODAY FOR MORE DETAILS!

W7 (Skill Chance)
W8(BonusChance)
W10 (Lucky Gold)
W11 (Lucky Star)
Lucky Bingo
Lucky Girl
W17 (Lucky Bank)

XYTEK EXCLUSIVES
Fruits and Bells
Texas & Iowa
High Score 8
Wisconsin
California
Pennsylvania

Bank Robbery
Super 2-in-1
Cherry Master
Super Cherry Master
Cherry Angel
Treasure Island
and many pokers!!!

Stop by and see all of our great products in San Antonio during the AMOA Expo! Booth#1087-89

XYTEK

Features:

- The largest selection of pokers and 8-lines anywhere.
- Customer service and technical support on all poker and 8-line products. Added expertise and support for all Kramer products.
- Mars bill acceptor repair
- Exclusive "XAB" poker to 8-line adaptor systems
- **TWO BRAND NEW PRODUCT LINES TO BE DEBUTED AT THE AMOA EXPO!**

Phone
908 919-7878

XYTEK

FAX
908 919-7880

PO Box 518, 5033 Industrial Rd., Wall, NJ 07719

TOPS IN COIN-OP!

50th COIN-OP STATE

50th STATE COIN-OP
1-800-424-5050

VISA MasterCard

4% Surcharge
Price does not include shipping & handling.

Complete Video	
Blood Storm	$1,495
B.O.T.S.S.(sit down)	$3,995
Cadillacs and Dinosaurs	$1,295
Driver's Edge	Low!!
In the Hunt	$1,195
Laser Ghost	$2,195
Lethal Enforcers II	Call
Line of Fire	$1,695
Ridge Racer 2	Call
Slam Masters	$1,395
Solitaire Challenge	Call
Steel Gunner	$1,195
Terminator II	$1,895
Time Killers	$795
Title Fight	$3,295
Under Fire	Call
Virtua Racing Twins	$9,195
X-Men (6 player)	$1,195

Pinball	
Judge Dred	$1,995
Popeye	$1,795
Street Fighter II	$1,595

Miscellaneous	
Awesome Rat	$995
Baby Air Hockey (3' x 6')	Low!!
Cosmogang	$2,995
Ghost Town	$1,795
Jr. Basketball	$895
Magic Mr. X	Call
Monkey Mole Panic	$1,795
Samarui Shodown (Neo Geo Cart.)	$195
Sidewinder	$1,595
Simple Simon	Call
Slug Fest	$995
UB-QB	$1995
Whac-A-Mole	$2,495

Many other games available! Call till 11pm EST and later!

Call 50th State Coin-Op 1-800-424-5050 or Fax (808) 682-4789

Best Co.
1-800-306-GAME

Printer and Interface Kits Avaiable!

Countertops with ticket dispensers!

Quality Counts

Call Today!

We value our customers!

Quantity Pricing Available

Single Progressive Units $395.00

CALL for PRICES on GAMES with TICKET PRINTERS or TICKET DISPENSERS

CABINETS

UPRIGHT
SITDOWN
MINI
COUNTERTOP

September only AMOA *Special!*

CHERRY GAME $1,050

- with 19" monitor
- 150 watt power supply
- HSV-300 Bill validator

Buy 5 or more & get FREE DELIVERY!

PARTS??? You want 'em We've got 'em!

CALL for PRICES on CAL OMEGA Games

KITS

Super Cherry Master, Cherry Master, Cherry Bonus III, Magical Odds, Magical Tonic, All-Wing Boards, Turbo II...and many more!



Come and see us at the AMOA Expo in San Antonio. You'll find us at booths 696 and 698!

DISTRIBUTORS OF: *Mars Dollar Bill Acceptors, Wells-Gardner Monitors, Grayhound Dyna Games, JCM, CBV and HSV*

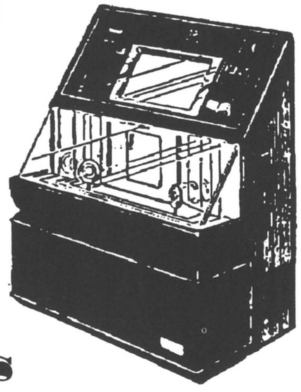
1642 Piedmont Highway • Piedmont, S.C. 29673

Phone: (803) 422-0250 or 1-800-306-4263 • Fax: 803 422-8903

ONE YEAR ADVANCED REPLACEMENT WARRANTY ON ALL MERCHANDISE

NSM
MUSIC BOXES

- Performer Grand
- Wizard
- Firebird II
- Performer Classic
- Silver Sky
- Galaxy



MOST MODELS IN STOCK!

- Sales • Service
- Parts • Technical Support

COLUMBIA VENDING SERVICE

1-800-262-2434

INCREASE YOUR DART REVENUE!

Enlarge your existing dart league by enhancing your dart machines!

USED - REFURBISHED

Arachnid 6200 Dart Games
rachnid 6300 Dart Games
Arachnid 6300 Game Boards
Arachnid Coin Credit Cards
Arachnid 6300 Power Supply
Arachnid Dart Heads

Other Used Equipment

Putting Challenge ▪ Video Games ▪ Jukeboxes

NEBRASKA TECHNICAL SERVICES

7812 1/2 F Street ▪ Omaha, Nebraska

Phone: 402/331-7411

Fax: 402-331-7603



Alpha-Omega Sales

1969 — 25th ANNIVERSARY — 1994

Your independant source for all your coin-op needs.
From individual equipment sales to full set-ups...
***ALPHA OMEGA* is your answer.**
Representing most manufacturers in equipment, money handling, tickets and token sales.

Call: Frank "The Crank", Ken or Joe

(908) 287-4990 • Fax: 908-287-3079

12 Elkins Road • East Brunswick, NJ 08817

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

SUPER SPECIALS

Cisco Heat 2-Pl. (s/d)	$3495
Cisco Heat deluxe (s/d)	4495
Hard Drivin' (s/d)	2995
Hard Yardage (ded.)	1695
Mortal Kombat (ded.)	1495
NBA Jam (ded.)	1895
Neo Geo 2-Pl.	1095
Out Run (s/d) STD	2995
Punisher (ded.)	1795
Race Drivin' (s/d)	3995
Racing Hero (s/d)	1495
Road Riot (s/d)	4595
Steel Talons (s/d)	3295
Survival Arts (ded.)	1595
Terminator II (v)	1895
Under Fire	2995
Virtua Racing (s/d)	8995

VIDEO GAMES

Beast Busters	$995
F-15 (s/d)	1195
Golden Axe II (ded.)	995
G-Loc	1195
GP Rider (u/r)	1095
Gun Buster	1695
Hard Drivin' (u/r)	2295
In the Hunt	995
Lethal Enforcer	2295
Martial Champion (ded.)	1195
Space Gun	1495
Street Fighter II (ded.)	595
Super Chase	2195
Time Killers	795
Title Fight	3995
World Rally (u/r)	1595
X-Men (4-pl.)	995

PINBALLS

Addams Family	$2295
Cue Ball Wizard	1595
Dr. Who	1595
Getaway	1295
Gladiator	1795
Judge Dredd	2095
Jurassic Park	1795
Last Action Hero	2195
Lethal Weapon	1195
Popeye	1995
Rocky & Bullwinkle	1395
Star Wars	1195
Street Fighter II	1095
Super Mario Bros.	995
Tee'd Off	1595
Terminator II	1795
Twilight Zone	1795

REDEMPTION NOVELTIES

Around the World	New!
Bank-It	2795
Chuckles the Clown	New!
Crane -Single	795
Flintstones	New!
Full Court Frenzy	3295
Home Run Hitter	New!
Kiddie Rides (new)	Call
Mad Dog McCree 27"	3995
Ribbit Racin'	New!
Rowe BC-25 MC	1795
Rowe BC-35	2395
Smart - Candy Crane	2295
Super Chexx	1395
Super Rock 'n Bowl	New!
Troll	3495
Wheel 'em In	New!

ALL GAMES ARE GUARANTEED. CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST. EXPORTERS & DOMESTIC SALES.

IMONEX®

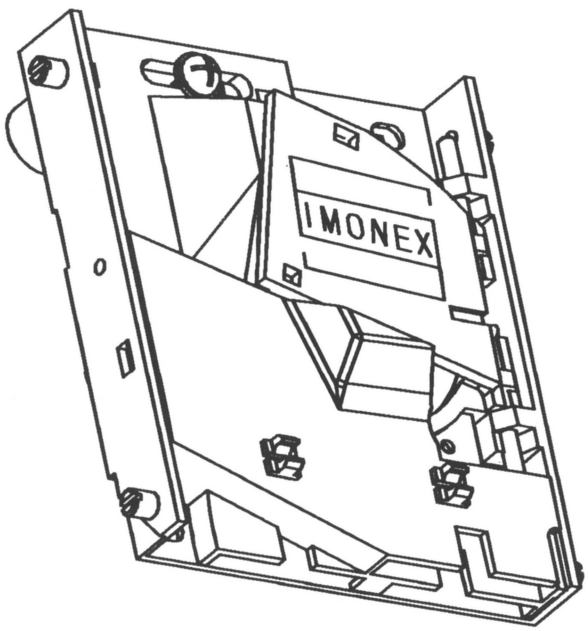
Coin Validating Equipment

See us at the AMOA Booth #'s 1675 & 1677

TIRED OF COIN RELATED SERVICE CALLS?
INTRODUCING OUR NEWEST COIN ACCEPTOR FOR THE ARCADE AND VIDEO GAME INDUSTRY THAT PROCESSES BENT OR DAMAGED COINS WITHOUT ELECTRONICS OR CRADLES

U.S. MODELS AVAILABLE FOR THE FOLLOWING CONFIGURATIONS:

- UNDERSIZE TOKEN
- QUARTER AND UNDERSIZE TOKEN
- QUARTER ONLY
- QUARTER AND OVERSIZE TOKEN
- OVERSIZE TOKENS
- FOREIGN COINS AVAILABLE -- CALL FOR DETAILS



- SIGNIFICANTLY REDUCE SERVICE CALLS AND MACHINE DOWNTIME.
- MAINTENANCE NOT REQUIRED WITH IMONEX ACCEPTORS. SAVE THE TIME AND MONEY SPENT SWAPPING OUT, THEN REPAIRING AND CLEANING ROCKERS AND CRADLES.
- REPLACES MECHANICAL COIN ACCEPTOR.
- INCREASE REVENUE BY REDUCING MACHINE DOWNTIME!
- REDUCE CUSTOMER COMPLAINTS AND VANDALISM.
- RELIABLE - NO MOVING PARTS OR ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS.

ADAPTS TO A VARIETY OF MACHINES:

- ARCADE AND VIDEO GAMES
- PINBALL AND MORE
- CAR WASHES,
- KIDDIE RIDES

CONTACT IMONEX OR YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

FOR EXCEPTIONAL SAVINGS ON SERVICE AND EQUIPMENT DOWNTIME

CALL 1-800-446-2719

IMONEX®

P.O. BOX 519
KATY, TX 77492-0519
PH. (713) 391-4704
FAX (713) 391-4239

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS

© 1994, IMONEX SERVICES, INC.

Special Notice:

PURCHASE YOUR USED EQUIPMENT FROM NEW ORLEANS NOVLETY CO.

Over 60 years in business! International reputation for selling the finest in used videos, flippers & amusement games available anywhere! Each game is beautifully refinished by experts and is like new. All games are factory models. - absolutely no copies.

GET ON OUR MAILING LIST FOR PRICE BULLETINS OR CALL CELIE FOR OUR LATEST PRICE LIST.

NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY CO., INC.

3030 N. Arnoult Rd., Metairie, LA 70002

(504) 888-3500

Fax: 504-888-3506

A.C.E. Mfg., INC.

Building Quality, One piece At A Time

8-Line, NeoGeo & Custom Harnesses

Custom manufacturing of all types of harnesses is our specialty. Every harness is made of top quality material to your specification. Price quotations, based on quantity.

■

P.O. Box 1868
1731 East Main St.
Easley, SC 29460

1-803-850-0510

Fax: 803-855-3637

BUYERS' BULLETIN AD ORDER

BUYERS' BULLETIN CLASSIFIED ADS are discounted from "up front" display ads. This is where you can showcase your used equipment, parts, employment opportunities, etc. to the coin-operated amusement and music trade.

WE HAVE ART FACILITIES to turn your raw copy & layout sketch into an attractive advertisement. Send us some words, a rough sketch and the size you would like. We'll do the rest.

RATES ARE: $24 per column inch. There are 3 columns per page, 10" in each column. Multiply depth of ad x # of columns wide x $24 for net cost. Minimum size: 1 column x 1" ($24)

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1994

Full-page	$695
2/3-page	$480
1/2-page	$360
1/3-page	$240
1/4-page	$180
1/6-page	$120
Other sizes	$24/col. inch.

COMPLETE THIS FORM and send it with your layout sketch and payment to: REPLAY MAGAZINE, P.O. Box 2550, Woodland Hills, California 91365, Attention: Barry Zweben. Or, call: (818) 347-3820 (ask for Barry) or Fax: 818-347-2112 (Monday - Friday 9 A.M. - 5 P.M. Pacific Time).

Company Name _____

Your Name _____ **Phone:** _____

Street _____ **Fax:** _____

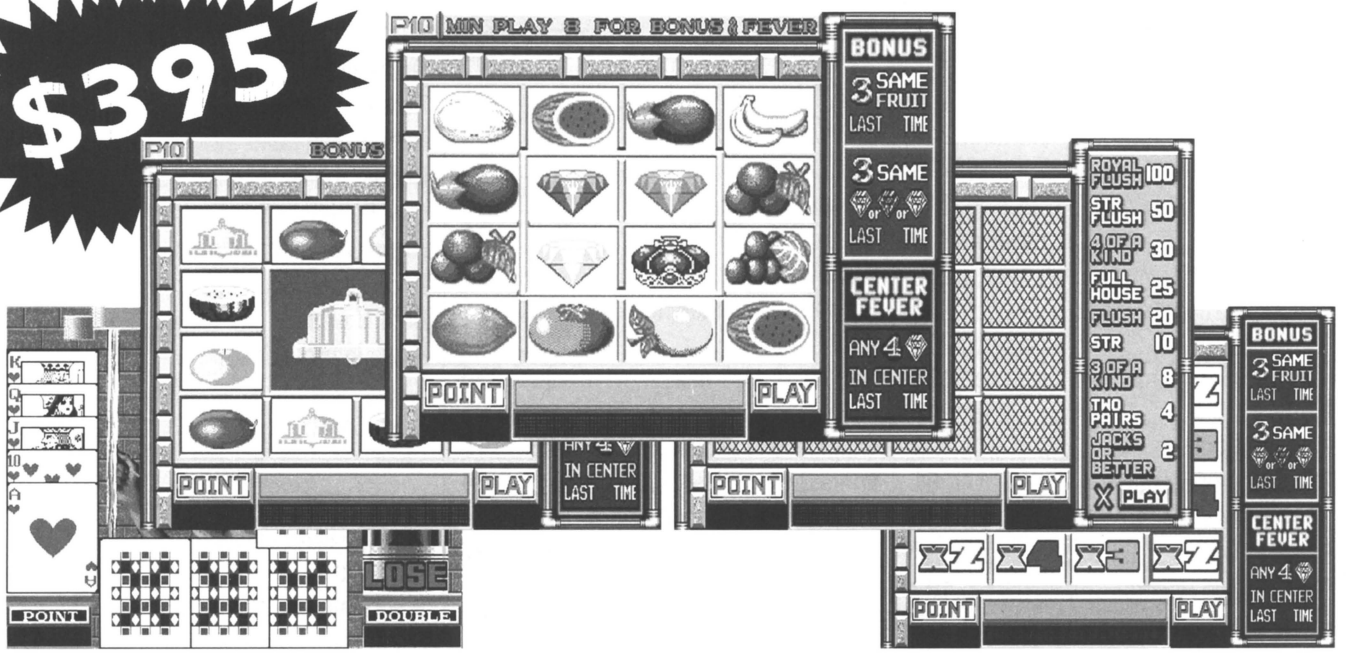
City, State & Zip Code _____

Payment of $ _____ **is enclosed for** _____ **(# of) insertions.**

P10

THE ONLY GAME YOU SHOULDN'T MISS TO TRY.

$395



The first innovative 10 liner which gives a new look to your location.

30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEED!

(limited offer valid in U.S.A. only)

AMCOE INC

©1994 AMUCHINE ENT CO,LTD.

216 ROUTE 206 , SUITE 19
SOMERVILLE , NJ 08876 U.S.A.
TEL:(908)281-5583 FAX:(908)281-5573

FOR AMUSEMENT ONLY.NOT INTENDED FOR SALES OR USE IN STATES OR MUNICIPALITIES WHERE SUCH GAMES ARE PROHIBITED BY LAW.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

A.L.D., Inc. ..... Pg. 133
AMOA 241
Acces Entertainment 151
Ace/Acme 25
Advanced Games & Engineering 205
Allcoin Equipment 194
American International 130
American Laser Games 99
American Sammy 97
American Vending Sales 169
Amusements Plus ..... "Toss-in-flyer"
Arachnid 107
Arjay Export 242
ARMS International. 198
Asahi Seiko 197
Atari ..... cover #4, 49
Atlas Distributing. 210
BTR International 209
Banpresto 213
Baton Lock & Hardware 134
BAy-Tek 218
Belam 129
Benchmark Entertainment 81
Betson Enterprises 159
Betson Pacific 87
Bob's Space Racers 103
Brady Distributing 219
Brechner & Co. 22
Bromley, Inc. 91-92
Canadian Coin Machine 202
Capcom USA 9, 65
Carousel International 230
Central Distributing 8
Century Vending 125
Chugai Boyeki/Kaneko 47
Cleveland Coin 185
Coastal Amusements 89
Coin Concepts 119
Coin ConneXion 67
Colorado Game Exchange 220
Commercial Music Co. 137
Continental Pinball 150
D&R Industries 225
Data East, Inc. 19-20, 30, 79
DataEye 149
Deltronic Labs 124
Don Records 239
Doyle International 166
Dunis Distributing 203
Eagle Lift 116
Electronic Arts ..... Pg. 7
Fabtek 51
Falgas USA 110
Fillmore 96
H.A. Franz & Co. 206
Fun Industries 150
Fun Merchants 139
Fuuki Co., Ltd. 228
GaMCO 13
Gametime 230
T.W.Gilchrist Vending 206
Global Billiards 111
Grayhound Electronics 105
Great American Billiards 186
Great Lakes Dart Dist. 200
Greater Southern Dist. 140
HMS Monaco 56
Hamilton Manufacturing 175
Happ Controls 153
Hoffman & Hoffman 238
I.C.E. 23
Imagination Leisure 12
Impressment Plus 134
International Games System 216-217
J-S Sales 137
JCM 121
James Industries 63
Just Kiddie Rides 127
Kentucky Coin 195
Kiddie Rides U.S.A. 21
Laramie Interests 115
LazerTron 17, 167, 214
Lieberman Music 96
Henry W.T. Mali 186
Master Sales 108
Mazzco ..... "Toss-in-flyer"
Merit 147
Micro Manufacturing 163
Mission Crane Service 55
Moloney Manufacturing 123
Mondial Distributing 50
Mountain Coin 231
Music-Vend Dist. 203
NSM-America 15
Namco 57-58, 61
National Ticket Co. 3
New England Coin-Op 224
Nova 84-85
Operators Distributing 194
Pacific-Vend Dist. 130
Peach State Dist. ..... Pg. 202
Pioneer Sales & Service 218
Planet Earth Entertainment 187
Play-by-Play 178-179
Playfair Shuffleboard Co. 28
Plush Appeal 233
Plush-4-Play 95
Premier Technology ..... cover #2
Prizes! 52
Purple Star 155
Quicksilver 27
Rainbow Crane 193
Reno Game Sales 191
Repeat the Beat 224
C.A. Robinson & Co. 75
Robin Sun Entertainment 225
Rock-Ola/Antique Apparatus 73
Roth Novelty 124
Rowe International 11, 135, 143
SNK 33, 35
Scan Coin 188
Sega 4-5, 29, 131
Sejoo Corp. 201
Shaffer Distributing 181
Sharp Image Electronics 45
Sharp Image Gaming 43
Skee-Ball 113
Skilo-Bingo 28
Smart Industries 37-40
Southgate Amusement 50
Star Track 140
State Sales & Service 220
Step-N-Roll Dolly 42
Subsino 221
Success Plush 171
SunBelt Amusement 71
Taito 101
Taiwan Slot Magazine 182
Tamperproof Screw Co. 116
Tornado Table Soccer 117
US Games 24
Valley Recreation 16
Van Brook of Lexington 78, 165
Video Doctors 60
Wedges/Ledges 145
Wico ..... "Toss-in-flyer"
Williams Electronics ..... cover #3
Roger Williams MInt 211
World Wide Dist. 90

IT'S THE STONE AGE RAGE!

MEET THE FLINTSTONES™ – THE ROCK-SOLID NEW PREHISTORIC PINBALL FROM WILLIAMS. BASED ON THE UNIVERSAL ROCKBUSTER MOVIE, THE FLINTSTONES IS MODERN STONE-AGE FAMILY FUN FOR ALL AGES!

THE FLINTSTONES PINBALL HAS IT ALL: THE ORIGINAL THEME SONG, CUSTOM DIALOGUE BY JOHN GOODMAN, RICK MORANIS AND HARVEY KORMAN, AND ALL THE PROMOTION AND MARKETING MUSCLE HOLLYWOOD CAN MUSTER!

SO GET THE FLINTSTONES, AND YABBA-DABBA-DOO™ IT TODAY.



Williams
Williams Electronics Games, Inc.
A subsidiary of WMS Industries Inc.

3401 N. California Avenue
Chicago, IL 60618 • (312) 961-1000
Fax (312) 961-1060

©1993 Universal City Studios, Inc. and Amblin Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. The Flintstones™ and The Flintstones characters are trademarks and copyrights of Hanna-Barbera Productions, Inc. Music and Lyrics © 1960 Hanna-Barbera Productions, Inc. The trademark "Toy-S-Aurus" is used under license from Geoffrey, Inc.
Coin-Operated Pinball Machine ©1994 Williams Electronics Games, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.


PRIMAL
RAGE
TM
UNLEASH THE FURY OF RAGE!
· AWESOME FIGHTING ACTION !
· OUTRAGEOUS STOP-MOTION ANIMATION !
· DYNAMITE PULSE-POUNDING AUDIO !
· SEVEN PLAYER-SELECTABLE CHARACTERS !
ATARI GAMES CORPORATION
675 Sycamore Dr., Milpitas, CA 95035
408-434-3700
TM & © 1994 Atari Games Corporation
All rights reserved.
ATARI
GAMES